CONDOMINIUM OFFERING PLAN

CRESCENT CONDOMINIUM

42-22 Crescent Street
Long Island City, Queens County, New York 11101

==========

31 Residential Units …..……..	$22,079,200
One Commercial Unit……..	$3,210,000
One Community Facility Unit……..…..….	$2,001,000
TOTAL AMOUNT: ……..	$27,290,200

==========

Name & Address of Sponsor & Selling Agent:

22 CRESCENT REALTY, LLC
43-31 192nd Street
Flushing, N.Y. 11358

Date of Acceptance for Filing: _____

Plan may not be used after _____ unless amended.

SEE PAGE 1 FOR SPECIAL RISKS TO PURCHASERS

THIS OFFERING PLAN IS THE ENTIRE OFFER TO SELL THESE CONDOMINIUM UNITS. NEW YORK LAW REQUIRES THE SPONSOR TO DISCLOSE ALL MATERIAL INFORMATION IN THIS PLAN AND TO FILE THIS PLAN WITH THE NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF LAW PRIOR TO SELLING OR OFFERING TO SELL ANY CONDOMINIUM UNIT. FILING WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF LAW DOES NOT MEAN THAT THE DEPARTMENT OR ANY OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCY HAS APPROVED THIS OFFERING.

IT IS A SPECIAL RISK THAT THE SPONSOR RESERVES THE UNCONDITIONAL RIGHT TO RENT RATHER THAN SELL UNITS AFTER CONSUMATION OF THE OFFERING PLAN. THIS PLAN MAY NOT RESULT IN THE CREATION OF A CONDOMINIUM WHICH A MAJORITY OF THE UNITS ARE OWNED BY OWNER-OCCUPANTS OR INVESTORS UNRELATED TO THE SPONSOR. PURCHASERS FOR THEIR OWN OCCUPANCY MAY NEVER GAIN CONTROL OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS PLAN. (SEE SPECIAL RISKS SECTION OF THE PLAN).

CRESCENT CONDOMINIUM
TABLE OF CONTENTS
PART I

	PAGE
Special Risks	1
Introduction	6
Certain Definitions	12
Description of the Property and Improvements	20
Location and Area Information	23
Offering Prices and Related Information	24
Estimated Property Taxes & Carrying Charges	24
Notes to Schedule A	25
Projected Budget for First Year Of Condominium Operation	28
Notes to Schedule B	29
Schedule B-1 Projected Budget for Individual Energy Costs	35
Compliance with Real Property Law 339 (i)	36
Commercial & Community Facility Units	38
Changes in Prices or Units	39
Interim Leases	41
Procedure to Purchase	42
Assignment of Purchase Agreements	49
Effective Date of Plan	49
Terms of Sale	51
Unit Closing Costs and Adjustments	55
Rights and Obligations of Sponsor	59
Control by Sponsor	59
Board of Managers	63
Rights and Obligations of Unit Owners and the Board of Managers	69
Real Estate Taxes & Tax Status of Condominium	80
Opinions of Counsel	81
Counsel's Real Estate Tax Opinion	84
Reserve Fund	86
Working Capital Fund	86
Management Agreement	87
Identity of Parties	88
Report to Unit Owners	90
Documents on File	91
Sponsor's Statement of Building Condition Pursuant to Section 13N.Y.C.R.R. Part 20.3 gg	92
General	93

Crescent Condominium
TABLE OF CONTENTS
PART 2

	PAGE
Agreement	97
Power of Attorney	107
Unit Deed	109
Interim Lease……..	113
Description of Property & Building Description ……...	120
Floor Plans	136
Escrow Agreement…….	203
Declaration of Condominium	209
Schedule A to the Declaration of Condominium……	221
Schedule B to the Declaration of Condominium ……..	222
Schedule C to the Declaration of Condominium ……..	230
By-Laws of the Condominium	231
Addendum to By-Laws of the Condominium	284
Housing Merchant Implied Warrant …….	291
Certifications	
Sponsor & Principals	293
Sponsor's Architect	295
Sponsor's Expert Concerning Adequacy of Budget …….	297
Sponsor's Expert Concerning Adequacy of Commercial Budget …….	299

SPECIAL RISKS:

1. THE SPONSOR RESERVES THE UNCONDITIONAL RIGHT TO RENT RATHER THAN SELL UNITS AFTER CONSUMMATION OF THE OFFERING PLAN. HOWEVER, THE SPONSOR WILL ENDEAVOR IN GOOD FAITH TO SELL AND NOT RENT ALL UNITS. THIS PLAN MAY NOT RESULT IN THE CREATION OF A CONDOMINIUM WHICH A MAJORITY OF THE UNITS ARE OWNED BY OWNER-OCCUPANTS OR INVESTORS UNRELATED TO THE SPONSOR. PURCHASERS FOR THEIR OWN OCCUPANCY MAY NEVER GAIN CONTROL OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS PLAN. SEE SECTION TITLED "RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF SPONSOR".

2. Time is of the essence to cure any default under the Purchase Agreement within the applicable grace period. Time is of the essence means that if any default is not cured within the applicable grace period, Sponsor may elect (but is not obligated) to cancel the Purchase Agreement and retain the Down Payment, with interest, if any, as liquidated damages. In the event that the Purchase Agreement is cancelled, the Sponsor will have the right to sell the Unit to others as though the Purchase Agreement had never been made. For further discussion, please see the section titled *"Procedure to Purchase."*

3. Sponsor must relinquish control of the Board of Managers after Sponsor and Sponsor-designees, as Unit Owners of Unsold Units, are able to cast more than fifty (50%) percent of the votes, or after two years from the date of the first unit closing, whichever occurs first. See Section titled "*Control by Sponsor."*

4. This Offering Plan provides that until Sponsor and Sponsor-designees convey title to units representing 75% of the common interest, Sponsor may exercise veto power over expenses except those expenses described in schedule "B" or over expenses required: (i) to comply with applicable laws or regulations; (ii) to remedy any notice of violation; or (iii) to remedy any work order by an insurer. Sponsor's power to veto other expenses ends 5 years after the closing of the first unit, or whenever the unsold units are less than 25% of the common interest, whichever is sooner. See Section titled "*Control by Sponsor."*

5. Any prospective purchaser who executes a Purchase Agreement and does not obtain financing may lose his or her deposit if he or she is unable to otherwise raise the monies for the balance of the purchase price. Prospective purchasers who require financing are advised to consult with a lending institution before execution of a Purchase Agreement. Purchaser's obligation to purchase his Unit is not contingent on securing financing, unless Purchaser and Sponsor execute a Mortgage Financing Addendum. Accordingly, each purchaser should inquire about the amounts, terms, costs, availability, and purchaser's eligibility for financing before signing and returning the Purchase Agreement in order to avoid the risk of losing his down payment. Any purchaser whose mortgage does not exceed 75% of the purchase price has the right to a Purchase Agreement containing a Mortgage Financing Addendum. For a further discussion, see section titled "*Procedure to Purchase*" and the *Purchase Agreement* contained in Part II of the Plan.

6. If purchasers have accounts at the same bank as the Sponsor's account that holds escrowed funds, purchaser funds at the escrow bank factor into the $250,000 insurance limit. *Deposits in excess of $250,000.00 will not be federally insured in excess of $250,000.00.* See Section titled "*Procedure to Purchase."*

7. Sponsor may, at any time before and/or after the Declaration is recorded, change the layout, size, or number of the Units, and reapportion, among the Units affected by any such changes, their common interest. No material change will be made in the size or quality of common elements, except by amendment to the Plan, and when applicable to the declaration. Sponsor reserves the right at any time, except to the extent prohibited by law, before and/or after the filing of the Declaration, without prior notice and without consent of any Board, prospective Unit Owner or Mortgagee to change the layout of, the number of rooms in the use of, or the size of (by combining Units or subdividing them into two or more separate Units) Units and to reapportion the Common Interest among the Units affected by any such changes. All changes will be made in accordance with the Changes in Prices and Units section. No change will be made in the size or number of units and/or their respective percentages of common interest, and no material change will be made in the size or quality of common elements except by amendment to the plan, and when applicable, to the declaration. Notwithstanding the foregoing, unless an affected purchaser consents, no material change will be made in unit size, layout, or percentage of common interest if a purchase agreement has been executed and delivered to the Sponsor for that unit and the purchaser is not in default. Unless all purchasers consent, no material change will be made in the size, and no material adverse change will be made in the quality of the common elements. See Section titled "*Rights and Obligations of Sponsor."*

8. The Plan may not be declared effective unless bona fide purchasers (including investors) have signed purchase agreements for at least fifteen (15%) per cent of the residential units offered under the plan. Purchasers need not occupy the Units they purchase. The Sponsor must amend the Offering Plan if the Sponsor decides to offer less than the current number of Units or withhold one or more units for its own use. See section titled "Effective Date of Plan".

Purchasers should note that in the current real estate market, banks and other lenders are imposing various restrictions on loans. It may be possible for a purchaser to experience difficulty obtaining a loan in a building or group of buildings where the Sponsor or holder of unsold shares has not sold a substantial percentage of apartments in the building or group of buildings, which in some cases may be as high as 70%. Moreover, some lenders will not provide financing in a building or group of buildings where an investor other than the original sponsor has an ownership interest of 10% or more. It also may be difficult for a purchaser to resell an apartment if prospective buyers are unable to obtain a loan due to the same minimum sales and investor ownership restrictions. See Section titled "*Rights and Obligations of Sponsor."*

9. Owner-occupants and non-resident owners, including the Sponsor, may have inherent conflicts on how the condominium shall be managed because of their different reasons for purchasing, i.e., purchase a home as opposed to as an investment. Furthermore, if the Sponsor makes a bulk sale of all or some of its unsold units, the transferee successor sponsor is bound by sponsor's representations regarding its commitment to sell units. See Section titled "*Rights and Obligations of Sponsor."*

10. The Sponsor is transferring to the Purchaser the statutory obligation to pay New York City and New York State Real property Transfer Taxes. For a further discussion, see the Section entitled "*Closing Costs and Adjustments."*

11. No bond or other security is given to secure the Sponsor's obligations under this Offering Plan. For a further discussion, see Section titled "*Rights and Obligations of Sponsor."*

12. The square footage of the units are not based upon measurements from the interior surfaces of the interior walls of rooms and therefore, the usable area comprising the unit is significantly less than the area listed in schedule A. Each Unit is measured from the inside face of stud or masonry Walls between Units, the inside face of all exterior walls, the inside face of stud or masonry of walls separating Units and Common Elements and the inside face of concrete slab or plywood of Unit floors and the inside face of joists of Unit's ceilings. See Notes to Schedule "A" and the Declaration.

13. Purchasers are advised that in New York City, newly constructed and newly renovated buildings are sometimes offered as condominium projects without a final certificate of occupancy ("FCO") covering the entire building but with only a temporary certificate of occupancy ("TCO") and sometimes with several successive temporary certificates of occupancy. Certificates of Occupancy are generally governed by Section 301 of the New York Multiple Dwelling Law and local building codes and rules. Both FCOs and TCOs are issued by the New York City Department of Buildings ("DOB"). A TCO is intended to indicate that the building is safe for occupancy, but means that not all of the construction work and/or inspections have been performed, or that not all of the required documents have been submitted to the DOB. All TCOs have an expiration date. A TCO typically expires 90 days after the date of issuance. When a TCO expires and is not renewed, it may be difficult or impossible to buy insurance, refinance or sell units. In New York City, it is common for sponsors to commence unit closings when some or all units are covered by a TCO rather than an FCO. Sponsor anticipates this scenario may occur. Sponsor and its principals will undertake the responsibility for extended each TCO received prior to the expiration thereof, and ultimately for obtaining a FCO covering the entire building within two years of the issuance of the first TCO. However, Sponsor and its principals make no representation or guarantee that DOB will issue the FCO within such two year period. Notwithstanding the foregoing, SPONSOR AND ITS PRINCIPALS ARE OBLIGATED TO PROCURE THE FCO FOR THE ENTIRE BUILDING, AND SHALL EXERCISE BEST EFFORTS TO OBTAIN THE FCO WITHIN SUCH TWO YEAR PERIOD WHILE KEEPING THE TCO CURRENT. Unit owners and the Board of

Managers shall be obligated to cooperate with and refrain from obstructing sponsor in these undertakings.

Buyers are advised to visit the DOB website for further recommendations when purchasing a unit in a building that does not have a FCO. A Factsheet on Certificates of Occupancy is available on the DOB website at:
http://www.nyc.gov/html/dob/downloads/pdf/co__ factsheet.pdf.

14. Each Unit Owner shall notify the Condominium Board or the Managing Agent, if any, in writing when a child, or children, under the age of eleven (11) years lives or resides (even temporarily) in the Unit. Each Unit Owner shall install, at such Unit Owner's expense, the required window guards (or safety "Stops" in lieu of window guards, designed specifically to prevent a child from falling out of the window) in all windows of the Unit in compliance with all applicable New York City administrative Code requirements. The Unit Owner should maintain all window guards (or stops) installed in the Unit and shall not remove same until permitted by applicable law and in any event, without prior written notice to the Managing Agent.

15. A person who takes possession prior to closing assumes the risk of loss not covered by insurance. See section titled "Interim Leases" and "Procedure to Purchase".

16. Smoking is not permitted anywhere in the building (except inside units) including common areas. Smoking is permitted inside units. The smoking policy is intended to be the same as the policies set forth in the Smoke Free Air Act. NYC Administrative Code § 17-505. ("SFAA"). SFAA does not prohibit smoking in private units or apartments or other private residences (except in areas where child day care centers or health care facilities operate and are open or employees are working) . For a Further discussion, see section titled "*Rights and Obligations of Unit Owners & the Board of Managers*".

17. The Condominium does not qualify for special tax treatment under section 528 of the Internal Revenue Code. Funds accumulated in excess of expenditures would therefore be taxable as income to the Condominium. For a further discussion see section titled "Opinions of Counsel".

18. On January 1, 2018, the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017 ("New Law") went into effect. This New Law significantly changes the previously existing Internal Revenue Code, including the taxes and deductions related to homeownership. The New Law limits the amount of mortgage interest that a homeowner can deduct to $750,000 (or $375,000 in the case of married filing separately). For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2025, the cap goes back to $1,000,000. In order to qualify for the deduction under the New Law, the mortgage must have been incurred for the acquisition of the home; the New Law eliminates the deduction for interest arising from home equity indebtedness for taxable years beginning after December 31, 2017 and through December 31, 2025.

The New Law also limits the deduction that individuals can take for state and local taxes, including property taxes. As of January 1, 2018. The deduction for state and local taxes is capped at $10,000. This limit applies to any combination of property taxes income taxes and sales taxes. For a further discussion, see "*Opinions of Counsel*".

19. Sponsor is not applying for "Affordable New York" 421-a tax exemption benefits and therefore, real estate taxes for residential units will be higher than a comparable unit with 421-a benefits. For a further discussion, see "*Opinions of Counsel*".

20. Sponsor will provide all major appliances, including a refrigerator, stove and a range hood. However, the Sponsor will not provide a dishwasher, laundry appliances (washer and dryer) and microwave to the units. Sponsor will not be providing hook-ups for these appliances. The condominium does not contain a common laundry room, nor are there laundry appliances within the units. As a result, unit owners are required to make their own arrangements for off-site laundry cleaning.

21. The Housing Merchant Implied Warranty does not apply to this Condominium since the building has more than five floors. However, the sponsor will offer some warranties as if the Housing Merchant Implied Warranty applies. There are no limits on the warranty. The sponsor's obligation, regardless of any limitations in the warranty or in this offering plan, is to construct the premises in accordance with all applicable codes and filed plans and specifications, and that any conflict between the disclaimers and the sponsor's obligation to construct the premises in accordance with all applicable codes and filed plans and specifications shall be resolved in favor of the latter.

22. The Purchase Agreement contains a waiver of the right to trial by jury, and certain disputes must be resolved through arbitration.

23. The Sponsor anticipates that the first closing of a unit will occur by October 1, 2020. Purchasers will be offered a right of rescission if: (i) the actual date of closing of title to the first unit; or (ii) the projected date of closing of title to the first unit occurs later than September 30, 2021, twelve months after the projected date for the first closing. If the Plan is amended to provide for a later projected date for the first closing, purchasers will be entitled to an offer of rescission if the first closing occurs more than 12 months beyond that amended, later date.

However, if the first unit closing occurs before October 1, 2021, the Sponsor may schedule the closings of title to other units significantly later than such date. Unless your Purchase Agreement contains an outside closing date, the Sponsor is not obligated to schedule your closing within any specified time frame or to ensure that closing of title to your Unit will occur by any date certain. PROSPECTIVE PURCHASERS SHOULD THEREFORE CAREFULLY CONSIDER SUCH RISKS IN THEIR DETERMINATION AS TO WHETHER TO PURCHASE A UNIT.

24. The anticipated use of the Commercial Unit is as a retail store. There are no additional uses for the Commercial Unit. The permitted use under the zoning law is also a retail store.

25. The anticipated use of the Community Facility Unit is as a medical office or childcare center. Other permitted uses under the zoning law (additional uses) can be any medical arts office such as a chiropractor, podiatrist, dental offices, MRI office or adult day care office.

26. Sponsor will serve as the Managing Agent at the expense of the Condominium. The amount that will be charged for management per unit per month is $50 which is the prevailing cost for such services.

27. For New York City buildings, Local Law 11/98 "Façade Inspection Safety Program" (FISP) is applicable for this building. Every 5 years starting in 2024 The building must be inspected to insure the safety of all exterior walls. The inspection must be done by a qualified engineer and classify the building as Safe, SWARMP, or Unsafe. All unsafe conditions shall be corrected within 30 days from the filing of the critical examination report. The owner of the building is responsible for ensuring that the conditions described in the critical examination report as (SWARMP) safe with a repair and maintenance program are repaired, and all actions recommended by the professional are completed within the required time frame, and are not left to deteriorate into unsafe conditions before the next critical examination. Any required work must be paid for by the Condominium and arranged by management.

28. The Cellar of the building is for Accessory Use only. The Cellar space may not be permitted to be used for sleeping, cooking, or other living purposes and will not be rented independently.

INTRODUCTION

1. The Property:

Sponsor presents this offering Plan to set forth herein the material terms of the offering relating to the offering of condominium units at the premises located at 42-22 Crescent Street, Long Island City, NY 11101 (The Land, Building, and Appurtenant Interests are hereinafter sometimes referred to as the Property and/or the Condominium.) The Offering Plan may be amended from time to time to reflect changes in the terms of the offering by filing an amendment with the New York State Department of Law and serving the amendment on Purchasers and Unit Owners.

The Condominium will be organized pursuant to, is subject to and complies with Article 9B of the New York Real Property Law, as amended, commonly known as the New York Condominium Act.

The Sponsor is 22 CRESCENT REALTY, LLC, a New York Limited Liability Company, with an address at 43-31 192nd Street, Flushing, NY 11358. The Sponsor acquired title to the property on August 10, 2015.

The Plan delivered to prospective purchasers contains all of the material terms of the transaction. Copies of the Plan and all Exhibits submitted to the Department of Law in connection with the filing of the plan will be available for inspection without charge, as for copying at a reasonable charge to prospective purchasers and their Attorneys at the site whenever the on-site sales office is open and at the office of the Selling Agent or Sponsor.

2. The Building:

Sponsor is constructing the Building, which will consist of 9 floors and a cellar. Thirty-one (31) residential units, one (1) commercial unit and one (1) community facility unit are being offered for sale.

The Common Areas are not offered for sale. The prices of the Units are stated in Schedule A. Sponsor shall obtain a temporary or permanent Class A residential Certificate of Occupancy, which shall cover each Unit prior to the closing of title to such unit. In the event that a permanent Certificate of Occupancy has not been obtained by such closing, Sponsor is subsequently obligated to obtain same.

The Building will be of Class 1D construction. The Building will contain a lobby vestibule, thirty-one residential units and one retail unit and one community facility unit. Prices of the Units are set forth on Schedule A of the Plan. The estimated completion date is September 1, 2020. It is expected that condominium operation will commence October 1, 2020.

3. The Units:

The Units are being offered as condominium units in accordance with this Offering Plan at the prices noted in the section titled "*Schedule A."* These prices have been established solely by Sponsor and are not subject to review or approval by the Department of Law or any other governmental agency.

It is the Sponsor's intention to sell all residential units. The Sponsor represents that it will endeavor in good faith to sell all units, rather than rent. If the Sponsor makes a bulk sale of some or all of its unsold units (twenty percent (20%) or more of the total number of units in the condominium, whichever is less), the transferee successor Sponsor is bound by Sponsor's representation regarding its commitment to sell units as well as all other obligations of the Sponsor . Sponsor is reserving the unconditional right to rent instead of sell units. Sponsor can only rent units after consummation of the offering plan.

The Sponsor has not obtained construction financing. The Sponsor has sufficient resources to complete construction of the building without construction financing.

The Purchaser of a Unit (Unit Owner) owns his or her Unit outright and is entitled to exclusive possession of that unit together with an interest in and right to use the common elements, and exclusive right to use limited common elements (the terraces in this offering). Each Purchaser will own his or her Unit similarly in many respects to the manner in which a private homeowner owns a home. (References to gender in the Offering Plan shall be deemed to be plural where the context so requires and shall be deemed to include any duly formed partnership, corporation, trust, estate, fiduciary, unincorporated association or any other entity permitted to own real property in State of New York.) A Unit owner is also the owner, in common with the owners of all other Units, of all remaining parts of the Property except for the Units themselves, including the Land upon which the Units are built, the exterior walls and the roofs (collectively, called Common Elements). Each Unit Owner's proportionate share (Common Interest) of the Common Elements has been determined pursuant to New York Real Property Law Sections 339-i and 339-m. Unit Owners must pay Common Charges in accordance with the New York Condominium Act, Real Property Law Sections 339(i) & (m). Any portion of the Land or Building, other than the Units themselves, which are for the use of one or more specified Units to the exclusion of all others are known as Limited Common Elements. Unit Owners have the exclusive right to use the limited Common Elements, which are appurtenant to their Unit.

Each Unit Owner must comply with the Declaration, By-Laws, Rules & Regulations, and other requirements of the Condominium Board of Managers.

The Board of Managers has authority to manage the condominium, and Unit Owners vote for the Board of Managers.

Each Unit Owner is generally permitted to mortgage his or her Unit on the terms and in such amount as he or she chooses. A Unit is not subject to the lien of any mortgage placed by any other Unit Owner on his or her Unit.

A Unit Owner can sell or lease the Unit to anyone subject only to a right of first refusal by the Board of Managers of the Condominium to purchase such Unit at the same price and on the same terms such Unit Owner has been offered. However, Unit Owner can sell or lease their interest in their Unit to their Family Members or their Affiliates, as the case may be, without being subject to the right of first refusal. In the event of a proposed sale or lease, the Unit Owner shall give the Board of Managers (i) written notice of his or her intention to sell or lease the Unit and whether the purchaser or lessee is a Family Member or Affiliate, (ii) a fully executed copy of the contract of sale or lease, and (iii) a fee to the Board of Managers and/or Managing Agent to cover reasonable legal and other expenses in connection with the sale or lease of the Unit. The sale or lease of a Unit owned by Sponsor, any Sponsor-designee, or any partner of any entity affiliated directly or indirectly with Sponsor, shall be exempt from such right of first refusal and from the notification and fee requirements. This right of first refusal is further described in the section titled "*Rights and Obligations of Board of Managers and Summary of By-Laws."*

A Unit can be occupied by the Purchaser of the Unit and/or any Family Member, principal, or employee of Purchaser or its Affiliates.

A Unit Owner can alter and decorate the interior of the Unit as he or she desires, subject to local codes. A Unit Owner is obligated for the cost of his or her own interior decoration, maintenance, and repair after closing.

The Condominium Board does not have the right to approve or disapprove purchasers. There is no limit on the number of owners who may purchase for investment rather than personal occupancy, and there may always be a substantial percentage of owners who are non-residents.

After each Unit has been separately assessed, each Unit will be taxed as a separate tax lot for real estate tax purposes. A Unit Owner will not be responsible if any of the other Unit Owners fail to pay their real estate taxes. In the opinion of counsel for Sponsor, a Unit Owner, like a home owner, may deduct from his or her income for income tax purposes his or her real estate taxes and the interest paid on the mortgage encumbering the Unit(s) owned by him or her provided such Unit is used by the Owner as a principal or second home. Any purchaser who does not intend to use the Unit as a principal or second home should consult with his or her own tax adviser. The Board of Managers of the Condominium will assess charges (called Common Charges) against each Unit Owner for the Maintenance of the Common Elements and for the operating costs of the Property (called Common Expenses), as provided in New York Real Property Law Section 339-i and 339-m and as described in the subsection titled "*Notes to Schedule B."*

Gas for hot water and cooking is a individually metered. Electricity for appliance use and for heating of each Unit shall be individually metered. All charges for electricity consumed or used in each unit shall be payable directly to the utility company.

As previously stated, each Unit Owner will be responsible for maintaining his or her own Unit and for making repairs within his or her own Unit. Each Unit Owner may obtain, at his or her own cost, casualty, and liability insurance in connection with his or her respective Unit subject to the terms of the By-Laws. As described in the Notes to Schedule B, the cost of maintaining and repairing the Common Elements shall be shared by all Unit Owners. Each Unit Owner shall have the same rights of access to, use of and benefit of the Common Elements. The cost of maintaining and repairing the Limited Common Elements (balconies), other than structural repairs, shall be paid by the Unit Owner or Unit Owners with exclusive access to the Limited Common Element. The Board of Managers shall have the duty of obtaining casualty and liability insurance on behalf of the Condominium.

The plan delivered to prospective purchasers contains all of the material terms of the transaction. Copies of the plan, all documents referred to in the plan and all Exhibits submitted to the Department of Law in connection with the filing of the plan will be available for inspection and copying at a reasonable charge at the Department of Law. Also, the plan will be available for copying at a reasonable charge to prospective purchasers and their attorneys at the site whenever the on-site sales office is open and at the office of the selling agent or sponsor.

A Unit may be purchased by a natural person, corporation, partnership or limited liability company.

All equipment and fixtures contained in a Unit (including but not limited to stoves, refrigerators, and other appliances and fixtures disclosed in the Description of Property and Specifications) are included in the price of the Unit.

4. Board of Managers:

The Board of Managers of the Condominium shall be elected by the Unit Owners (including Sponsor and Sponsor designees as to Units owned by them) with the number of votes allocated to each Unit Owner determined by his or her percentage of Common Interest. The Board of Managers of the Condominium shall be elected by the Unit Owners (including Sponsor and Sponsor designees as to Units owned by them) with the number of votes allocated to each Unit Owner determined by his or her percentage of Common Interest. The Board of Managers shall have authority to manage and administer the affairs of the Condominium, including, without limitation, the determination of Common Charges and the adoption of Rules and Regulations covering the Condominium. Until Sponsor and Sponsor-designees convey title to all Units, but in no event later than five (5) years after the date of the First Unit Closing, Sponsor has the right to veto certain actions of the Board of Managers. Please see the section titled "*Rights and Obligations of the Board of Managers/Summary of By-Laws"* for further discussion.

5. Miscellaneous:

Units may be purchased either by natural persons 18 years of age or older or by a duly formed limited liability company, partnership, corporation, trust, estate, fiduciary,

unincorporated association, syndicate, joint venture, organization, government or any department or agency thereof, or any other entity permitted to own real property in the State of New York.

Parts I and II of the Offering Plan, including all Schedules, and Parts A, B, C and D of the Exhibits submitted to the Department of Law, constitute the entire offering of these condominium units and are intended to disclose all the material terms of the transaction. Parts A, B, C and D of the Exhibits will be available for inspection without charge and for copying at a reasonable charge by prospective Purchasers and their attorneys at the on site sales office at all times such office is open. All documents forming a part of this Offering Plan are important. It is suggested that you consult your own attorney or financial advisor before purchasing a Unit and provide such person with a copy of this Offering Plan.

THE PURCHASE OF A CONDOMINIUM HAS MANY SIGNIFICANT LEGAL AND FINANCIAL CONSEQUENCES. THE ATTORNEY GENERAL STRONGLY URGES YOU TO READ THIS OFFERING PLAN CAREFULLY AND TO CONSULT WITH AN ATTORNEY BEFORE SIGNING AN AGREEMENT TO PURCHASE A CONDOMINIUM UNIT.

CERTAIN DEFINITIONS:

Affiliate	- An Affiliate of, or Affiliated with, a specified corporation or partnership, shall mean a corporation or partnership that directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, controls or is controlled by, or in under common control with, the corporation or partnership specified.
Appurtenant Interest	- With respect to any Unit, the undivided interest of the owner thereof, in and to: (i) the Common Elements; (ii) any other Units owned or leased at the time in question by the Board of Managers or its designee, corporate or otherwise, on behalf of all Unit Owners; (iii) any proceeds of the sale or lease of Units of the nature described in subdivision (ii) above; and (iv) any other assets of the Condominium.
Board of Managers	- The governing board of the Condominium that represents the Unit Owners and manages the Condominium pursuant to the provisions of the By-Laws and of the Offering Plan. The Board is composed of representatives elected by Unit Owners voting in accordance with their respective percentages of Common Interest.
Building	- The structure known as The Crescent Condominium constructed or being constructed at 42-22 Crescent Street, Long Island City, NY 11101.
By-Laws	- Refers to the By-Laws governing the operations of the Condominium, the form of which is set forth in Part II of the Plan.
Closings	- Refers to the time, place and procedure by which fee title to the unit in question is conveyed to the Purchaser pursuant to a Purchase Agreement.
Closing Date	- Refers to date on which Closing occurs.
Common Charges	- Each Unit's proportionate share of the Common Expenses in accordance with its Common Interest.
Common Elements	- All portions of the Property other than the Units, including without limitations:

(a) The land on which the Buildings are located;

(b) All foundations, columns, girders, beams, supports, bearing walls, exterior walls and roofs, attics, concrete and masonry at the exterior face of the Building; (b) those portions of the walls and partitions dividing the Units from exterior walls, corridors, stairs or other Units located beyond the center line of partitions enclosing the Units; and (c) the concrete floor and beams, including any framing attached to the structure from which Drywall ceiling is attached on the first floor and basement floor, (d) those portions of the exterior walls including and beyond the Unit side of the concrete block walls at the exterior face of the Building; and (e) the concrete floor to and including the underside of the concrete floor to and including the foundation; roofs, corridors, halls, stairs and stairway areas; lobbies; the area designated as Superintendent's storage area; storage and utility areas; all portions of the basement which are not included within a particular Unit; laundry facilities not located within a Unit and entrances to and exits from the Building; all other areas of the first floor;

(c) Central and appurtenant installations for services such an electricity, steam, gas, hot and cold water, telephone, and refrigeration which are not included in a particular Unit;

(d) Any tanks, pumps, motors, fans, compressors, ducts sewer pipes and drainage pipes and in general all apparatus and installations existing for common use;

(e) Such facilities as may be designated as Common Elements in the Declaration; and

(f) All other parts of the Property necessary or convenient to its existence, maintenance, and safety, or normally in common use;

Common Expenses

(a) Expenses of operation of the Property, and

(b) All sums designated Common Expenses by or pursuant to the provisions of the New York Condominium Act, the Declaration or the By-Laws.

Common Interest	- The proportionate undivided interest in fee simple absolute in the Common Elements appertaining to each Unit, as expressed in the Declaration.
Condominium	- A form of ownership of real property in which individual Units as component parts of a whole are owned in fee simple, with the right of exclusive use, by separate individuals or entities, which separate individuals and/or entities jointly own those parts of the whole designated as Common Elements. In the context of this Offering Plan, Condominium specifically refers to The Crescent Condominium.
Condominium Act	- Article 9-B, Section 339-d to Section 339-ii of the Real Property Law of the State of New York, and the same may be amended from time to time.
Condominium Documents	- The Declaration, the By-Laws and the Rules and Regulations.
Declaration	- The instrument creating the Condominium, as may be amended from time to time, by which the Property is submitted to the provisions of the New York Condominium Act, the form of which is set forth in Part II of the Offering Plan.
Down Payment	- Refers to the money that a person desiring to purchase a Unit must deliver to the Sponsor at the time such person delivers an executed Purchase Agreement to the Sponsor.
Family Members	- The spouse, children (natural and adopted), stepchildren, grandchildren, siblings, parents, parents-in-law, grandparents, great-grandparents, aunts, uncles, nephews and nieces of a Unit Owner who reside in such Unit Owner's Unit.
First Unit Closing	- The first closing of title with a bona fide Purchaser of a Unit.
Floor Plans	- The floor plans of the Units certified by Michael Kang R.A. filed in the Register's Office simultaneously with the recording of the Declaration, together with any supplemental floor plans thereto.

Inspection Statement	- A memorandum of work in which the Sponsor and Purchaser agree to the work Sponsor must perform or complete in or to the Purchaser's Unit and which obligations of Sponsor shall survive the closing of title to such Unit, the form of which is attached to the form of Purchase Agreement which is set forth in Part II.
Institutional Mortgage	- Any first mortgage covering any Unit that in a Permitted Mortgage and the initial holder of which in either Sponsor or a Sponsor designee or an institutional lender.
Insurance Trustee	- A bank or a trust company, in either event having both an office in the City of New York and a capital surplus of $500,000,000 or more, from time to time appointed to serve as such by the Board of Managers.
Land	- All that certain tract, plot, piece and parcel of land situated, lying and being in the City of New York, County of Queens and State of New York, as more particularly described in Exhibit A to the Declaration.
Law	- The laws and ordinances of any or all of the Federal, New York State, New York City, Queens County and Borough of Queens, governments, the rules, regulations, orders and directives of any or all departments, subdivisions, bureaus, agencies, or offices thereof or of any other governmental, public, or quasi-public authorities having jurisdiction over the Property and/or the Condominium, and/or the direction of any public officer pursuant to law.
Limited Common Elements	- Parts of the whole which are owned as Common Elements, but the exclusive use of which is granted to a single Unit Owner.
Majority	- As may be specified herein or in the Declaration or by the By-Laws with respect to any matter or matters, a majority of Unit Owners means more than fifty percent in Common Interest in the aggregate. As may be specified herein or in the Declaration or the By-Laws with respect to any matter or matters, any specified percentage of Unit Owners

means such percentage in Common interest in the aggregate.

Managing Agent - Refers to the Board of Managers of the Crescent Condominium or its successor in such capacity.

Mortgage Representatives - The representatives of the holders of all mortgages encumbering Units, designated by the holders of Institutional Mortgages in accordance with the terms of paragraph (B) of Section 8.6 of the By-Laws.

Offering Plan - The document, as may be amended from time to time, filed with the New York State Department of Law which describes the Property and pursuant to which individual Units in the Condominium are offered for sale.

Operation of the Property- The administration and operation of the Property and the maintenance, repair and replacement of, and the making of any additions and improvements to, the Common Elements.

Permitted Mortgage - Any mortgage covering a unit that is placed thereon in compliance with the terms contained in Article 8 of the By-Laws.

Permitted Mortgagee - Any holder of a Permitted Mortgage at the time in question.

Person - A natural person, corporation, partnership, association, trustee or other legal entity.

Power of Attorney - The document which is set forth in Part II of the Offering Plan, signed by Unit Owners, which appoints:

(i) the Board of managers as attorney-in-fact to acquire or lease, on behalf of all Unit Owners, any Unit the Unit Owner of which wishes to sell or abandon, together with the Appurtenant Interests thereto and to deal with any such Units so acquired as they may determine and to amend the Declaration, and By-Laws as authorized therein, and

	(ii) the Sponsor as attorney-in-fact to amend the Declaration, the By-Laws, and the Rules and Regulations of the Condominium or any of said documents under certain conditions set forth in the Power of Attorney.
Property	- Includes the Land, the Building and all other improvements thereon, owned (subject to the title exceptions described herein) in fee simple absolute, and all easements, rights and appurtenances belonging thereto, and all other property, personal or mixed, intended for use in connection therewith, which have been or are intended to be submitted to the provisions of the New York Condominium Act.
Purchase Agreement	- Refers to the contract of purchase and sale for a Unit as set forth in Part II of the Offering Plan.
Purchaser	- Any Person who has entered into an agreement with Sponsor to purchase any Unit.
Recording Officer and Recording or Recorded	- Shall have the meanings stated in Section 290 of the New York Real Property Law.
Rules and Regulations	- The rules and regulations of the Condominium, which are annexed as an addendum to the By-Laws, as any of the same may be amended, modified, added to, or deleted from time to time pursuant to the terms of the By-Laws, provided that they are not in conflict with the terms of the Condominium Act, the Declaration, or the By-Laws.
Selling Agent	- 22 CRESCENT REALTY LLC with an office at 43-31 192nd Street, Flushing, NY 11358.
Special Assessments	- The charges allocated and assessed by the Board of Managers to the Unit Owners, pro rata in accordance with their respective interests (except as otherwise provided in the Declaration or in the By-Law), in accordance with paragraph (c) of Section 6.1 of the By-Laws.
Sponsor	– 22 CRESCENT REALTY LLC with an office at 43-31 192nd Street, Flushing, NY 11358.

Sponsor-designee	- Any Person designated by Sponsor to hold title to any Unsold Unit. Sponsor's statement in writing that a Person is a Sponsor-designee shall be conclusive evidence of such status so as to entitle such Person to all the rights of a Sponsor-designee under this Offering Plan. A Sponsor-designee shall have the right to designate a Person to succeed to its rights and any such designee shall also be deemed a Sponsor-designee.
Unavoidable Delays	- Shall mean delays due to strike, lockout, or other labor or industrial disturbance (whether or not on the part of employees or contractors of Sponsor), civil disturbance, future order of any government, court or regulatory body claiming jurisdiction, war, act of the public enemy, riot, sabotage, blockade, embargo, shortage of or failure or inability to secure materials or labor, or lightning, earthquake, fire, storm, hurricane, flood washout, explosion, act of God or any cause whatsoever beyond the reasonable control of Sponsor whether or not similar to any of the causes hereinabove stated; provided, however, that for purposes of this definition, lack of funds or inability to obtain financing shall not be deemed to be a cause beyond the control of Sponsor.
Unit	- Any apartment in the Building designated as a Unit and owned in fee simple absolute.
Units	- The Condominium contains 31 residential units and one commercial and one community facility unit defined and located on floors numbered one (1) through nine (9) which Units are more particularly described in Article 5 of, and Exhibit B to, the Declaration and in the Floor Plans.
Unit Deed	- The deed transferring title to a specified Unit from Sponsor to Purchaser in fee simple absolute.
Unit Designation	- The number, letter or combination thereof or other official designations conforming to the tax lot number, if any, designating the Unit in the Declaration and on the Floor Plans.

Unit Owner	- The Person or Persons owning a Unit in fee simple absolute. Collectively, Unit Owners means the respective owners of the Units.
Unsold Units	- Any Unit owned by Sponsor or Sponsor-designee at the time in question.

DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY AND IMPROVEMENTS:

1. The Property:

The Property consists of thirty-one (31) residential units, one (1) commercial unit and one (1) community facility unit. It is a newly constructed building consisting of nine (9) floors. It was acquired by the Sponsor on August 10, 2015. A detailed description of the property with specifications prepared by Michael Kang, R.A. is included in Part II of the Offering Plan.

The Property will be improved and the building constructed in accordance with all applicable building and zoning laws and requirements, which apply. The applicable zoning resolutions are the zoning resolutions of the City of New York and the Building Code of the Building Department of the City of New York.

The entire project including all the units and the common elements will be completed on or about September 1, 2020. Condominium operations are expected to start October 1, 2020.

The Property has a ground area of approximately 4,500 square feet. It is located on the north east side of Crescent Street 45 feet from 42nd Road. It consists of approximately 45 feet of frontage along the north east side of Crescent Street and the depth of the property is approximately 100 feet. No roads are being constructed by the Sponsor. It is designated as Tax Lot 27 in Block 424 of the Borough of Queens on the Tax Map of the City of New York. Prior to construction, the lot used for manufacturing.

2. The Building:

Sponsor is constructing the Building, which will contain nine (9) floors and a cellar. Portions of the first floor will be used as a residential lobby. The Building will contain thirty-one residential units, one commercial unit and one community facility unit which will be located on floors numbered one (1) through nine (9) and cellar. There is a 658 square foot outdoor rear terrace and 438 square foot indoor recreation room and a 241 square foot bicycle room (for 20 bicycles). All of these recreational uses are on the Property. Furniture a small table and a television will be contained in the indoor space, which would also be usable in Board meetings and small gatherings.

Patio furniture will be placed on the outdoor recreation office. These recreation spaces are common elements of the condominium.

The main entrance to the Building is at the First Floor level which fronts onto Crescent Street. The mail will be delivered to mailboxes on the front of the building. Deliveries will be made through the main entrance.

The Building will be heated by individual electric heating units. The electricity is provided by Con Edison. Electricity supplied by Con Edison to each Unit shall be

individually metered and billed. All charges for electricity consumed or used in the Common Areas and for gas used in the common areas and water shall be collected by and payable to, the Board of Managers or its agent, as and when billed as part of Common Charges.

The Building is being constructed in accordance with all applicable zoning and building laws, regulations, codes and other requirements of the New York City Building Code and applicable zoning requirements.

3. The Units:

The floors in the Units will be hardwood, with ceramic tile in the kitchen. The bathroom floors and the area around the bathtubs in a Unit will be ceramic tile and the bathroom sink will be vitreous china or its equivalent.

Sponsor will provide all major appliances including a refrigerator, stove and a range hood.

The units 2B, 2C and 2D have terraces. All units on the third floor and above have balconies. Each residential unit has individually metered gas heated hot water and gas for cooking. Each residential unit has individually metered electric heat and air conditioning.

Each kitchen in a Unit will be ceramic tiles, cabinets and counters, a range, refrigerator, washer and dryer as set forth in greater detail in the section titled "*Description of Property and Specifications."*

Except as otherwise provided in the Offering Plan, Sponsor shall obtain either a temporary or permanent Class A. Certificate of Occupancy, which shall cover each Unit prior to the closing of title to such Unit. If a permanent Certificate of Occupancy has not been obtained by such closing, Sponsor is subsequently obligated to obtain same. For further discussion, see section titled "*Rights and Obligations of Sponsor."*

If, at the time of closing of title to a Unit, Sponsor has only obtained a temporary Class A Certificate of Occupancy covering such Unit, then Sponsor shall retain in the special escrow account required by GBL Section 352-e(2) (b) an amount, as determined by an architect chosen by Sponsor, which is sufficient in such architect's opinion to cover the cost for such Unit of obtaining a permanent Class A residential Certificate of Occupancy covering that Unit. Such escrow amount shall be released to Sponsor or its designee upon the obtaining of a permanent Class A residential Certificate of Occupancy covering such Unit and may be reduced from time to time based upon such architect's opinion of the remaining costs. Alternatively, Sponsor shall have the options of either depositing with an escrow agent an unconditional, irrevocable letter of credit in the amount determined by Sponsor's architect or posting a surety bond in the amount so determined.

4. Security:

The Building will be secured by audio and video intercoms, buzzers and electric door releases. No representation, guaranty or warranty is made, nor assurance given, that the security systems and procedures will prevent personal injury or damage to or loss of personal property. While Unsold Units are being offered for sale or lease by Sponsor, there will be a greater number of visitors to the Building than may otherwise be the case. No representation is made as to when such selling or leasing activities will terminate. Neither Sponsor nor Managing Agent shall be liable or responsible for any personal injury or for any loss of or damage to personal property or any Unit or the Common Elements, which may result from a failure of the security systems and procedures.

LOCATION AND AREA INFORMATION:

The property is located in the Borough of Queens, Queens County, New York in the Long Island City section. It is situated near the corner of Crescent Street and 42nd Road.

The surrounding area is a mixture of small to medium sized apartment buildings, one and two-family homes and office buildings. The property is in close proximity to public transportation and main roadways. Neighborhood amenities include shopping, schools and public transportation. The closest police precinct is the 108th Precinct at 5-47 50th Avenue, LIC, NY. The zoned public schools are PS 166, 33-09 35th Avenue, LIC, NY (1/2 mile); IS 204 36-41 28th Street, LIC, NY (2/10 mile); Long Island City High School 14-30 Broadway, Astoria, NY 11106 (1.1 miles). The nearest subway stations are the F & N lines, 3-5 minutes away. The nearest buses stop at 21Street & 38th Avenue, 3-5 minutes away (Q 69 bus).

There are no any adjoining areas which are undeveloped.

There are no projects by the sponsor within the immediate vicinity and there are no any development projects by sponsor that have been approved by the NYC Department of Buildings or authority having jurisdiction that will be adjacent to or directly across the street from the property, so there is no any impact on the condominium. Any change in this information that occurs while sales are continuing must be disclosed in an amendment within 30 days after the information becomes known to the sponsor.

As the property is located within the City of New York, all municipal services are provided by the City of New York. These include police, fire, water, sanitation, snow removal and road maintenance services.

The property is located within an R7-1 zoning district. In an R7-1 zoning, district residential and community facility uses are permitted.

Neither Sponsor nor any of Sponsor's principals own, in whole or in part, or have an option or right to acquire, in whole or in part, any adjoining areas that are not fully developed.

The Crescent Condominium
Offering Prices and Related Information
For the Period From October 1, 2020 to September 30, 2021

			Percent	Limited							
Unit #	**Bdrms**	**Approx.**	**Common**	**Common**	**Offering**	**Common Charges**		**Estimates Taxes**		**Carrying Charges**	
	& Baths	**Sq. Ft.**	**Elements**	**Elements**	**Price**	**Per Month**	**Per Year**	**Per Mo.**	**Per Yr.**	**Per Mo.**	**Per Yr.**
Com-C	0 & 1	2,413	10.46%		$ 1,800,000.00	$1,349.34	$16,192.08	$1,785.07	$21,420.82	$ 3,134.41	$37,612.90
Com-1	0 & 1	1,296	6.52%	T658	$ 2,250,000.00	$841.08	$10,092.96	$1,112.68	$13,352.18	$ 1,953.76	$23,445.14
2A	1 & 1	575	2.72%		$ 724,100.00	$350.88	$4,210.56	$464.19	$5,570.23	$ 815.07	$9,780.79
2B	1 & 1	525	2.57%	T21	$ 682,500.00	$331.53	$3,978.36	$438.59	$5,263.05	$ 770.12	$9,241.41
2C	1 & 1	517	2.53%	T21	$ 672,100.00	$326.37	$3,916.44	$431.76	$5,181.14	$ 758.13	$9,097.58
2D	1 & 1	520	2.54%	T39	$ 676,000.00	$327.66	$3,931.92	$433.47	$5,201.62	$ 761.13	$9,133.54
3A	1 & 1	575	2.72%	B38	$ 724,100.00	$350.88	$4,210.56	$464.19	$5,570.23	$ 815.07	$9,780.79
3B	1 & 1	525	2.57%	B42	$ 682,500.00	$331.53	$3,978.36	$438.59	$5,263.05	$ 770.12	$9,241.41
3C	1 & 1	517	2.53%	B42	$ 672,100.00	$326.37	$3,916.44	$431.76	$5,181.14	$ 758.13	$9,097.58
3D	1 & 1	520	2.54%	B44	$ 676,000.00	$327.66	$3,931.92	$433.47	$5,201.62	$ 761.13	$9,133.54
4A	1 & 1	575	2.72%	B38	$ 724,100.00	$350.88	$4,210.56	$464.19	$5,570.23	$ 815.07	$9,780.79
4B	1 & 1	525	2.57%	B42	$ 682,500.00	$331.53	$3,978.36	$438.59	$5,263.05	$ 770.12	$9,241.41
4C	1 & 1	517	2.53%	B42	$ 672,100.00	$326.37	$3,916.44	$431.76	$5,181.14	$ 758.13	$9,097.58
4D	1 & 1	520	2.54%	B44	$ 676,000.00	$327.66	$3,931.92	$433.47	$5,201.62	$ 761.13	$9,133.54
5A	1 & 1	575	2.72%	B38	$ 724,100.00	$350.88	$4,210.56	$464.19	$5,570.23	$ 815.07	$9,780.79
5B	1 & 1	525	2.57%	B42	$ 682,500.00	$331.53	$3,978.36	$438.59	$5,263.05	$ 770.12	$9,241.41
5C	1 & 1	517	2.53%	B42	$ 672,100.00	$326.37	$3,916.44	$431.76	$5,181.14	$ 758.13	$9,097.58
5D	1 & 1	520	2.54%	B44	$ 676,000.00	$327.66	$3,931.92	$433.47	$5,201.62	$ 761.13	$9,133.54
6A	1 & 1	575	2.72%	B38	$ 724,100.00	$350.88	$4,210.56	$464.19	$5,570.23	$ 815.07	$9,780.79
6B	1 & 1	525	2.57%	B42	$ 682,500.00	$331.53	$3,978.36	$438.59	$5,263.05	$ 770.12	$9,241.41
6C	1 & 1	517	2.53%	B42	$ 672,100.00	$326.37	$3,916.44	$431.76	$5,181.14	$ 758.13	$9,097.58
6D	1 & 1	520	2.54%	B44	$ 676,000.00	$327.66	$3,931.92	$433.47	$5,201.62	$ 761.13	$9,133.54
7A	1 & 1	575	2.72%	B38	$ 724,100.00	$350.88	$4,210.56	$464.19	$5,570.23	$ 815.07	$9,780.79
7B	1 & 1	525	2.57%	B42	$ 682,500.00	$331.53	$3,978.36	$438.59	$5,263.05	$ 770.12	$9,241.41
7C	1 & 1	517	2.53%	B42	$ 672,100.00	$326.37	$3,916.44	$431.76	$5,181.14	$ 758.13	$9,097.58
7D	1 & 1	520	2.54%	B44	$ 676,000.00	$327.66	$3,931.92	$433.47	$5,201.62	$ 761.13	$9,133.54
8A	1 & 1	575	2.72%	B38	$ 724,100.00	$350.88	$4,210.56	$464.19	$5,570.23	$ 815.07	$9,780.79
8B	1 & 1	525	2.57%	B42	$ 682,500.00	$331.53	$3,978.36	$438.59	$5,263.05	$ 770.12	$9,241.41
8C	1 & 1	517	2.53%	B42	$ 672,100.00	$326.37	$3,916.44	$431.76	$5,181.14	$ 758.13	$9,097.58
8D	1 & 1	520	2.54%	B44	$ 676,000.00	$327.66	$3,931.92	$433.47	$5,201.62	$ 761.13	$9,133.54
9A	1 & 1	730	3.49%	B80	$ 929,500.00	$450.21	$5,402.52	$595.59	$7,147.10	$ 1,045.80	$12,549.62
9B	1 & 2	704	3.51%	B42	$ 933,400.00	$452.79	$5,433.48	$599.01	$7,188.06	$ 1,051.80	$12,621.54
9C	1 & 2	728	3.51%	B44	$ 933,400.00	$452.79	$5,433.48	$599.01	$7,188.06	$ 1,051.80	$12,621.54
Total		20,830	100%		$ 26,129,200.00	$12,901.29	$154,800.00	$17,067.38	$204,808.50	$ 29,968.67	$359,623.98

B=Balcony T=Terrace

Balconies, terraces and staorage spaces cannot be used for eating sleeping or cooking.
Doing so may result in municipal violations.

There are no special allocations in this condominium.

FOOTNOTE: 1 The projected real estate taxes for the first year of operation contained on Schedule A are based on an assessment of the building before construction is complete.
Purchasers are advised that real estate taxes may increase materially when the building is reassessed after construction is complete.

NOTES TO SCHEDULE A

1. The number of bedrooms and bathrooms is listed in column 1. Each Unit is measured from the inside face of stud or masonry walls between Units, the inside face of all exterior walls, the inside face of stud or masonry of walls separating Units and Common Elements and the inside face of concrete slab or plywood of Unit floors and the inside face of joists of Unit's ceilings.

This method of calculation is in accordance with the New York City Building Code. The floor plans are included in the plan in Part II. It is a Special risk that unit sizes are not measured from the interior face of interior walls, and therefore, usable square footages is less than the square footages disclosed in schedule "A".

There are balconies for residential units from the 3rd through 9th floors. There are terraces for units 2B, 2C and 2D. Unit 2A has neither a balcony nor a terrace. The terrace and balcony spaces may not be legally used as a bedroom or living room and that to do so may result in a building code violation being issued for the building.

2. Offering prices are negotiable and subject to change. See section titled "*Changes in Prices or Units."* In addition to the purchase price, Purchaser will be responsible at Closing for certain other expenses as explained in the section titled "*Closing Costs and Adjustments*." While general guidelines to certain expenses of Purchaser are approximated in such section, Sponsor in unable to approximate the total amounts which will be incurred by Purchasers because these will vary according to such factors an the cost and size of a particular Unit, whether mortgage financing in obtained and Purchaser's attorney's fees. Purchasers are advised to consult with their attorney as to the exact closing costs they will incur in purchasing their Unit.

3. The percentage of Common Interest allocated to each Unit is based upon the floor space and the uniqueness of each unit, which allocation is provided for in Section 339-i(1)(iv) of the Real Property Law. The aggregate Common Interest of all Units equals 100%. There are no special allocations between residential and commercial units.

4. These estimates are based upon the Projected Budget for First Year of Condominium Operation, which was prepared for the fiscal year commencing October 1, 2020, and which appears in Schedule B of the Offering Plan. The actual first year of operation may be earlier or later than that year. These estimates do not include the cost of electricity or heat, which is consumed in each Unit. Electricity and heat used by each Unit shall be individually metered and billed to the Unit Owner by the utility company. Please see Schedule B-1 for individual utility charges.

In addition to these estimated Common Charges, each Unit Owner will be responsible for paying: (i) mortgage payments under any loan or loans obtained to finance the acquisition of his or her Unit; (ii) the cost of electricity and heat, supplied to his or her Unit; which electricity, shall be individually metered and billed by and payable to the utility company; (iii) the cost of painting and decoration of his or her Unit: (iv) the cost of interior repairs to and the maintenance of his or her Unit, including but not limited to, repairs to and

maintenance of the exposed face of all walls, ceilings and floors and all kitchen and bathroom fixtures and appliances installed therein by the Sponsor pursuant to this Offering Plan; (v) the cost of any insurance that he or she obtains covering (a) furniture, belongings, equipment and other personal property and (b) liability to others for personal injury or property damage as a result of occurrences in his or her Unit; and (vi) real estate taxes. Unit Owners of Units with appurtenant Limited Common Elements are also responsible for the non-structural maintenance and repairs of such Limited Common Elements.

5. Projected Monthly Real Estate Taxes:

After the condominium is divided into separate tax lots, each unit will be taxed as a separate tax lot for real estate purposes and the unit owner will not be responsible for the payment of, nor will the unit be subject to, any lien arising from the nonpayment of taxes on other units. The projection assumes that the real estate taxes will be apportioned to the Units according to the proportion that each Unit's percentage of Common Interest bears to the aggregate Common Interest of all Units. No assurances can be given that this method of apportionment of real estate taxes will be used by the City of New York taxing authorities. The real estate taxes are based on an estimated projected assessed valuation of the premises for the 2020/2021 tax year of $1,623,914. The tax liability from October 1, 2020 to September 30, 2021 is estimated at $204,808. The tax rate used to calculate projected real estate taxes is 12.612%.

The projected real estate taxes for the first year of operation contained on Schedule A are based on an assessment of the building before construction is complete. Purchasers are advised that real estate taxes may increase materially when the building is reassessed after construction is complete.

Sponsor is not applying for "Affordable New York" 421-a tax exemption benefits and therefore, real estate taxes for residential units will be higher than a comparable unit with 421-a benefits. For a further discussion, see "*Opinions of Counsel*".

The recorded valuation after completion of improvement is estimated to be $3,608,697 with a corresponding assessed value of $1,623,914.

The projected tax deduction may vary in future years due to changes in the interest rate on the unit owner's mortgage (if any), the allocation of constant debt service payments to interest and principal, the real property taxes resulting from the expiration of real estate tax benefits, the assessed value, the tax rate or the method of assessing real property.

Please consult the sections of the Plan titled *"Counsel's Real Estate Tax Benefits Opinion"* for further discussion. As noted in the section entitled *"Real Estate Taxes."* See *"Tax Exemption Benefits opinion"* of Thomas E. Berinato.

If the Units have not been separately assessed for real estate tax purposes prior to the First Unit Closing, Sponsor will escrow with the Board of Managers an amount sufficient to pay real estate taxes for all units for six months from the first unit closing, or until the units

are separately assessed, whichever is shorter. The Board of Managers will pay the real estate taxes from this escrow account as they become due and payable. At each Unit closing, real estate taxes will be adjusted between Sponsor and the Unit Purchaser through the end of the tax payment period within which the Closing occurs. If no separate Unit apportionment has yet occurred, such adjustment shall be on the basis of the percentage of Common Interest attributable to such Unit. See section titled "*Closing Costs and Adjustments"* for further discussion. It is *a Special Risk* that the Condominium may not receive real estate tax benefits.

6. Monthly Carrying Charges:

This figure is the sum of (i) projected monthly Common Charges and (ii) the projected monthly real estate taxes. In addition to the projected monthly Common Charges and any real estate taxes, the Unit Owner will be responsible for repairs to the interior of the Unit and separately metered electricity. If a Unit Owner obtains financing, the debt service on such financing will be an additional monthly expense. Under present law each Unit Owner, (if he or she itemizes deductions), will be entitled to a deduction for the interest component of any such debt service if the Unit is used as a primary or secondary home as well as for his or her real estate taxes. Any Purchaser who does not intend to use the Unit as a principal or second home should contact his or her tax advisor. See section titled

PROJECTED FOR FIRST YEAR OF CONDOMINIUM OPERATION
SCHEDULE B
BEGINNING October 1, 2020

PROJECTED INCOME

Common Charges	$154,800.00

PROJECTED EXPENSES

Labor	$25,000.00
Hot Water	$2,300.00
Electricity	$19,000.00
Water/Sewer	$30,000.00
Repair/Maintenance	$5,000.00
Legal/Audit	$7,500.00
Insurance	$13,500.00
Management Fee	$20,000.00
Contingency	$5,000.00
Reserve Fund	$14,000.00
Taxes	$1,500.00
TOTAL	$154,800.00

Note: This projected budget includes expenses for commercial and storage units. Sponsor represents that if at a future date prior to the First Unit Closing the Offering Plan must be amended to include a revised projected budget and such amended projections exceed the projections set forth above by twenty-five (25%) percent or more, each Purchaser shall have the right, for fifteen (15) days subsequent to the date of mailing or personal delivery of a copy of such amendment to him or her, to rescind his or her Purchase Agreement, and, if not otherwise in default, have his or her Down Payment refunded. If the anticipated commencement date of the condominium operation is delayed more than 6 months, the plan must be amended to include the revised budget. Sponsor has attempted to make accurate estimates. If Sponsor offers a unit purchaser a right of rescission, the purchaser will get a reasonable period of time of not less than 15 days after service upon him of notice of the right of rescission to exercise her/his right to rescind.

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES, WHICH FOLLOW THIS SCHEDULE B, ARE AN INTEGRAL PART HEREOF AND SHOULD BE READ IN CONJUNCTION HEREWITH.

NOTES TO SCHEDULE B

1. Common Charges: ($154,800)

Common Charges represent each Unit's proportionate share of the Common Expenses.

2. Labor: ($25,000)

The condominium will have one part time super. In addition, a principal of Sponsor will act as a resident janitor free of charge until such time as a Unit owner agrees to perform the service. Sponsor will provide the part time super and the Condominium will pay him. The condominium will not pay for the janitor. If a Unit owner does not want to serve as a resident janitor, a principal of the Sponsor will serve as a janitor indefinitely. The Sponsor will compensate him for his services, not the Condominium. It is possible that common charges will increase by 20% if no unit owner agrees to serve as the resident janitor. It is expected that one or more constituent members of Sponsor will reside in units in the building. It is expected that an owner occupant member of Sponsor would be willing to serve as janitor to minimize expense to the Condominium. For this reason, it is expected that an owner occupant member of Sponsor will serve as a janitor. This level of staffing complies with applicable housing and labor laws, which require that a multiple dwelling of nine or more dwelling units have a person who performs janitorial services that resides within one block or 200 feet from the dwelling, whichever is less, unless the owner resides in the building. (See NYC Administrative Code §27-2054) The prevailing rate for a full-time superintendent would be $48,000 per year which would require that there be an increase in the common charges to pay for the superintendent. The salary meets state minimum wage requirements. The super will earn $20 an hour. The following benefits are included: 12.4% FICA ($2,480 annually), 2.9% Medicare ($580 annually), state and Federal withholding, ($4,865 annually) Workmen's Compensation, and disability insurance ($2,600 annually)

3. Hot Water: ($2,300)

Gas for cooking for the Units is paid for by individual unit owners. See Schedule B-1 for individual heating charges. Hot water for the common parts of the building is a common expense. It assumes usage of 1,600 therms per year at a rate of $1.75 per therm. It is based on a projection by Michael Kang, RA 37-01 Main Street, Flushing, NY 11354 on rates in effect on December 31, 2018. This projection includes sales taxes and a 10% inflation factor.

4. Utilities (Electric): ($19,000)

The cost of electricity and heat for the lobby and hallways, stair landings and exterior of the building will be a common expense. It assumes usage of 113,607 kilowatt hours per year at a rate of $.22 per kilowatt hour. It is based on a projection by Michael

Kang, RA 37-01 Main Street, Flushing, NY 11354 on rates in effect on December 31. 2018. This projection includes sales taxes and a 10% inflation factor.

For projections of unit Owner's cost, see Schedule B-1 of this Offering Plan. Electricity will be supplied to the building by Con Edison.

It is not possible to predict how closely the budgeted figure or the estimated electric energy cost for each Unit will reflect the actual expenses for electricity to be incurred during the first year of condominium operation because such expenses will vary with the level of consumption and the cost of electricity. Electricity is generated by the utility company by means of fuel oil as the primary energy source. In view of fluctuations in oil production by certain nations of the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC) and unpredictable rate increases imposed from time to time by one or more members of OPEC, it is likely that the cost of fuel oil used to generate electricity will increase in the future. Consequently, it is likely that electric rates will increase, although it is not possible to forecast the amount or timing of such increase. It is believed that the projected figure should be sufficient to cover any reasonable increase in the cost of electricity resulting from the foregoing during the first year of condominium operation.

Cooking gas and gas for hot water are paid for by the individual unit owners. Electric heat for the units is billed separately to each owner.

5. Water and Sewer: ($30,000)

This figure is based upon the water and sewer metered formula provided by the City of New York based on the rate on effect on December 31, 2018. This formula is based upon the number of families, tubs/shower stalls, toilets, and hose bibs. The charge for sewer frontage is based on 159% of the water charge. The estimate for water and sewer charges for all usage is $30,000. This estimate was supplied by Michael Kang, RA 37-01 Main Street, Flushing, NY 11354 on rates in effect on December 31, 2018. This projection includes sales taxes and a 10% inflation factor.

6. Repairs and Maintenance: ($5,000)

The figure does not include maintenance and repair expenses within each Unit. Such expenses are the obligation of the Unit Owner. The budgeted amount is based on normal maintenance and repairs and is designed to cover normal maintenance and repair costs associated only with the Common Elements, such as interior repairs, roof repairs, repairs to exterior walls, foundations, windows, doors and locks, plumbing repairs, electrical repairs, janitor supplies and painting of common areas. The amount is based on the experience of the Managing Agent in managing a new construction Building of comparable size, quality, and amenities. The estimate is effective December 20, 2018. No provision has been made to cover the cost of any major capital expenditure. If such expenditure is required, each Unit Owner will be obligated to pay his or her pro rata share of such expenditure.

7. Legal and Accounting: ($10,000)

The legal and accounting expenses are for legal consultation, accounting and auditing. The accounting quotation is based on a fee quotation of $8,000.00 from Celia Geng, CPA, 41-28 College Point Blvd., Flushing, N.Y. 11354 dated March 31, 2019. $2,000 is budgeted for legal services in the event the corporation desires to retain an attorney to attend the annual meeting, and for the provision of minor legal services (such as attending an annual meeting, or review of simple agreements) , taking no more than 8 hours to complete.

8. Insurance: ($13,500)

The Condominium must have public liability insurance at closing. The budgeted amount for insurance, provided by Kevin Chen of Just Right Insurance Agency, 136-72 Roosevelt Avenue, Flushing, NY 11354 is for the following coverage's and is based upon premium costs from February 1, 2020 to January 31, 2021.

Type of Coverage	Amount of Coverage
Building, All Risk $1,000.00 deductible	$7,500,000
Comprehensive General Liability	$1,000,000 each occurrence $2,000,000 general aggregate
Fire Damage legal liability	$50,000.00
Bodily Injury/Property Damage Combined Single Limit	
Directors & Officers Liability Each Occurrence	Not Included

Total Premium of the above is estimated at $13,500 as of March 29, 2019.

The Sponsor represents that it shall initially provide on behalf of the Condominium at the Condominium's expense, to be effective at the First Unit Closing, insurance in the amounts and for the coverage as set forth above.

The following will be named insured on the afore-described property insurance: the Board of Managers, each officer thereof, each Unit Owner, each Permitted Mortgagee, Sponsor and Managing Agent. There will be no cancellation without notice to each of the named and additional insured.

Comprehensive general liability insurance includes coverage for bodily injury and property damage caused by objects falling from balconies or terraces, but does not cover Unit Owner for his or her own negligence.

Fire and casualty insurance includes coverage for damage to all Common Elements, including, without limitation, damage to all walls, ceilings and floors in the Units (other than those walls, ceilings and floors erected by a Unit Owner other than Sponsor) as finished by the Sponsor in accordance with the section titled "*Description of Property and Specifications"* and all kitchen and bathroom fixtures and appliances installed therein by Sponsor as described in said section. The property coverage will be written on a replacement cost agreed amount basis. This coverage will prevent the Condominium from becoming a co-insurer in the event of fire or other casualty.

Coverage for rent insurance, water damage, elevator collision, boilers and machinery, auto liability, garage keeper's liability and a fidelity bond is not included, and may be available for an extra cost.

The policy will contain a waiver of subrogation, a waiver of defense based upon the acts of the insured and Unit Owners and a waiver of any pro rata reduction if additional Unit Owners obtain coverage. Sponsor represents that the amount of insurance described above is adequate to cover the replacement of the Building in the event of loss and is adequate to avoid the Condominium association from being a co-insurer.

No coverage is provided for such risks as fire and casualty losses to the contents of each individual Unit, except stated above, nor does the coverage take into account any future replacements, improvements or additions to either the Units or the fixtures and improvements contained therein. In addition, no liability coverage for an individual Unit Owner arising from any occurrence due to his or her negligence Unit is included in the coverage described above. PURCHASERS SHOULD OBTAIN THEIR OWN INSURANCE FOR RISKS OF FIRE AND CASUALTY LOSSES.

In recent years, premiums for insurance (especially fire and liability insurance) have increased significantly. It is not possible to predict whether future premiums will continue to escalate at the sum substantial rate or will level off. Although the projection is believed to be reasonable, no budget item is warranted. For further discussion of insurance coverage, please see the section titled "*Obligations of Unit Owners."*

The terms of the insurance will provide that (1) each owner is an additional insured party, and (2) there will be no cancellation without notice to the Board of Managers.

9. <u>Management Fees: ($20,000)</u>

The building will be managed by 22 Crescent Street, LLC, the Sponsor . Mr. Ren Ji Zheng is a principal of the sponsor and will act as managing agent and building custodian until such time as the condominium board selects a new managing agent. Sponsor will serve as a managing agent at the expense of the Condominium. The amount that will be

charged for management per unit per month is $50 which is the prevailing cost for such services. For further description, please see the section titled "*Management Agreement."*

10. Contingency: ($5,000)

The contingency, which is approximately three percent (3%) of the budget, provides a fund for possible expenses not included in the projected budget or possible increases in one or more categories of operating expense beyond the projected amounts and funding of replacement reserves for capital expenditures and deferred maintenance. There can be no assurance that such fund will be sufficient to pay for major capital repairs or replacement items, which may be needed within the first five years of condominium operation. If additional funds are required over and above these funds, it may be necessary to increase Common Charges or separately assess all Unit Owners. In the event of any material change in the budget, this Offering Plan will be amended.

11. Reserve Fund: ($14,000)

The reserve fund is to be used only for future needed capital improvements. This is intended to bring the building into compliance with customary standards of most lenders. This fund is intended to be used only for capital repairs and replacements when needed. The reserve fund cannot be used to reduce projected common charges. There is no representation or guaranty that the fund will be adequate to make all capital replacements that may be necessary. Should the condominium require additional funds, it would have to raise common charges, levy a special assessment or borrow money.

12. Taxes: ($1,500)

The condominium does not qualify for special tax treatment under section 528 of the Internal Revenue Code. Funds collected by the condominium in excess of expenditure are therefore taxable as income to the condominium. The budgeted amount is projected based upon the experience of the management company, East West Management, in projecting taxes for comparable buildings.

IN THE OPINION OF THE BUDGET EXPERT, Robert Mozilo of Elite Management (SET FORTH IN THE SECTION TITLED "*CERTIFICATION OF SPONSOR'S EXPERT CONCERNING ADEQUACY OF BUDGET,"* IN PART II OF THIS OFFERING PLAN), THE PROJECTED RECEIPTS APPEAR REASONABLE AND ADEQUATE BASED ON PRESENT PRICES (ADJUSTED TO REFLECT CONTINUED INFLATION AND PRESENT LEVELS OF CONSUMPTION FOR COMPARABLE UNITS SIMILARLY SITUATED) TO MEET THE ESTIMATED EXPENSES FOR THE FIRST YEAR OF CONDOMINIUM OPERATION, ASSUMING SUCH FIRST YEAR TO BE THE YEAR COMMENCING October 1, 2020. THE FOREGOING BUDGET, HOWEVER, IS NOT INTENDED AND SHOULD NOT BE TAKEN AS A GUARANTEE BY ANYONE THAT THE ANNUAL COMMON CHARGES OR COMMON EXPENSES FOR THE FIRST OR ANY SUBSEQUENT YEAR OF OPERATION OF THE PROPERTY BY THE BOARD Of MANAGERS WILL BE AS SET FORTH IN THE

SAID PROJECTED BUDGET. IT IS LIKELY THAT THE ACTUAL COMMON EXPENSES FOR THE FIRST YEAR OF CONDOMINIUM OPERATION WILL VARY FROM THE AMOUNTS SHOWN IN THE PROJECTED BUDGET.

SPONSOR HAS RESERVED THE RIGHT TO ENTER INTO SERVICE, MAINTENANCE, EMPLOYMENT, CONCESSIONAIRE AND OTHER AGREEMENTS THAT WILL BE BINDING ON THE BOARD OF MANAGERS ON COMMENCEMENT OF CONDOMINIUM OPERATION. HOWEVER, SPONSOR MAY NOT ENTER INTO ANY BINDING SERVICE OR MAINTENANCE CONTRACT THAT WILL MATERIALLY INCREASE THE FIRST YEAR'S ESTIMATED COMMON CHARGES.

SCHEDULE B-1

Projected Budget for Individual Energy Costs.
For the period from October 1, 2020 to September 30, 2021

The average yearly charge for electricity and gas for all Residential Units has been estimated by Michael Kang, RA 37-01 Main Street, Flushing, NY 11354 on rates in effect on December 8, 2018 This projection includes sales taxes and a 10% inflation factor. The energy costs estimated for individual units are summarized below:

PROJECTED ANNUAL UTILITY COST ESTIMATES FOR INDIVIDUAL UNITS

UNIT	ELECTRICITY		NATURAL GAS		TOTAL UTILITIES	
	Monthly	Annually	Monthly	Annually	Monthly	Annually
Units 9B & 9C	$120.83	$1,450	$75	$900	$195.83	$2,350
All Other Units	$80	$960	$50	$600	$130	$1,560

The above figures make the following assumptions:

1. An individual gas meter per unit.
2. Individual meter for each unit and one separate house electric meter.
3. $0.50 KWH average electricity charge which includes taxes and a 10% inflation factor.
4. $4.60 per therm average yearly charge for gas, which cost includes taxes and a 10% inflation factor.
5. It is assume two people will live in a one bedroom apartment and three people will live in a two bedroom apartment.
6. Each apartment has a gas range.
7. Cooking based on 3 meals a day.
8. Public lighting uses time clocks.
9. Insulated glass and insulated ridge insulation for roof. R20 continuous insulation for walls, 68 degree indoor temperature when outside temperature is 5 degrees with 15 MPH wind.

For two bedroom units, 9B & 9C it is estimated that 241.6 kwh per month will be consumed, and for one bedroom units it is estimated that 160 kwh per month will be consumed.

For two bedroom units 9B & 9C it is estimated that 16.3 therms per month will be consumed and for one bedroom units it is estimated that 10.9 therms per month will be consumed.

COMPLIANCE WITH
REAL PROPERTY LAW 339 (i).

The basis for projecting the share of expenses attributable to each unit is as authorized by Real Property Law Section 339(i)(1)(iv). The common element and share of expenses are based on floor space and "subject to the location of such space and the additional factors of relative value to other space in the condominium, the uniqueness of the unit, the availability of common elements for exclusive or shared use, and the overall dimensions of the particular unit"

The common charges payable by each unit owner are sufficient to cover the expenses attributable to such units.

SEE ATTACHED LETTER

THOMAS E. BERINATO
123-40 83rd Avenue
Suite 1D
Kew Gardens, N.Y. 11415
(718) 575-3400

August 1, 2020

Real Estate Financing Bureau
New York State Department of Law
28 Liberty Street
New York, NY 10005

RE: The Crescent Condominium
42-22 Crescent Street
Long Island City, New York

Dear Sir/Madam:

I am an attorney. I was admitted to practice law in New York in 1982. I have been actively engaged in the practice of real estate law and real estate taxation for most of that time.

In my opinion, the method used for assigning percentage of common interest to each condominium unit is provided in Section 339-i of the New York Real Property Law.

Real Property Law Section 339-i(1)(iv) authorizes the percentage of Common Interest allocated to each Unit to be based upon floor space, "subject to the location of such space and the additional factors of relative value to other space in the condominium, the uniqueness of the unit, the availability of common elements for exclusive or shared use, and the overall dimensions of the particular unit".

No special allocations between residential and commercial units are used.

In my opinion, this method was properly used in determining percentage of common interest for the subject condominium.

Thomas E. Berinato

COMMERCIAL UNIT & COMMUNITY FACILITY UNIT

The building contains a commercial unit and community facility unit. The common charges payable by the commercial & community facility unit owners are sufficient to cover expenses fairly attributable to these units. The proposed use of the Commercial Unit is as a retail store. The anticipated use of the Commercial Unit is as a retail store. There are no additional uses for the commercial unit. The permitted use under the zoning law is also a retail store.

The anticipated use of the Community Facility Unit is as a medical office or childcare center. The other permitted use under the zoning law can be any medical arts offices such as a chiropractor, podiatrist, dental offices, MRI office or adult day care office.

The proposed use of the Community Facility Unit is as a medical office or childcare center. The method for projecting the share of expenses attributable to the Commercial & Community Facility Units are based on the ratio of the total square footage of all units divided by the square footage of the commercial units taking into consideration the location, etc. as authorized by RPL 339-i(1)(iv). The commercial and community facility Units are treated equally with residential Units in terms of computation of common charges and common interests-there are no special allocations.

The commercial & community facility unit owners have certain rights or other obligations, which differ from those of residential unit owners. Commercial unit owners pay for their own water pursuant to a separate meter. No one can sleep in the commercial or community facility units or use them as a residence.

The Commercial & Community Facility unit owners may not reside in their units, and they may only be used for the uses set forth in their certificate of occupancy. They cannot be used for other uses without the written consent of the Board of Managers. Commercial unit owners may not subdivide their units without the written consent of the Board of Managers and without compliance with all applicable laws.

Pornography stores, massage parlors, drug treatment facilities, homeless shelters are not permissible. These differences in rights and obligation of the commercial unit owner will not have a material adverse impact on the Condominium.

Smoking is not permitted anywhere in the building (except inside units) including common areas. Smoking is permitted inside units. The smoking policy is intended to be the same as the policies set forth in the Smoke Free Air Act. NYC Administrative Code § 17-505. ("SFAA"). SFAA does not prohibit smoking in private units or apartments or other private residences (except in areas where child day care centers or health care facilities operate and are open or employees are working)

CHANGES IN PRICES OR UNITS

1. Changes in Prices:

Sponsor reserves the right, at any time and from time to time before and after the recording of the Declaration, without prior notice and without the consent of any Board, Unit Owner or mortgagee, to change the price, including, without limitation, the manner of payment thereof and other terms of sale of any Unit, except that no such change with respect to any Unit for which a Purchase Agreement is then in effect may be made without the consent of the Purchaser. As set forth in the Notes to Schedule A, offering prices are negotiable and subject to change. The offering prices set forth in Schedule A must be changed by a duly filed amendment to this Offering Plan when the change in price is an across the board increase or decrease affecting one or more lines of Units or Unit models, or is to be advertised, or is a price increase for an individual Purchaser. Sponsor may, however, sell one or more Units to a Purchaser at prices lower than those set forth in Schedule A without filing an amendment to this Offering Plan. As a result of the negotiability of offering prices and the right to change them, certain Purchasers may pay or may have paid more or less than other Purchasers under this Offering Plan for similar Units. However, no change in price will affect the percentage of Common Interest allocated to a Unit.

2. Changes in Units:

Sponsor reserves the right (except to the extent prohibited by law) at any time and from time to time, before the recording of the Declaration, without prior notice and without the consent of any Board, Unit Owner or mortgagee, to (i) change the layout of, or number of rooms in, any Unsold Unit, (ii) change the size and/or number of Units or Unsold Units by subdividing one or more such Units into two or more separate Units, combining separate Units or Unsold Units including those resulting from such subdivision or otherwise) into one or more Units, altering any boundary walls between one or more Units or Unsold Units or otherwise and (iii) if appropriate, reapportion among the Units or unsold Units affected by any such change, their Common Interests. Notwithstanding the foregoing, unless the Purchaser consents thereto or unless such change will not alter the Common Interest of such Unit, no such change will be made with respect to any Unit for which a Purchase Agreement is then in effect and with respect to which the Purchaser is not in default provided, however, that all such changes to Units which are made shall be made only upon terms and conditions acceptable to Sponsor, in its sole discretion. The Common Interest of a Unit may change if there is a change in the ratio of the floor area of such Unit to the total floor area of all Units, reflecting, however, the substantially exclusive advantages, if any, enjoyed by one or more but not all Units in a part or parts of the Common Elements.

No changes will be made in the size or number of Units, and/or their respective percentage of Common Interest and no material change will be made in the size and quality of common elements, except by amendment to the plan, and when applicable, to the Declaration.

Unless an affected purchaser consents, no material change will be made in the size, layout or percentage of common interest if a Purchase Agreement has been executed and delivered to the Sponsor for that unit and the purchaser is not in default.

Unless all purchasers consent, no material change will be made in the size and no material adverse change will be made in the quality of the Common Elements. If there is a material amendment to the Offering Plan that adversely affects the purchasers, the sponsor must grant purchasers a right of rescission and a reasonable period of time that is not less than fifteen (15) days after the date when an amendment to the Offering Plan disclosing such material change is presented to exercise the right of rescission. The Sponsor must return any deposit or down payment to purchasers who rescind.

Before changing the size or number of Units, Sponsor or its designee or such owner or lessee of an Unsold Unit shall comply with all laws, ordinances, and regulations of all governmental authorities having jurisdiction and shall first obtain the approval of all authorities whose approval is required by law.

So long as the layout and dimensions of a Unit conform substantially to the Floor Plans, a Purchaser who is a party to a binding Purchase Agreement will not be excused from purchasing a Unit and will not have any claim therefor against the Sponsor by virtue of any insubstantial change or discrepancy in the Floor Plans.

If Sponsor agrees to provide short term purchase money financing to individual purchasers in the future, Sponsor must amend the plan to disclose the terms of the commitment and other relevant information pursuant to 13 NYCRR Section 20.3 (P).

INTERIM LEASES

The Sponsor may, if he chooses, rent units that are vacant after plan consummation before the closing.

Interim leases would not be subject to rent stabilization, rent control, or other rental protection laws. Any uncured default under the purchase agreement would constitute a default under the lease. Any uncured default under the lease would constitute a default under the purchase agreement.

Before the Sponsor may utilize the default under the lease to declare a default under the purchase agreement, the sponsor must either obtain an order of eviction or other judgment or order from a court or agency of competent jurisdiction against the lessee unless the lessee has vacated the unit.

If the interim lessee has to vacate the unit after a default under the purchase agreement or rescission of the purchase agreement by the lessee, he must do so within thirty (30) days.

Smoking is not permitted anywhere in the building (except inside units) including common areas. Smoking is permitted inside units. The smoking policy is intended to be the same as the policies set forth in the Smoke Free Air Act. NYC Administrative Code § 17-505. ("SFAA"). SFAA does not prohibit smoking in private units or apartments or other private residences (except in areas where child day care centers or health care facilities operate and are open or employees are working) Any lease for a unit must clearly spell out these prohibitions.

A copy of the Interim Lease is included in Part II of this Plan.

PROCEDURE TO PURCHASE:

1. **The Escrow Agent**:

Thomas E. Berinato, Esq. with an address at 123-40 83rd Avenue, Kew Gardens, N.Y. 11354, telephone number (718) 575-3400, shall serve as escrow agent ("Escrow Agent") for Sponsor and Purchaser. Escrow Agent has designated the following attorneys to serve as signatories: Thomas E. Berinato, Esq. All designated signatories are admitted to practice law in the State of New York. Neither the Escrow Agent nor any authorized signatories on the account are the Sponsor, Selling Agent, Managing Agent, or any principal thereof, or have any beneficial interest in any of the foregoing.

The Escrow Account:

The Escrow Agent has established the escrow account at JP Morgan Chase Bank, located at 123-40 83rd Avenue, Kew Gardens, N.Y. 11415, in the State of New York ("Bank"), a bank authorized to do business in the State of New York. The escrow account is entitled Thomas E. Berinato, Esq., Escrow Account for the Crescent Condominium ("Escrow Account"). Each purchase will have a segregated sub-account. The Escrow Account is federally insured by the FDIC at the maximum amount of $250,000 per deposit. Any deposit in a sub-account in excess of $250,000 will not be insured.

All Deposits received from Purchaser shall be in the form of checks, money orders or wire transfers, (no cash accepted), and shall be made payable to or endorsed by the Purchaser to the order of Thomas E. Berinato, as Escrow Agent.

Any Deposits made for upgrades, extras, or custom work shall be initially deposited into the Escrow Account, and released in accordance to the terms of the Purchase Agreement.

The interest rate for all Deposits made into the Escrow Account shall be the prevailing rate for such accounts. Interest shall begin to accrue upon placing the Deposit into the Escrow Account. All interest earned thereon shall be paid to or credited to the Purchaser at closing. No fees of any kind may be deducted from the Escrow Account, and the Sponsor shall bear all costs associated with the maintenance of the Escrow Account.

The Purchase Agreement:

The Purchase Agreement is included in Part II of the Plan. The relevant escrow trust fund provisions are included in the Escrow Rider to the Purchase Agreement, which must be executed by the Escrow Agent.

A unit purchaser shall be required to make a 10% down payment, which in the discretion of the sponsor may be reduced, but not to less than $1,000.

The Sponsor must comply with Section 71-a(3) of the New York State Lien Law, which requires that the initial advance pursuant to a contract of sale which by its terms provides for or is incidental to a contract providing for the construction on the subject real property of residential condominium unit, on property to be purchased shall, at the vendee's option, be deposited within five business days thereafter by the recipient in an interest bearing escrow account in a bank, trust company, savings bank, state or federal savings and loan association, located in this state. Such deposit, together with the interest accumulated thereon, shall remain the property of the vendee except as otherwise provided herein. The recipient shall advise the vendee in writing of the name of the depository where the funds have been placed within ten business days after such deposit has been made.

The Sponsor may retain additional moneys paid for special work ordered by the Purchaser under the following circumstances: (a) If Purchaser did not close; (b). If Purchaser ordered some additional work; and © If sponsor installed the additional material.

Within ten (10) days after a purchaser delivers an executed purchase agreement together with the required deposit, the sponsor must either accept the purchase agreement and return a fully executed counterpart of the purchase agreement to purchaser, or reject the purchase agreement and refund the full deposit previously tendered. If Sponsor takes no action within 10 days after delivery of the purchase agreement and deposit, the purchase agreement shall be deemed rejected.

Notification to Purchaser:

Within five (5) business days after the Purchase Agreement has been tendered to Escrow Agent along with the Deposit, the Escrow Agent shall sign the Purchase Agreement and place the Deposit into the Escrow Account. Within ten (10) business days of placing the deposit in the Escrow Account, Escrow Agent shall provide written notice to Purchaser and Sponsor, confirming the Deposit. The notice shall provide the account number and the initial interest rate to be earned on the Deposit. Any Deposits made for upgrades, extras, or custom work shall be initially deposited into the Escrow Account, and released in accordance to the terms of the Purchase Agreement.

The Escrow Agent is obligated to send notice to the Purchaser once the Deposit is placed in the Escrow Account. If the Purchaser does not receive notice of such deposit within fifteen (15) business days after tender of the Deposit, he or she may cancel the Purchase Agreement within ninety (90) days after tender of the Purchase Agreement and Deposit to Escrow Agent. Complaints concerning the failure to honor such cancellation requests may be referred to the New York State Department of Law, Real Estate Finance Bureau, 28 Liberty Street, New York, N.Y. 10005. Rescission shall not be afforded where proof satisfactory to the Attorney General is submitted establishing that the Deposit was timely placed in the Escrow Account in accordance with the New York State Department of Law's regulations concerning Deposits and requisite notice was timely mailed to the Purchaser.

Release of Funds:

All Deposits, except for advances made for upgrades, extras, or custom work received in connection with the Purchase Agreement, are and shall continue to be the Purchaser's money, and may not be comingled with any other money or pledged or hypothecated by Sponsor, as per GBL § 352-h.

Under no circumstances shall Sponsor seek or accept release of the Deposit of a defaulting Purchaser until after consummation of the Plan, as evidenced by the acceptance of a post-closing amendment by the New York State Department of Law. Consummation of the Plan does not relieve the Sponsor of its obligations pursuant to GBL §§ 352-e(2-b) and 352-h.

The Escrow Agent shall release the Deposit if so directed: (a) pursuant to terms and conditions set forth in the Escrow Agreement upon closing of title to the Unit; or (b) in a subsequent writing signed by both Sponsor and Purchaser; or (c) by a final, non-appealable order or judgment of a court.

If the Escrow Agent is not directed to release the Deposit pursuant to paragraphs (a) through (c) above, and the Escrow Agent receives a request by either party to release the Deposit, then the Escrow Agent must give both the Purchaser and Sponsor prior written notice of not fewer than thirty (30) days before releasing the Deposit. If the Escrow Agent has not received notice of objection to the release of the Deposit prior to the expiration of the thirty (30) day period, the Deposit shall be released and the Escrow Agent shall provide further written notice to both parties informing them of said release. If the Escrow Agent receives a written notice from either party objecting to the release of the Deposit within said thirty (30) day period, the Escrow Agent shall continue to hold the Deposit until otherwise directed pursuant to paragraphs (a) through (c) above. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Escrow Agent shall have the right at any time to deposit the Deposit contained in the Escrow Account with the clerk of the county where the unit is located and shall give written notice to both parties of such deposit.

The Sponsor shall not object to the release of the Deposit to:

(a) a Purchaser who timely rescinds in accordance with an offer of rescission contained in the Plan or an Amendment to the Plan; or

(b) all Purchasers after an Amendment abandoning the Plan is accepted for filing by the Department of Law.

The Department of Law may perform random reviews and audits of any records involving the Escrow Account to determine compliance with all applicable statutes and regulations.

Waiver Void:

Any provision in the Purchase Agreement or separate agreement, whether oral or in writing, by which a Purchaser purports to waive or indemnify any obligation of the Escrow Agent holding any Deposit in trust is absolutely void. The provisions of the Attorney General's

regulations and GBL §§ 352-e(2-b) and 352-h concerning escrow trust funds shall prevail over any conflicting or inconsistent provisions in the Purchase Agreement, Plan, or any amendment thereto.

Sponsor expects the first closing of a unit to occur on or about October 1, 2020. If such date is delayed more than 12 months or more, purchasers will be offered rescission.

3. Right of Rescission:

Purchasers will be afforded not fewer than seven days after delivery of an executed Purchase Agreement together with the required deposit to rescind the Purchase Agreement and have the deposit refunded promptly. The purchaser must either personally deliver a notice of rescission to the Sponsor or Selling Agent within the seven day period, or mail the notice of rescission to the Sponsor or Selling Agent and have the mailing postmarked within the seven day period.

Purchasers will be given an opportunity to review the Offering Plan and any filed amendments for at least three business (3) days prior to their executing a Purchase Agreement.

4. Mortgage Financing Contingency:

There is a financing contingency permitted under this Offering Plan. Thus, the failure to obtain financing will relieve Purchaser from his or her obligations under the Purchase Agreement, provided that the Purchaser complies with the terms and conditions of the Mortgage Financing Addendum. The purchaser must sign the Financing Contingency Rider in order to qualify for financing.

Under the terms of the Mortgage Financing Addendum, the Purchaser, shall have 45 days from the date of the Mortgage Financing Addendum to obtain mortgage financing (the "Commitment Date"). The maximum allowable financing is 75% of the purchase price. The Purchaser shall (i) make application within ten business days to an Institutional Lender for such mortgage loan; (ii) furnish accurate and complete information regarding Purchaser and members of Purchaser's family, as required; (iii) pay all fees, points and charges required in connection with such application and loan; (iv) pursue such application with diligence; (v) cooperate in good faith with such Institutional Lender to obtain such commitment and (vi) give Notice within ten business days to Seller of the name and address of each Institutional Lender to which Purchaser has made such application. Purchaser shall comply with all requirements of such commitment (or any other commitment accepted by Purchaser) and shall furnish Seller with a copy thereof within ten business days after receipt thereof. If such commitment is not issued on or before the Commitment Date, then, unless Purchaser has accepted a commitment that does not comply with the requirement set forth above, Purchaser may rescind the purchase agreement by giving Notice to Seller within 50 days after the date of the Mortgage Financing Addendum, in which case this contract shall be deemed cancelled and thereafter neither party shall have any further rights against, or obligations or liabilities to, the other by reason of this contract, except that the Downpayment shall be refunded to Purchaser within five business days. The purchaser

assumes the risk that a commitment may expire or that the terms of the commitment may change prior to actual closing. If the purchaser's obligations are contingent upon obtaining a financing commitment, and the financing commitment lapses or expires prior to closing, and the purchaser has made a good faith effort to extend the commitment, Sponsor shall grant to such purchaser a right of rescission ten business days after expiration of the Commitment which to exercise the right. For purposes of this contract, the term "Institutional Lender" shall mean any bank, savings bank, private banker, trust company, savings and loan association, credit union or similar banking institution whether organized under the laws of this State, the United States or any other state; foreign banking corporation licensed by the Superintendent of Banks of New York or the Comptroller of the Currency to transact business in New York State; insurance company duly organized or licensed to do business in New York State; mortgage banker licensed pursuant to Article 12-D of the Banking Law; and any instrumentality created by the United States or any state with the power to make mortgage loans.

5. Notice of Closing of Title; Balance of Purchase Price:

After the Plan becomes effective Sponsor will fix dates for closing title to all units for which purchase agreements have been executed of not less than 30 days. Purchasers shall be given not less than 30 days' written notice of the closing of title to their Units. This notice period may be waived by Purchasers. The notice shall provide that the balance of the purchase price shall be due at closing of title. The notice to Purchaser shall also specify when Common Charges will be due and payable. AT THE CLOSING OF TITLE, THE BALANCE OF THE CASH PORTION OF THE PURCHASE PRICE MUST BE PAID BY (i) UNENDORSED CERTIFIED CHECK OF PURCHASER PAYABLE TO THE ORDER OF 22 CRESCENT REALTY LLC or (ii) UNENDORSED TELLER'S OR CASHIER'S CHECK PAYABLE TO THE ORDER OF 22 CRESCENT REALTY LLC FROM A BANK OR TRUST COMPANY, WHICH IS A MEMBER OF THE NEW YORK CLEARING HOUSE ASSOCIATION OR ANY SUCCESSOR ORGANIZATION. FUNDS DRAWN ON OUT OF STATE OR FOREIGN BANKS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED FOR PAYMENT OF THE PURCHASE PRICE FOR A UNIT.

6. Default:

If Purchaser defaults under the Purchase Agreement, Sponsor shall notify Purchaser in writing of such default and advise Purchaser that he or she has thirty days from the mailing date such notice within which to cure such default. TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE FOR PURCHASER TO CURE ANY DEFAULT UNDER THE PURCHASE AGREEMENT WITHIN THE APPLICABLE PERIOD. Time is of the essence, means that if Purchaser fails to make such payment when required under the Purchase Agreement, or fails to perform any of Purchaser's other obligations under the Purchase Agreement, than Sponsor may give notice to Purchaser of Sponsor's intention to cancel the Purchase Agreement thirty (30) days thereafter if notice is by mail. If Purchaser fails to cure such default by the expiration of said period, Sponsor may, at its option, cancel the Purchase Agreement by notice of cancellation to Purchaser. In the event of such a cancellation, the

Sponsor may retain as liquidated damages all payments, including the Down Payment plus accrued interest if any, made under the Purchase Agreement.

7. Entry Prior to Closing:

Prior to the closing of title to a Unit, no Purchaser shall be permitted to enter the Unit without the prior consent of Sponsor. Purchaser shall have the right to enter and inspect such Unit within three (3) days prior to Closing but shall be obligated to make an inspection appointment with Sponsor. Under no circumstances shall Purchaser perform or cause to be performed any work in such Unit prior to the Closing.

8. Risk of Loss:

A purchaser will be responsible for losses not covered by sponsor's insurance. Prior to the first closing, the entire building will be insured by Sponsor and after the first closing the entire building will be insured by the condominium.

The risk of loss from fire or other casualty with respect to each Unit shall remain with Sponsor until the Closing for the particular Unit. A person who takes possession prior to closing assumes the risk of loss not covered by insurance.

PURCHASER SHOULD CONSULT WITH AN ATTORNEY AND/OR AN INSURANCE AGENT AS TO PURCHASER'S INSURANCE NEEDS.

9. Floor Plans:

The dimensions and layout of the Units set forth on the Floor Plans are approximate and may vary from the actual dimensions and layout of a Unit due to change in fenestration and/or other revisions deemed advisable by any governmental agency or as necessary due to job conditions. PURCHASERS ARE ADVISED TO EXAMINE AND MEASURE A UNIT PRIOR TO SIGNING A PURCHASE AGREEMENT FOR SUCH UNIT. Purchasers shall not be excused from purchasing a Unit pursuant to a Purchase Agreement so long as the dimensions and layout of such Unit substantially conform to the Floor Plans.

Purchasers would be entitled to a right of rescission if such discrepancies or changes constitute a material change to the units.

10. Notices:

Any notice or other communication required or permitted to be given under the Purchase Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been given if delivered personally or sent by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested. All such notices and communications shall be deemed to have been received on the date of personal delivery or on the fifth day, after mailing.

11. Miscellaneous:

The Purchaser is required to sign a power of attorney to the board of managers of the condominium at the closing.

Any conflict between this Offering Plan and the Purchase Agreement will be resolved in favor of the Offering Plan. In no event may the Purchase Agreement contain, or be modified to contain, any provision waiving Purchaser's rights, other than the ability of Purchaser to waive his or her right to thirty (30) days' written notice prior to the Closing. In no event may the Purchase Agreement contain, or be modified to contain, any provision abrogating Sponsor's obligations under the Offering Plan or under Article 23-A of the General Business Law.

The Sponsor anticipates that the first closing of a unit will occur by October 1, 2020. Purchasers will be offered a right of rescission if: (i) the actual date of closing of title to the first unit; or (ii) the projected date of closing of title to the first unit occurs later than September 30, 2021, twelve months after the projected date for the first closing. If the Plan is amended to provide for a later projected date for the first closing, purchasers will be entitled to an offer of rescission if the first closing occurs more than 12 months beyond that amended, later date.

However, if the first unit closing occurs before October 1, 2021, the Sponsor may schedule the closings of title to other units significantly later than such date. Unless your Purchase Agreement contains an outside closing date, the Sponsor is not obligated to schedule your closing within any specified time frame or to ensure that closing of title to your Unit will occur by any date certain. PROSPECTIVE PURCHASERS SHOULD THEREFORE CAREFULLY CONSIDER SUCH RISKS IN THEIR DETERMINATION AS TO WHETHER TO PURCHASE A UNIT.

ASSIGNMENT OF PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

No Purchase Agreement is assignable without Sponsor's prior written consent. There will be no fee for an assignment request. Sponsor will not discriminate in granting such a request on the basis of race, color, creed, national origin religion, age, sex, sexual orientation or in any other manner prohibited by law.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF PLAN:

All Purchase Agreements signed by Sponsor shall be contingent upon Sponsor's declaring the Offering Plan effective pursuant to the requirements and terms of the Offering Plan. These requirements, stated below, must be satisfied within one year of the date the Offering Plan is accepted for filing unless the Offering Plan is amended so as to extend this period. The Closing of any Unit may not occur until after the Offering Plan has been declared effective, an amendment has been filed substantiating same, and the Condominium Declaration and By-Laws have been duly recorded.

The Offering Plan may be declared effective when Purchase Agreements have been executed by bona fide purchasers and accepted by Sponsor for the sale of five (5) Units, which represents a minimum of at least fifteen (15%) percent of the Units offered under the Offering Plan. Parking units cannot be counted towards effectiveness. The Offering Plan will not be declared effective based on Purchase Agreements (i). Signed by purchasers who have been granted a right of rescission which has not expired or been waived; (ii). Counting any purchaser who is the Sponsor, the Selling Agent, Managing Agent or a relative of the Sponsor, the Selling Agent or Managing Agent, or a relative of any principal of the Sponsor, Selling Agent or Managing Agent, by blood, marriage, or a business associate, employee or shareholder or limited partner of the Sponsor, Selling Agent or Managing Agent, except that a purchaser other than the sponsor a principal of the Sponsor may be included if the Sponsor submitted proof satisfactory to the Department of Law establishing that the purchase is bona fide; (iii). If the purchaser was not afforded the protections required by 13 NYCRR 20.3(0)(15) which requires that Purchasers shall have not fewer than three (3) business days to review the offering plan and all filed amendments prior to executing a purchase agreement.

The Offering Plan must be declared effective when Purchase Agreements have been executed and accepted by Sponsor for the sale of twenty-six (26) Units, which represents a minimum of at least eighty (80%) percent of the Units by percentage of common elements offered under the Offering Plan.

Sponsor also reserves the right to abandon the Offering Plan by duly filed amendment and by filing a notice of abandonment on Form RS-3 at any time prior to the First Unit Closing for any defect in title which cannot be cured without litigation or cannot be cured for less than one-half of one percent of the total offering amount, or for substantial damage or destruction of any portion of the Building by fire or other casualty which cannot be repaired for less than one half of one per cent of the total offering amount (as estimated by the insurance adjuster retained by Sponsor), or the taking of any material portion of the

Property by condemnation or eminent domain. The Sponsor shall convey each unit free and clear of all liens, encumbrances and title exceptions at closing. There are no financial limits on Sponsor's liability to perform any obligation imposed by any applicable statute or regulation.

The Offering Plan will be declared effective by amendment to the plan or by the mailing or personal delivery of written notice to all Purchasers. Within five (5) business days after such notice in given, an amendment to the Offering Plan will be submitted by Sponsor stating that the Offering Plan has been declared effective. Upon request of the Department of Law, Sponsor will submit to the Department of Law copies of all Purchase Agreements, together with any amendments or modifications to such Purchase Agreements, within five (5) business days after the request is received. Closing of the first unit cannot occur until the plan is declared effective and the effectiveness amendment has been accepted by the Department of Law.

At Sponsor's sole option, the Offering Plan may be abandoned at any time before it is declared effective and before the Sponsor has accepted purchase agreements for eighty (80%) per cent of the Units. If abandoned, the Offering Plan shall be abandoned by amendment filed with the Department of Law in appropriate form and by filing with the Department of Law a notice of abandonment (Form RS-3). Such amendment and notice of abandonment shall explain the basis for abandonment and must state how any funds received pursuant to the Offering Plan will be distributed. All monies paid by Purchasers pursuant to Purchase Agreements shall be refunded to them in full, with any interest earned, within five (5) days of such abandonment.

TERMS OF SALE:

The Units, when sold by Sponsor, will be sold in fee simple to Purchasers who may be individuals, a limited liability company, a partnership, corporation, trust, estate, fiduciary, unincorporated association, syndicate, joint venture, organization, government, any department or agency thereof, or any other entity which is permitted to own property in the State of New York. The sale of the Units will be made at the respective sales prices set forth in Schedule A (as such prices may be changed by Sponsor), and will include the respective undivided interests in the Common Elements. Sponsor also reserves the right to make bulk sales of Units and to sell any Unit to a Purchaser who does not intend to occupy the same but intends to lease the Unit subject to the right of first refusal in favor of the Board of Managers. A form of the Unit Deed is annexed hereto in Part II of this Offering Plan. Sponsor will convey good and marketable title to the Unit, and its appurtenant interests, by bargain and sale deed with covenants against grantor's acts, containing the provisions set forth in subdivision 5, Section 13 of the Lien Law, free and clear of all liens and encumbrances other than:

(a) Zoning and building ordinances, resolutions, restrictions and regulations of municipal authorities having jurisdiction and any amendments thereto, now or hereafter adopted, providing same will not be violated by the contemplated structures and use;

(b) The terms, burden, conditions, covenants, restrictions, easements and provisions of the Declaration, By-Laws and Rules and Regulations thereunder, maps and Floor Plans of the Condominium, as same may be amended from time to time to be recorded or filed in the Register's Office and the Power of Attorney from Purchaser to the Board of Managers and Sponsor;

(c) Any state of facts that an accurate survey would show, provided they do not make title unmarketable;

(d) Any additional state of facts, which an updated and accurate survey would show, provided such survey does not render title unmarketable;

(e) Easements in favor of adjoining units and in favor of the Common Elements for the continuance of all encroachments of such adjoining Units or Common Elements on the Unit, existing as a result of the construction of the Building, or construction of the Units, or which may have come or may, come into existence as a result of settling or shifting of the Building, or as a result of repair or restoration of the Building or any portion thereof, or of any adjoining Unit or of the Common Elements made by or with the consent of the Board of Managers after damage or destruction by fire or other casualty or after a taking in condemnation or eminent domain proceedings, or by reason of any alteration or repair to the Common Elements, made by or with the consent of the Board of Managers, so that any such encroachments may remain so long as the Building shall stand. Each Unit shall be subject to the aforesaid easements in favor of all other Units. In addition, each Unit

shall have, and shall be subject to, easements of subjacent support and necessity in favor of such Unit or in favor of other Units and the Common Elements;

(f) Revocability of the right to maintain street vaults and other areas, if any, under sidewalks;

(g) Encroachments of stoops, areas, basement steps or doors, trim, copings, retaining walls, bay windows, sidewalks, fences, fire escapes, cornices, foundations, footings and similar projections, if any, on, over, or under the Property or the streets or sidewalks abutting the Property and the rights of governmental authorities to require the removal of any such projections and variations between record lines of the Property and retaining walls and the like, if any;

(h) Any easement or right of use created in favor of a cable TV company or any public utility company for electricity, steam, gas, telephone, water or other service, and the right to use, maintain and repair wires, cables, terminal boxes, lines, service connections, poles, mains, facilities and the like upon, under and across the Property;

(i) Service, maintenance and license agreements and union contracts and agreements, if any;

(j) Party walls and party wall agreements, if any;

(k) The lien of any unpaid real estate tax, and the lien of any water charges or sewer rents generally (which shall be apportioned at closing);

(l) The lien of any unpaid assessment payable in installments (other than assessments levied by the Board of Managers) except that Sponsor shall pay all such assessments due prior to the Closing Date and the Purchaser shall pay all assessments due from and after such date (however, the then current installment shall be apportioned at Closing Date);

(m) Any other declaration or other instrument affecting the Property which Sponsor deems necessary or appropriate to comply with any law, ordinance, regulation, zoning, resolution or requirement of the Department of Building, the City Planning Commission, the Board of Standards and Appeals, or any other public authority, applicable to the demolition, construction, alteration, repair or restoration of the Building; provided, however, that such declaration or other instrument does not adversely affect the right of the Unit Owner to utilize the Unit as herein described;

(n) Violations noted or issued of record after the First Unit Closing by any governmental authority. Any violation, which Sponsor is obligated to remove, will not be an objection to closing, provided Sponsor agrees in writing with the Board of Managers to remove same of record;

(o) Any other encumbrance, covenant, easement, agreement or restriction against the Property other than a mortgage or other lien for the payment of money, which does not prevent the use of the Unit for residential purposes;

(p) Variations between record lines and fences, hedges, retaining walls and tax lots;

(q) Standard printed exceptions contained in the form of title insurance policy then issued by Fidelity National Title Insurance Company, (or such other New York Board of Title Underwriters member title insurance company insuring the Purchaser's title to the Unit).

(r) The Declaration, By-Laws and Floor Plans of The Crescent Condominium.

(s) The closing will take place only concurrently with the issuance of a temporary or permanent Certificate of Occupancy for the entire project.

The declaration, by-laws and floor plans for the condominium and such other documents as required by law, will be recorded or filed prior to the first conveyance of title to a unit in accordance with the New York Condominium Act and other applicable state and local laws.

A Purchaser is required to accept title to the Property provided that a title insurance company licensed in the state of New York agrees to insure fee title in the Purchaser subject only to the provisions set out above or agrees to insure against collection out of or enforcement against the Unit and the Common Elements.

Sponsor shall convey each unit free and clear of all liens, encumbrances, and title exceptions at closing. The Sponsor is building the project with its own financing.

If existing mortgages or construction loans will not be satisfied at or prior to the closing of the first unit, each mortgagee will release its lien on the condominium unit being conveyed and its interest in the common elements. The existence of mortgages, liens and encumbrances, other than the Permitted Encumbrances, shall not be objections to title, provided that properly executed instruments, in form for recording, necessary to satisfy or release Units from such impermissible liens or encumbrances are delivered at Closing and proper adjustments made for the cost of recording or filing such instruments. Sponsor will bear the responsibility and cost of recording or filing such instruments.

If damage from a casualty or other cause (except damage resulting from the buyer's willful act or neglect) occurs before closing of a purchaser's unit, the Sponsor must repair the damage within a reasonable time, the Purchaser may rescind the Purchase Agreement and receive a refund of the downpayment with interest.

All personal property located within the unit on the date the Purchase Agreement is signed or located within the common elements on the date the declaration is filed, that is

owned by the Sponsor is included in the conveyance, unless specifically excluded in the Offering Plan.

UNIT CLOSING
COSTS AND ADJUSTMENTS:

1. General Costs and Adjustments:

In addition to Purchaser's own legal fees, Purchaser will pay the following closing costs, expenses and adjustments at the closing of title to Purchaser's Unit. SUCH COSTS AND CATEGORIES ARE ONLY ESTIMATES AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

(a) If Purchaser elects to obtain fee title insurance, Purchaser may order such insurance from a title insurance company licensed in the State Of New York. Purchaser shall pay the title insurance company the cost of fee title insurance, which will vary depending on the Purchase Price of the Unit. As of the date of this Offering Plan, fee title insurance rates as quoted by Federal Standard Abstract, are as follows: $371 for the first $35,000 of the purchase price, plus $6.16 for each additional $1,000 or fraction thereof up to $50,000 and $5.02 for each additional $1,000 or fraction thereof of the purchase price, up to $100,000; plus $4.03 for each additional $1,000 or fraction thereof of the purchase price; up to $500,000; plus $3.68 for each additional $1,000 of purchase price up to $1,000,000; plus $3.38 for each additional $1,000 of purchase price or fraction thereof up to $5,000,000.

(b) The combined recording fee of approximately $350.00 for recording the Unit Deed and Power of Attorney;

(c) Real estate taxes apportioned from midnight preceding the date of the Closing through the end of the tax payment period within which the Closing occurs, which shall be either a quarter of a year or one-half of a year, provided, however, that Sponsor shall be reimbursed at closing by Purchaser for the cost of any real estate taxes which Sponsor would not otherwise have had to pay but for an unauthorized delay in Closing by Purchaser.

(d) Purchaser is paying the Sponsor's transfer tax, a statutory obligation of the sponsor. New York State Real Property Transfer Taxes are assessed at $4/10^{th}$ of 1% of the total consideration up to $3,000,000 with an additional $1.25 per $500 when the consideration for the entire conveyance of residential real property is $3,000,000 or more; and an additional $1.25 per $500 when the consideration for the entire conveyance of any other property is $2,000,000 or more. In addition, on transfers of individual condominium units, there is an additional New York State Transfer Tax assessed as follows: (a). an additional .25% on consideration paid between $2,000,000 but less than $3,000,000; an additional .50% on consideration paid between $3,000,000 but less than $5,000,000; (c). an additional 1.25% on consideration paid between $5,000,000 but less than $10,000,000 (d) an additional 2.25% on consideration paid between $10,000,000 but less than $15,000,000 (e). an additional 2.50% on consideration paid between $15,000,000 but less than $20,000,000; (f). an additional 2.75% on consideration paid between $20,000,000 but less than $25,000,000 (g). an additional 2.90% on consideration paid between $25,000,000 or greater.

The New York State Transfer Tax is computed at the rate of $2.00 per each $500.00 of consideration or any fraction thereof that is $100 or more and New York City Real Property Transfer Tax at the rate of 1% of the purchase price of the Unit, if the price is under $500,000 and 1.425% of the price if the price is above or equal to $500,000 plus a recording fee of $75.00 for the New York City Real Property Tax Form.

It is customary in real estate transactions, other than condominium transactions, for seller to pay these transfer taxes. In condominium transactions, either the seller or the purchaser can pay these transfer taxes. The obligation is assumed by a purchaser if such obligation is imposed on the purchaser by the terms of the sale. Under the Offering Plan and the Purchase Agreement, Purchasers are required to pay these taxes as a closing cost.

Payment of transfer tax by the Purchaser is an additional consideration on which tax is based.

(e) Contribution to working capital fund in the amount of $1,00.00 per Unit payable to the Board of Managers.

(f) If a mortgage loan is obtained from a lending institution, Purchaser will be responsible for the following costs, if any:

(i) Legal fees of the lending institution's attorney;

(ii) Mortgagee insurance policy costs for a mortgage title insurance policy naming lending institution as the insured, if applicable. Mortgagee insurance rates as quoted by Federal Standard Abstract as of the date of this Offering Plan are as follows: thirty (30%) per cent of the amount paid for the owners title insurance provided lenders coverage is procured simultaneous with owners coverage; if not purchased together with owners coverage, then $318 for the first $35,000 of the purchase price, plus $5.13 for each additional $1,000 or fraction thereof up to $50,000 and $4.19 for each additional $1,000 or fraction thereof of the purchase price, up to $100,000; plus $3.36 for each additional $1,000 or fraction thereof of the purchase price, up to $500,000; plus $3.06 for each additional $1,000 of purchase price up to $1,000,000; plus $2.82 for each additional $1,000 of purchase price or fraction thereof up to $5,000,000;

(iii) Mortgage recording tax of 1.8% percent of the amount of the mortgage actually executed by Purchaser if that mortgage is under $500,000 and 2.8% of the amount of the mortgage if the mortgage is equal to or exceeds $500,000. Purchaser is required to pay the above specified rate of tax less $25 and the lending institution is required to pay ¼ of the tax. Purchaser will reimburse Sponsor at closing a sum equal to the entire mortgage tax credit pursuant to Section 339-ee(2) of the New York Real Property Law;

(iv) Recording fee of approximately $200.00 for recording the mortgage;

(v) Commitment fee, origination fee, Appraisal fee, application fee, credit fee, and other closing costs and expenses, if any, charged by the lending institution;

(g) Attorney's fees; and

(h) $700 fee to the Sponsor's attorney, for preparation of closing documents and attendance at closing, with an additional $150 fee if the closing occurs outside of such attorney's office;

(1) mortgage tax credit equivalent to Sponsor equal to the amount that the Purchaser's mortgage tax, if any, is reduced by virtue of the credit Purchaser receives by virtue of the Sponsor's construction loan.

Purchaser will pay to the Board of Managers, in advance, the monthly Common Charges allocable to Purchaser's Unit. Common Charges assessed during the month in which title closes shall be adjusted with Sponsor as of midnight preceding the Closing, provided, however, that Sponsor shall be reimbursed by Purchaser for the cost of any Common Charges which Sponsor was obligated to pay to the Board of Managers as a result of any unauthorized delay in Closing by Purchaser. The amount of such Common Charges to be assessed against each Unit will be fixed by the Board of Managers. Common Charges to be initially assessed are expected to conform to those shown on Schedule A.

Purchaser will not pay water and sewer charges. Water and sewer charges will be adjusted between Sponsor and the Board of Managers as of midnight preceding the First Unit Closing.

If the Units have not been separately assessed for real estate tax purposes prior to the first Unit Closing, Sponsor shall determine the amount equal to the unpaid real estate taxes which will be levied against the Units for the period of six months from the first Unit Closing and shall place such amount in escrow with the Board of Managers for such six-month period or until the Units are separately assessed, whichever is shorter. The Board will pay the real estate taxes from this escrow account as they become due and payable. Sponsor is entitled to reimbursement from Unit Owners (i) on the basis of Common Interest attributable to their respective interests if no separate Unit apportionment has occurred or (ii) on the basis of actual apportionment if tax lots have been apportioned. When the Units are separately assessed, any balance, with interest, in the escrow account will be returned to the Board. At Unit closings each Purchaser shall adjust real estate taxes with Sponsor from midnight preceding the date of the Unit closing through the end of the tax payment period within which the closing date occurs. If no separate Unit apportionment has yet occurred, such adjustment shall be on the basis of the percentage of Common Interest attributable to such Unit. When the tax lots are apportioned, if a subsequent adjustment needs to be made to correct any discrepancy between adjustment on the basis of the percentage of Common Interest and adjustment on the basis of actual apportionment, it shall be made at that time.

The amount of the real estate taxes will be included in each post-closing amendment to the Plan.

The following is a numerical example of the closing costs for a typical unit. Assuming that the purchaser pays $682,500 for Unit 3B and obtains a $546,000 mortgage from a lender, he or she would pay the following:

Buyer's Title Insurance	$ 2,621.00
Lender's Title Insurance	645.00
Recording Deed & Power of Attorney	350.00
City Transfer Tax	9,725.00
State Transfer Tax	2,730.00
RPT Filing Fee	75.00
Working Capital Contribution	1,000.00
Legal fee to Lender's Attorney	850.00
Mortgage Tax	10,480.50
Origination Fee	1,000.00
Credit Report Fee	50.00
Appraisal Fee	250.00
Application Fee	250.00
Fee to Sponsor's Attorney	700.00
Fee to Buyer's Attorney	800.00
Recording Mortgage	162.00
TOTAL	$ 29,413.50

RIGHTS & OBLIGATION OF SPONSOR

It is the Sponsor's obligation to defend any suits or proceedings arising out of sponsor's acts or omissions and to indemnify the board of managers and the unit owners.

All representations under the offering plan, all obligations pursuant to the General Business Law, and such additional obligations under the offering plan which are to be performed subsequent to the closing date will survive delivery of the deed.

Sponsor may not Disclaim or limit Sponsor’s liability or that of its principals for failure to perform any obligation imposed by applicable statute or regulation.

Sponsor agrees to pay all common charges, special assessments and real estate taxes with respect to unsold units. Sponsor represents that it has the financial resources to meet its obligations with respect to unsold units. The means by which it will fund its financial obligations to the condominium are from the sale of units and the personal funds of the Sponsor and its principals.

No bond or other security has been posted to secure Sponsor's obligations. See section titled “Special Risks”.

The Sponsor is obligated to completely repair any damage from a casualty or other cause that occurs before the closing of a purchaser's unit, even if that damage occurs while the purchaser is in possession pursuant to an interim lease prior to closing. If such damage is not repaired the Purchaser may rescind the Purchase agreement and receive a refund of the down payment.

The Sponsor shall procure fire and casualty insurance pursuant to an agreed amount replacement value policy or in an amount sufficient to avoid co-insurance, as reflected in Schedule B.

In the event of the dissolution or liquidation of the sponsor or the transfer of ten (10) or more units or twenty percent (20%) or more of the total number of units in the condominium, whichever is less, the principals of the sponsor will provide financially responsible entities or individuals who will assume the status and all of the obligations of the sponsor for those units under the offering plan, applicable laws or regulations.

The Sponsor is not using construction financing. There are no restrictions on the conditions under which units may be rented.

The Sponsor must build and complete the condominium in accordance with the building plans and specifications identified in the plan. The sponsor has the right to substitute equipment or materials and make modifications of layout or design, provided however, that sponsor may not: (i) substitute equipment or materials of lesser quality or design; or (ii) change the size, location of buildings or units other improvements or common elements if such changes affect the percentage of common interests or adversely affect the

value of any unit to which title has closed or for which a purchase agreement has been executed and is in effect unless all affected unit owners and contract vendees consent in writing to such change.

Prior to closing the first unit, sponsor must obtain a permanent certificate of occupancy for the property or, alternatively, obtain a temporary or partial certificate of occupancy for the unit or the building in which the unit to be closed is located. The sponsor and its principals must obtain a permanent certificate of occupancy for the property within three months after closing the first unit. Sponsor must obtain the permanent certificate of occupancy before the partial or temporary certificate of occupancy expires, unless extended.

Purchasers are advised that in New York City, newly constructed and newly renovated buildings are sometimes offered as condominium projects without a final certificate of occupancy ("FCO") covering the entire building but with only a temporary certificate of occupancy ("TCO") and sometimes with several successive temporary certificates of occupancy. Certificates of Occupancy are generally governed by Section 301 of the New York Multiple Dwelling Law and local building codes and rules. Both FCOs and TCOs are issued by the New York City Department of Buildings ("DOB"). A TCO is intended to indicate that the building is safe for occupancy, but means that not all of the construction work and/or inspections have been performed, or that not all of the required documents have been submitted to the DOB. All TCOs have an expiration date. A TCO typically expires 90 days after the date of issuance. When a TCO expires and is not renewed, it may be difficult or impossible to buy insurance, refinance or sell units. In New York City, it is common for sponsors to commence unit closings when some or all units are covered by a TCO rather than an FCO. Sponsor anticipates this scenario may occur. Sponsor and its principals will undertake the responsibility for extended each TCO received prior to the expiration thereof, and ultimately for obtaining a FCO covering the entire building within two years of the issuance of the first TCO. However, Sponsor and its principals make no representation or guarantee that DOB will issue the FCO within such two year period. Notwithstanding the foregoing, SPONSOR AND ITS PRINCIPALS ARE OBLIGATED TO PROCURE THE FCO FOR THE ENTIRE BUILDING, AND SHALL EXERCISE BEST EFFORTS TO OBTAIN THE FCO WITHIN SUCH TWO YEAR PERIOD WHILE KEEPING THE TCO CURRENT. Unit owners and the Board of Managers shall be obligated to cooperate with and refrain from obstructing sponsor in these undertakings.

Buyers are advised to visit the DOB website for further recommendations when purchasing a unit in a building that does not have a FCO. A Factsheet on Certificates of Occupancy is available on the DOB website at:http://www.nyc.gov/html/dob/downloads/pdf/co__ factsheet.pdf.

If the first closing takes place prior to the issuance of a permanent certificate of occupancy for the property;

Sponsor is required to maintain all deposits and funds in the special escrow account required by GBL Section 352-e(2-b) unless the sponsor's engineer, architect or other qualified expert certifies that a lesser amount will be reasonably necessary to complete the work needed to obtain a permanent certificate of occupancy, in which case the sum exceeding the amount so certified by the sponsor's engineer, architect or other qualified expert may be released from the special escrow account. Alternatively, sponsor must deposit with an escrow agent an unconditional, irrevocable letter of credit, post a surety bond in the amount so certified, or provide other collateral acceptable to the Office of the Attorney General. Sponsor is required to maintain all deposits and funds in the special escrow account required by GBL Section 352-e(2-b) unless the sponsor's engineer or architect certifies that a lesser amount will be reasonably necessary to complete all alterations and improvements to the public portions and common areas of the building. In such case the sum exceeding the amount so certified by the sponsor's engineer or architect may be released from the special escrow account. Alternatively, sponsor must deposit with an escrow agent an unconditional, irrevocable letter of credit, post a surety bond in the amount so certified, or provide other collateral acceptable to the Office of the Attorney General. The amount retained in escrow pending the delivery of a permanent certificate of occupancy and the architect's certification certifying such amounts will be included in each post-closing amendment to the Plan until the permanent certificate of occupancy is obtained.

The Sponsor agrees to warrant the materials or workmanship of each unit (and limited common elements) or common elements. The Housing Merchant Implied Warranty Law (GBL Article 36-B) does not apply to this offering. However, the Sponsor agrees to extend to unit purchasers the same warranties as would exist pursuant to the Housing Merchant Implied Warranty as if it did apply. A copy of the Housing Merchant Implied Warranty Law is included in Part II of the Plan. The Sponsor's obligation, regardless of any limitations in the warranty or in this offering plan, cannot go below the duty to construct the premises in accordance with all applicable codes, filed plans and specifications and locally accepted building practices for items which are not covered by codes.

At or prior to the closing of the unit, Sponsor must assign any manufacturer's warranties with respect to equipment and appliances installed in the unit to the unit owner and assign any warranties with respect to equipment and appliances installed in the common elements to the board of managers.

The Sponsor agrees to pay for the authorized and proper work involved in the construction and establishment and sale of the condominium and sponsor is obligated to complete under the plan and will cause all mechanics liens with respect to such construction to be promptly discharged or bonded.

Any conflict between the disclaimers and the sponsor's obligation to construct the premises in accordance with all applicable codes and filed plans and specifications shall be resolved in favor of the latter.

The Sponsor agrees to deliver a set of "as-built" plans to the board of managers.

No bond or other security other than those required by this Part has been furnished to secure sponsor's obligations including sponsor's obligations to complete construction of the condominium. See section titled “Special Risks”. The use of any alternate security will be previously disclosed in an amendment to the Plan.

Sponsor has a right of access to complete construction of the condominium or repair damage to the condominium at reasonable times and upon prior reasonable notice to affected unit owners. If Sponsor causes any damage to a unit while performing construction, Sponsor must fully repair that damage. Sponsor’s access may interfere with the unit owner’s use. Any access shall occur between the hours of 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Monday to Friday, and the unit owner must receive at least 72 hours prior written notice.

The Sponsor intends to sell all units. The Sponsor will endeavor in good faith to sell all units offered to sell in a reasonably timely manner. AFTER THE PLAN IS CONSUMMATED AND CONDOMINIUM IS FORMED, THE SPONSOR RESERVES THE UNCONDITIONAL RIGHT TO RENT RATHER THAN SELL UNITS. BECAUSE SPONSOR IS RETAINING THE UNCONDITIONAL RIGHT TO RENT RATHER THAN SELL UNITS AFTER PLAN CONSUMMATION,THIS PLAN MAY NOT RESULT IN THE CREATION OF A CONDOMINIUM IN WHICH A MAJORITY OF THE UNITS ARE OWNED BY OWNER OCCUPANTS OR INVESTORS UNRELATED TO THE SPONSOR. (SEE SPECIAL RISKS SECTION OF THE PLAN). PURCHASERS FOR THEIR OWN OCCUPANCY MAY NEVER GAIN CONTROL OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS PLAN.

Sponsor shall keep copies of the Offering Plan exhibits and documents referred to in the Offering Plan on file at Sponsor’s offices for six (6) years from the date the Declaration is recorded.

In accordance with Section 339-p of the New York Real Property Law, a registered architect or licensed professional engineer shall certify within reasonable tolerances that the Floor Plans filed with the recording of the Declaration are a substantially accurate copy of portions of the plans of the Buildings as filed with and approved by the municipal or other governmental subdivision having jurisdiction over the issuance of permits for the construction of the Buildings.

Sponsor has the right to make bulk sales of Units and to sell any Unit to a Purchaser who does not intend to occupy same, but intends to lease such Unit to others.

CONTROL BY SPONSOR:

Sponsor and Sponsor-designees shall not control the Board of Managers upon the earlier of (i) two (2) years from the date of the First Unit Closing, or (ii) whenever the unsold units constitute less than fifty (50%) percent of the Common Interest. (See Special Risks Section and By-Laws.)

The first meeting of Unit owners will occur on the first Tuesday in October of 2020.

Until the first annual meeting of the Condominium, the Board of Managers shall consist of three persons designated by Sponsor. Accordingly, until such first annual meeting, Sponsor will have voting control of the Board of Managers and will thus control maintenance, facilities and services to be provided, as well as determine the Common Charges to be paid by the Unit Owners.

At the first annual meeting of the Condominium, all Unit Owners, including Sponsor and Sponsor-designees, shall elect a new Board of Managers. Sponsor may have voting control of the Board of Managers if Sponsor and Sponsor-designees as Unit Owners of Unsold Units are able to cast sufficient votes to establish such control. Notwithstanding the foregoing Sponsor and Sponsor-designees shall not control the Board of Managers upon the earlier of (i) two (2) years from the date of the First Unit Closing, or (ii) whenever the unsold units constitute less than fifty (50%) percent of the Common Interest. A meeting shall be held to elect a new board unrelated to the Sponsor within 30 days after expiration of the control period. After two year period or the period when more than 50% of the units are sold, a majority of the board of managers must be owner occupants, or members of an owner occupant's household, who are unrelated to the Sponsor or its principals. (See Special Risks Section and By-Laws.)

In addition to the right of Sponsor and Sponsor-designees to vote the Common Interests attributable to Units owned by them, Sponsor and Sponsor-designees shall, so long as the Common Interests attributable to such Units shall constitute, in the aggregate, fifteen percent (l5%) or more of the Common Interests of all Units, have the right to designate one member of the Board of Managers unless such right is waived in writing.

Sponsor may exercise veto power over expenses for a period ending not more than five (5) years after the closing of the first unit or whenever the unsold units constitute less than twenty-five per cent (25%) of the common interest, whichever is sooner, except that Sponsor may not veto any expenses described in Schedule "B" and provided further however, that Sponsor may not veto any expense if such expense that is necessary to enable the Board of Managers to comply with laws, rules or regulations of any governmental authority having jurisdiction over the Condominium to remedy any notice of violation, or to remedy any work order by an insurer.

BOARD OF MANAGERS

Principal provisions of the By-Laws are summarized below. Purchasers should refer to the full By-Laws, a copy of which is set forth in Part II of this Offering Plan.

1. Condominium Board of Managers:

The affairs of the Condominium shall be governed by the Board of Managers, which shall consist initially of three members designated by Sponsor. After the end of an initial sponsor control period, the majority of the Board must be owner-occupants or members of an owner-occupant's household who are unrelated to sponsor and its principals. The first annual meeting of the Unit Owners shall be held approximately one year after the First Unit Closing, at which meeting the incumbent three member Board of Managers shall resign and a successor five-member Board of Managers shall be elected by the Unit Owners and designated by Sponsor or its designees, as provided Section 4.1 of the By-Laws. Thereafter, annual meetings of the Unit Owners shall be held on or about the last Tuesday in June of each year, unless such data shall occur on a legal holiday, in which event the meeting will be held on or about the succeeding business day. At each such subsequent meeting, the Unit Owners shall elect or the Sponsor or its designee shall designate, as the case may be, successors to the members of the Board of Managers. (See the subsection below entitled Meetings and Votes of Unit Owners for further discussion).

Members of the Board of Managers shall be either (i) individual Unit Owners; (ii) individual Permitted Mortgagees; (iii) officers, directors, shareholders, partners, principals, employees, or beneficiaries of corporations, partnerships, fiduciaries, or any other entities that are Unit Owners or Permitted Mortgagees; or (iv) adult Family Members of any of the foregoing. However, the member designated by Sponsor and Sponsor-designees need not be a Unit Owner or interested party in a Unit Owner, as specified in the first sentence of this paragraph. Other than members designated by Sponsor and Sponsor-designees, no member shall continue to serve on the Board of Managers after he or she ceases to be a Unit Owner or an interested party in a Unit Owner, as specified in the first sentence of this paragraph.

Members of the Board of Managers are subject to removal, without cause, by vote of Unit Owners owning a majority of the Common Interest attending a meeting at which a quorum is present. Members of the Board designated by the Sponsor and Sponsor-designees may be removed by Unit Owners for cause. However, members designated by Sponsor and Sponsor-designees may be removed, without cause, only by Sponsor and Sponsor-designees, who alone will have the right to designate a replacement.

The number of members of the Board of Managers may not be increased without the consent of Sponsor and Sponsor-designees as owners of Unsold Units for so long as there remain two unsold Units.

All members of the Board of Managers shall serve without compensation.

Until Sponsor and Sponsor-designees no longer own Units with a sufficient percentage of the Common Interest attributable to such Units to elect two members of the Board of Managers, Sponsor will, through its control of the Board of Managers (by electing two members and designating one), have control of the maintenance and operation of the Condominium, including the Common Expenses described in Schedule B, capital repairs, and expenses required to comply with applicable laws or regulations. Notwithstanding the foregoing Sponsor and Sponsor-designees shall not control the Board of Managers upon the earlier of (i) two (2) years from the date of the First Unit Closing, or (ii) whenever units are sold that in the aggregate include fifty (50%) percent or more of the common Interest. A meeting shall be held to elect a new board unrelated to the Sponsor within 30 days after expiration of the control period.

Sponsor may exercise veto power over expenses (other than those described below) for a period ending not more than five years after the closing of the first unit or whenever the unsold units constitute less than twenty-five (25%) percent of the common interest, whichever is sooner. However, this veto power shall not be used to veto expenses described in schedule B, or over expenses required: (i) to comply with applicable laws or regulations; (ii) to remedy any notice of violation; or (iii) to remedy any work order by an insurer.

2. Powers and Duties of the Board of Managers:

The Board of Managers shall have the powers and duties necessary for administration of the affairs of the Condominium (subject to the limitations set forth in the By-Laws including Sponsor's right to veto certain actions of the Board of Managers), including, without limitation, the following: (a) operation, care upkeep and maintenance of the Common Elements; (b) determination of the Common Charges required for the affairs of the Condominium, including, without limitation, the operation and maintenance of the Property; (c) collection of the Common Charges from the Unit Owners, including charges for gas and water used or consumed in the Unit, (d) employment and dismissal of the personnel necessary for the maintenance and operation of the Common Elements; (e) adoption and amendment of the Rules and Regulations covering the details of the operation and use of the Property (subject to the right of the Unit Owners to overrule the Board of Managers as provided in the By-Laws); (f) maintaining bank accounts on behalf of the Condominium and designating the signatories required therefor; (g) purchasing, leasing, or otherwise acquiring in the name of the Board of Managers or its designees, on behalf of all Unit Owners, Units offered for sale or lease or surrendered by their owners to the Board of Managers; (h) purchasing Units at foreclosure or other judicial sales, in the name of the Board of Managers or its designee, on behalf of all Unit Owners; (i) selling, leasing, mortgaging, or otherwise dealing with (but not voting the votes appurtenant to) Units acquired by, and subleasing Units leased by, the Board of Managers or its designees on behalf of all Unit Owners; (j) obtaining and renewing insurance for the Property, including the Units; (k) making repairs, additions and improvements to, or alterations of, the Property and repairing and restoring the Property after damage or destruction by fire or other casualty, or an a result of condemnation or eminent domain proceedings; (1) enforcing obligations of the Unit Owners; (m) levying fines against the Unit Owners, excluding Sponsor and any Sponsor-designee and any partner of any entity affiliated directly or

indirectly with Sponsor (so long as such Persons own one or more Units), for violations of the Rules and Regulations (no fine may exceed $25.00 for any one violation, but, for each day a violation continues after notice, it shall be considered a separate violation); (n) borrowing money on behalf of the Condominium when required in connection with the operation, care, upkeep, and maintenance of the Common Elements (provided, however, that (i) the consent of at least 66-2/3% of all Unit Owners, both in number and in Common Interests, shall be required for the borrowing of any sum in excess of $125,000 and (ii) no lien to secure repayment of any sum borrowed may be created on any Unit or its Appurtenant Interests without the consent of the Unit Owner); and (o) adjusting and settling insurance claims and executing and delivering releases in connection therewith.

The Board of Managers shall be responsible for maintaining and repairing the Common Elements as set forth in the Declaration and in the By-Laws, regardless of whether a Unit is vacant or occupied by the owner thereof or by a permitted lessee or other occupant.

Until the first meeting of the Unit Owners, the Board of Managers shall consist of the following three persons, who shall hold the offices listed next to their names:

Ren Ji Zheng	President
Jian Ting Zheng	Treasurer
Thomas E. Berinato	Secretary

Ren Ji Zheng is a principal of the Sponsor. Jian Ting Zheng is a member of Sponsor. Mr. Berinato is the attorney for the Sponsor.

Unit owners' voting rights are computed in accordance with the percentage of common interest of their unit(s). This means that the owner of a unit with greater percentage of common elements has a greater say in the affairs of the condominium than a unit owner whose percentage is smaller.

In Order to amend the condominium's by-laws and to change the declaration of condominium after it has been filed 66 2/3% vote of unit owners must approve the amendment of change.

3. Officers of the Condominium:

The officers of the Condominium shall consist of the President, the Vice President, the Secretary and the Treasurer, all of whom shall be elected by the Board of Managers at its annual meeting. The Board of Managers may also appoint additional officers. All officers shall serve without compensation from the Condominium. None of the officers need be Unit Owners until the five member Board of Managers is elected at the first meeting of the Unit Owners. Thereafter, both the President and the Vice President must be either (i) individual Unit Owners; (ii) individual Permitted Mortgagees; (iii) officers, directors, shareholders, partners, principals, employees, or beneficiaries of corporations, partnerships, fiduciaries, or any other entities that are Unit Owners or Permitted Mortgagees; or (iv) adult Family Members of any of the foregoing. However, the member

designated by Sponsor and Sponsor-designees need not be a Unit Owner or interested party in a Unit Owner. Any officer may be removed, without cause, by vote of a majority of the Board of Managers at a meeting called for such purpose.

The President shall be the chief executive officer of the Condominium and preside over meetings of the Unit Owners and Board of Managers. The Vice President shall take the place of the President when necessary and perform such other duties as may be imposed on him or her by the Board of Managers or the President. The Secretary shall keep minutes of all meetings of the Unit Owners and the Board of Managers and shall have charge of the books and papers of the Condominium. The Treasurer shall have the care and custody of the funds and securities of the Condominium and shall be responsible for keeping financial records and books of account. All agreements, contracts, deeds, leases, checks and other instruments of the Board of Managers shall be signed by any two officers or by such lessor number of officers or by such other person or persons as may be designated from time to time by the Board of Managers.

4. Amendments to the Condominium Documents:

Generally, subject to certain exceptions and provided that any required consent of the Mortgage Representatives is obtained, any provision of the Declaration, the By-Laws, or the Rules and Regulations may be amended, modified, added to, or deleted by the affirmative vote of 66-2/3% of all Unit Owners, both in number and in common Interests. However, the Declaration, the By-Laws and the Rules and Regulations may not be amended or modified so as to be effective in any respect against Sponsor or any Sponsor-designee, or any Affiliate, and Unsold Unit or any mortgage, pledge, lien or security agreement covering such Units without the prior written consent of Sponsor, Sponsor-designees any partner of any entity affiliated directly or indirectly with Sponsor. In addition, the provisions of the Declaration and By-Laws relating to (i) the use of Units or each Unit's Common Interest may not be amended without the prior written consent of every Unit Owner affected by such amendment or (ii) the rights, benefits and exemptions of the Unsold Units may not be amended without the prior written consent of Sponsor.

5. Special Meetings:

By-Laws Section 4.2 provides a procedure for Special Meetings of Unit Owners. The President of the Condominium shall call a special meeting of the Unit Owners whenever so directed by a duly adopted resolution of the Board of Managers or upon receipt by the Secretary of a petition calling for such a meeting signed by Unit Owners having, in the aggregate, not less than fifty (50%) percent of the Common Interests of all Unit Owners. Each such resolution or petition shall set forth, in reasonable detail, the purposes for calling such a meeting, and no business shall be transacted at such special meeting except business reasonably related to such stated purposes.

By Laws Section 2.20 deals with Liability of Managers. Said Section provides that the e members of the Board of Managers shall have no liability to the Unit Owners for errors of judgment, negligence, or otherwise, except that each member of the Board of Managers shall be liable thereto for his or her own bad faith or willful misconduct. In connection

therewith, any member of the Board of Managers designated as such by Sponsor and Sponsor-designees shall not be deemed either to be in bad faith or to have committed willful misconduct by reason of any self-dealing in connection with any contract made, or other transaction entered into, between the Board of Managers and Sponsor or its agents, provided that any compensation paid, or to be paid, to Sponsor or its agents in connection with any such contract or transaction is disclosed in the Plan or an amendment thereto or in at competitive rates for goods sold or services rendered in Queens County. Every contract and other document executed, by or on behalf of the Board of Managers, any committee thereof, or the Managing Agent shall expressly state (if obtainable and in addition to the limitation of liability of the officers of the Condominium and the Unit Owners pursuant to the terms of Sections 3.10 and 4.12 of the By-Laws, respectively) that the same is made or executed by or on behalf of the Board of Managers, such committee, or the Managing Agent solely as agent for the Unit Owners and that the members of the Board of Managers or such committee or the Managing Agent shall have no liability thereon, except to the extent of their liability, if any, as Unit Owners pursuant to the terms of Section of the By-Laws .Neither the Board of Managers nor any member thereof shall be liable for:

(i) any failure or interruption of any services to be obtained by, or on behalf of, the Board of Managers or to be paid for as a Common Element; or

(ii) any injury, loss, or death to any individual or property, occurring in or upon either a Unit or the Common Elements, and either: (a) caused by the elements, by any Unit Owner or by any other Person; (b) resulting from electricity, water, snow, or ice that may leak or flow from a Unit or any portion of the Common Elements; or (c) arising out of theft or otherwise.

6. Indemnification & Liability of Managers.

The Unit Owners shall severally indemnify and hold each of the Board of Managers harmless from and against any claim or liability to others arising from his or her acts or omissions as, or by reason of the fact that such individual is or was a member of the Board of Managers, except, however, to the extent that such claim or liability shall be due to, or shall arise out of, the bad faith or willful misconduct of such Member. The liability of each Unit Owner on account of such indemnification will be limited to the extent specified in Section 4.12 of the By-Laws.

RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF UNIT OWNERS AND THE BOARD OF MANAGERS:

1. Sale or Lease of Units:

Each Unit Owner may sell or lease his or her Unit to either a Family Member or an Affiliate, without presenting to the Board of Managers an opportunity to purchase or lease such Unit except that if such sale or lease is to a non-Family Member or non-Affiliate, then such Unit owner must first give the Board of Managers, acting on behalf of all other Unit Owners, an opportunity to purchase or lease such Unit at the same price or rental and on the same terms as were offered by the proposed Purchaser or lessee as more specifically provided for in the By-laws of the Condominium. The Board will notify the Unit Owner of its intention to exercise its right of first refusal with respect to the sale and/or leasing of a Unit within 15 business days of receipt of a notice from the Unit Owner of the intended sale or lease. The Board of Managers must thereafter exercise such right of first refusal within an additional 30 days. The Board may obtain mortgage financing or use Common Charges for the acquisition and maintenance of a Unit by the Board of Managers on behalf of all Unit Owners. If common charges or mortgage financing were used in the exercise of a right of first refusal, the exercise thereof could result in a substantial increase in common charges to cover the cost of acquiring the unit. The Unit so owned or leased shall be used only for residential purposes. A Unit purchased or leased by the Board of Managers may be sold or leased in any name that the Board deems in the best interest of the Condominium. The proceeds of the disposition of any such Unit sold shall be the property of the Condominium and shall be deposited into the reserve fund and used solely for Capital improvements. The Board of Managers may not discriminate against any person based on race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or other grounds prohibited by Law. The Board of Managers shall have the right to require a Unit Owner to pay a fee to the Board of Managers and/or the Managing Agent to cover reasonable legal and other expenses of the Board of Managers and the Managing Agent in connection with the sale or lease of a Unit. Any lease for a Unit shall be substantially in the form prepared by the Real Estate Board of New York, Inc., for apartment leases except as otherwise provided in the By-laws and except for such changes thereto as are recommended by counsel to the Board of Managers.

Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in this Offering Plan, Sponsor, any Sponsor-designee, any partner of any entity affiliated directly or indirectly with Sponsor, or any mortgages acquiring title to a Unit in a foreclosure shall have the right to sell or lease any Unit owned by them without any requirement that (i) the same be offered to the Board of Managers prior to such sale or lease or (ii) a charge or fee be paid to the Board of Managers or any other entity or person.

Sponsor, Sponsor-designees and partners of any entity affiliated directly or indirectly with Sponsor hereby reserve the right to lease a Unit to the Purchaser of said Unit prior to the conveyance of title. In addition, Sponsor, Sponsor-designees and partners of any entity affiliated directly or indirectly with Sponsor reserve the right to lease Units to non-purchasers without limitation as to the rental to be charged therefor except such rents shall not be in violation of any applicable law. No amount paid as either rent or security under

the lease will be credited towards the purchase price. If in fact, prior to the sale of a Unit, such Unit is leased to any person or entity who does not purchase, the initial Purchaser thereof will purchase a Unit that has been previously occupied. In all such cases, at closing such Units will be delivered free and clear of any tenancy or occupancy unless Purchaser expressly approves such tenancy. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if, prior to the sale of a Unit, Sponsor, any Sponsor-designee or any partner of any entity affiliated directly or indirectly with Sponsor leases such Unit to any person or entity claiming by, through or under the Purchaser of such Unit, than such Purchaser shall be obligated to purchase such Unit subject to such lease, or the occupancy, of such Unit.

No lease shall be entered into by Sponsor, any Sponsor-designee or any partner of any entity affiliated directly or indirectly with Sponsor having a commencement date, which is prior to the issuance of a certificate of occupancy, which permits lawful use of the leased Unit.

Every sale or lease of a Unit must include a similar sale or lease of such Unit's undivided interest in the Common Elements.

A Unit Owner may, without restriction, make a gift of his or her Unit to anyone during his or her lifetime, devise such Unit by will or pass same by intestacy.

2. Mortgage of Units:

Each Unit Owner is free to mortgage his or her Unit subject to the restrictions contained in the By-laws. Prior to or simultaneously with the closing of any mortgage transaction, the Unit Owner must satisfy all arrearages for any unpaid Common Charges and Special Assessments owed by such Unit owner and discharge any liens therefor.

3. Common Charges and Assessments:

Each Unit Owner shall have an obligation to pay Common Charges and Special Assessments when due. Except as set forth in the Notes to Schedule B and as otherwise provided in the By-Laws, Common Charges for each Unit shall be determined by multiplying that Unit's percentage of Common Interest by the total annual net expenses incurred or anticipated to be incurred for those items listed in Schedule B herein, together with the expense of any special repairs, major capital improvements or other expenses deemed by the Board of Managers to be a part of the Common Expenses and to be paid as Common Charges, all in accordance with the By-Laws of the Condominium. Common Charges will be established by the Board of Managers on an annual basis, at least, and be paid in equal monthly installments, due and payable on the first day of each mouth. The Board of Managers, in accordance with the By-Laws, impose Special Assessments an it deems necessary, to meet unanticipated or extraordinary expenses, including, but not limited to, expenses incurred for major capital improvements. The Special Assessments to be paid by each Unit Owner shall also be determined in accordance with the Unit Owner's percentage of Common Interest, as determined by the Board of Managers. Notwithstanding, the foregoing, however the Board of Managers shall not reduce the Common Charges

payable during any year occurring within a period when Sponsor or Sponsor-designees own Units having more than 50% of the Common Interest of all Units solely an a result of either reducing the number of employees of the Condominium below the numbered employees for the Condominium on the date of recording the Declaration or reducing or eliminating any service or reducing the insurance coverage below that provided for the Buildings on such date, except with the concurrence of a majority of the members of the Board of Managers elected by Unit Owners other than Sponsor or Sponsor-designees.

Under the provisions of Section 339-z of the New York Real Property Law, the Board of Managers, on behalf of the Unit Owners, will have a lien on each Unit for unpaid Common Charges assessed by the Board of Managers. Such lien will be subordinate only to liens for real estate taxes on the Unit and to any sums unpaid on a first mortgage of record thereon. Any lien for unpaid Common Charges against a Unit shall be effective from and after the filing of notice thereof at the Register's Office, Queens County and until all sums secured thereby with the interest thereon shall have been fully paid or until six years from the date of filing (unless foreclosure of such lien is started within such six-year period), whichever may be earlier. Such lien may be foreclosed by a suit brought in the name of the Board of Managers acting on behalf of the Unit Owners in like manner as the foreclosure of a mortgage on real property, or an action may be brought by the Board of Managers to recover the unpaid Common Charges without foreclosing the lien.

Upon the failure of a Unit Owner to pay Common Charges for the Unit within fifteen (15) days of the same becoming due and payable, the Board of Managers shall have the right to place a lien against such Unit Owner's Unit for the unpaid Common Charges, as set forth above. Failure of the Board of Managers to place such a lien shall not constitute a waiver of the right to do so at a later date or with respect to a subsequent failure to pay within the designated time. The failure to make prompt payment of Common Charges or Special Assessments when due shall subject the Unit Owner to a late charge as described in the By-Law. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Sponsor, any Sponsor-designee and any partner of any entity affiliated directly or indirectly with Sponsor shall not be subject to the late charge. The Sponsor will cause the Board of Managers to file a lien as provided for in Section 339-aa of the Real Property Law on Units in which Sponsor is more than 30 days in arrears of Common Charges while it is in control of the Board of Managers.

No Unit Owner shall be liable for the payment of any part of the Common Charges assessed against his or her Unit subsequent to a sale, transfer, or other conveyance made by him or her of his or her Unit, with appurtenant Common Elements, in accordance with the Declaration and By-Laws.

All Unit owners shall be required to comply with the Declaration, By-Laws, Rules and Regulations of the Condominium and with any other requirements duly imposed by the Board of Managers pursuant to the authority granted to them. The Board of Managers shall have the power to impose appropriate sanctions where a Unit Owner is in default. Such sanctions include, without limitation, placing a lien against the Unit Owner's Unit, instituting foreclosure proceedings and filing suit against a Unit Owner.

4. Repairs:

Except as otherwise provided in the Declaration or By-Law, all painting, decorating, maintenance, repairs and replacements, whether structural or non-structural, ordinary or extraordinary in or to any Unit and all portions of both, including, but not limited to, the interior walls, ceilings and floors in the Unit, kitchen and bathroom fixtures and appliances, windows and their frames, sills and sashes, all doors and their frames and saddles (except painting the exterior side of a Unit entrance doors and door bucks), all interior staircases exposed plumbing, gas and heating fixtures and equipment. Lighting and electrical fixtures (but excluding any Common Elements contained therein) shall be performed by the owner of such Unit at such Unit Owners cost and expense.

All painting, decorating, maintenance, repairs and replacements, whether structural or non-structural, ordinary or extraordinary, to the Common Elements, as defined in the Declaration, and the painting of the exterior side of Unit entrance doors and door backs shall be made by the Board of Managers and be charged to all the Unit Owners as a Common Expense, excepting to the extent that the same are necessitated by the negligence, misuse or neglect of a Unit Owner, in which case such expense shall be charged to such Unit Owner. All painting, decorating, maintenance, repair and replacements in or to the Limited Common Elements, as defined in the Declaration, will be performed by (a) the Board of Managers if it involves structural or extraordinary maintenance, repairs or replacements (including, without limitation, repairs that are not caused by the acts or omissions of the Unit Owner having direct and exclusive access thereto), or (b) subject to the restrictions set forth in the By-Laws and the Rules and Regulations by the Unit Owner having direct and exclusive access thereto, at such Unit Owner's sole cost and expense, if it involves nonstructural, ordinary maintenance, repairs or replacements or it is as a result of the Unit Owner's acts or omissions.

Each Unit Owner shall have an easement in common with the other Unit owners to use, maintain, repair, alter and replace all pipes, ducts, cables, wires, conduits, public utility lines and other Common Elements located in other Units and serving his or her Unit. In addition, each Unit Owner shall have an easement for the continuance of any encroachment by the Unit on any adjoining Unit or on any Common Element, now existing or which may come into existence hereafter as a result of the settling or shifting of Buildings or as a result of repair or restoration of Buildings or a Unit after damage by fire or other casualty, or as a result of condemnation or eminent domain proceedings, or by reason of any alteration made by or with the consent of the Board of Managers or the Sponsor to the Common Elements so that any such encroachment may remain undisturbed so long as Buildings stand. As more fully set forth in the By-laws and the Rules and Regulations, the Sponsor, the Board of Managers and the Managing Agent, and all designees thereof, shall have a right of access to each Unit to inspect and make repairs to the Unit to prevent damage to the Common Elements or any other Unit.

5. Additions, Alterations and Improvements:

A non-structural alteration to a Unit or its appurtenant Limited Common Element that does not adversely affect the structure of the Buildings or the value of other Units or the Common Elements, that cannot be sighted from the Common Elements or another Unit or from a public street, and that complies with all laws, may be made by any unit owner without consent of the Board of Managers. No Unit Owner (other than Sponsor or Sponsor-designees) may make a structural alteration in a Unit without the prior written approval of the Board of Managers. Upon such approval, the Unit Owner in question shall agree that (i) such structural alteration shall be at the Unit Owner's sole cost and expense, (ii) all work shall be done in accordance with all governmental or quasi-governmental laws, rules, regulations, codes and ordinances, (iii) all work shall be done by reputable contractors with adequate to liability, property damage and workmen's compensation insurance (certificates for which shall be delivered to the Board of Managers prior to the commencement of construction), (iv) the Unit Owner shall procure and maintain during the course of such work such other insurance as the Board of Managers may reasonably prescribe, and (v) any additions shall be maintained in their entirety by said Unit Owner who shall also be responsible for any repairs, including structural repairs, to such additions, and to the Unit and any Common Elements where such repairs become necessary due to additional stresses caused by the structural alteration or due to improper design or construction of the structural alteration. Such Unit Owner shall further agree to indemnify and held harmless the Board of Managers and its officers, the Managing Agent, Sponsor, and all other Unit Owners from and against any liability cost and cost arising from such work. Such approval shall further provide that the Unit Owner shall reimburse the Board of Managers for any out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Board of Managers in connection with the granting of such approval and in connection with any services provided to such alteration. Such expenses may include, without limitation, any fees of an attorney and/or fees of an architect consulted by the Board of Managers in connection with the request by a Unit Owner for approval of a structural alteration.

Sponsor, the Board of Managers and/or the Managing Agent shall have a permanent right of access to any Unit for the purpose of inspecting or making any repairs or replacements to any of the Common Elements contained in such Unit or elsewhere in the Buildings, remedying any condition which would result in damage to any other Unit or to the Common Elements, or which would violate the provisions of any mortgage encumbering another Unit, or for the purpose of complying with any laws, orders, rules or regulations of any governmental body having jurisdiction thereof, or to cure any defaults by a Unit Owner or for any other purposes permitted by the By-Laws.

Balconies and any other Limited Common Elements shall be maintained and repaired and shall be kept free and clear of snow, ice and any other accumulations, by the Unit Owner at Unit Owner's own cost and expense.

6. Insurance:

The insurance policies obtained by the Board of Managers shall provide that Sponsor, each Unit Owner, each Permitted Mortgage of a Unit and Managing Agent shall be named insured, as their interests may appear. These policies shall provide All Risk Building Insurance, Comprehensive General Liability and Board of Managers and Officers Liability. The specific amounts of coverage are noted in the section titled "*Notes to Schedule B."*

The insurance does not include any coverage for (i) losses due to fire, theft or other casualty to the personal property of a Unit Owner contained with in the Unit or a Limited Common Element, (ii) the cost of living elsewhere if a Unit is greatly damaged, or (iii) liability coverage for a Unit Owner for occurrences within a Unit or a Limited Common Element. The insurance does include coverage for losses due to fire or other casualty to the walls, ceilings and floors in the Units (other than those walls, ceilings and floors erected by a Unit Owner other than Sponsor), as finished by Sponsor in accordance with the section titled "*Description of Property and Specifications"* and all kitchen and bathroom fixtures and appliances installed therein by Sponsor an described in said section, but the insurance will only pay to restore, the walls, ceilings and floors as finished by the Sponsor under the Offering Plan and will not pay for any improvements, alterations or decorations thereto made by the Unit Owner or for any kitchen or bathroom fixtures and appliances installed by the Unit Owner. UNIT OWNERS SHOULD CONSULT THEIR INSURANCE AGENT AS TO THE AVAILABILITY OF INSURANCE TO COVER ALL OF THE AFOREMENTIONED AND ANY ADDITIONAL COVERAGE, WHICH MIGHT BE RECOMMENDED.

In the event that any portion of the Property is damaged or destroyed by fire or other casualty (hereinafter referred to as a Casualty Loss) the net insurance proceeds payable under insurance policies maintained by the Board of Managers pursuant to the terms of Section 5.4 of the By-laws by reason of Such Casualty Loss shall be payable either to the Board of Managers, if the same shall be $250,000.00 or less in the aggregate, or the Insurance Trustee, if the same shall exceed $250,000.00 or less in the aggregate. All such monies actually received (hereinafter referred to as the Trust Funds) shall be held in trust for the-benefit of all Unit Owners and their Permitted Mortgagees and shall be disbursed pursuant to the terms of Section 5.5 of the By-Laws.

The Board of Managers shall arrange for the prompt repair or restoration (hereinafter referred to as the Work) of: the portions of the Property (including all Units, the exposed face of all walls, ceilings and floors in the units, other than those walls ceilings and floors erected by a Unit owner other than the Sponsor) as finished by Sponsor in accordance with the Section of the Offering Plan entitled Description of Property and Specifications and all bathroom and kitchen fixtures installed therein by Sponsor, but not including appliances or any furniture, fixtures, furnishings, decorations, belongings, or other personal property supplied or installed by either Unit Owners or the tenants of Unit Owners) affected by such Casualty Loss. If, pursuant to the immediately preceding sentence, Work is to be performed in or to Units, Common Elements that service or enclosed Units and other Common Elements, or any combination of the foregoing, the Work shall be performed, to the extent

practicable, first in or to the Units, next in or to the Common Elements that service or enclose Units and then in or to the balance of the Common Elements. In addition, each Unit Owner whose Unit, its appurtenant Limited Common Elements, or any portion thereof shall be the subject of all or part of any Work shall have the right, subject to the terms of Section 5.2 of the By-Laws, to supervise any reconstruction of his or her Unit and/or such Limited Common Elements.

In the event that Work shall be performed the Board of Managers or the Insurance Trustee, as the case may be, shall disburse the Trust Funds to the contractors engaged in the Work in appropriate progress payments. If the Trust Funds shall be less than sufficient to discharge the cost and expense of performing the Work, the Board of Managers shall levy a Special Assessment against all Unit Owners for the amount of such deficiency in proportion to their respective Common Interests and all proceeds of such Special Assessment shall become part of the Trust Funds. If, conversely, the Trust Funds shall prove to be more than sufficient to discharge the cost and expense of performing the Work, such excesses shall be paid to all Unit Owners in proportion to their respective Common Interests, except that no payment shall be made to a Unit Owner until there has first been paid, out of said Unit Owner's share of such excess, such amounts as may be necessary to reduce unpaid liens on the Unit Owner's Unit (other than mortgages that are not Permitted Mortgages) in the order of priority of such liens. Notwithstanding the foregoing, however, in the event that the Unit Owners are assessed pursuant to the terms of the By-Laws and for any projected deficiency in the amount of the Trust Funds available to the Board of Managers and, after the payment of all costs and expenses incurred in connection with the Work, any portion of the Trust Funds remains unspent, such excess Trust Funds shall, to the extent of such Special Assessment, be deemed to be, and shall constitute, an unspent Special Assessment and shall be paid to the Unit Owners so assessed in proportion to their respective Common Interests, free of any claim of any lienor (including. without limitation, any Permitted mortgagee).

7. Use of Units:

The Residential Units may be used only for private residential use, except that a Unit Owner may use a portion of his or her Unit for any home occupation use including as a professional office, provided that the nature and manner of such use complies with Law and does not violate the then existing Certificate of Occupancy covering the Buildings and such Unit or applicable zoning laws and ordinances, building codes or other rules and regulations of governmental authorities having jurisdiction. No illuminated or other sign may be used in connection with the aforementioned use without the prior written consent of the Board of Managers.

Smoking is not permitted anywhere in the building (except inside units) including common areas. Smoking is permitted inside units. The smoking policy is intended to be the same as the policies set forth in the Smoke Free Air Act. NYC Administrative Code § 17-505. ("SFAA"). SFAA does not prohibit smoking in private units or apartments or other private residences (except in areas where child day care centers or health care facilities operate and are open or employees are working)

Except as set forth above, no industry, business, trade, occupation or otherwise, designated for profit, altruism, or otherwise shall be conducted, maintained or permitted in any part of the Units or Common Elements. No for sale, For Rent or For Lease signs or other similar window displays or advertising shall be maintained or permitted in any Unit or adjoining Common Elements, nor shall any Unit be rented for transient, hotel or motel purposes. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Sponsor and Sponsor-designees reserve the right to place For Sale, For Rent or For Lease or similar signs on any unoccupied Units or Unsold Units.

Notwithstanding the foregoing Sponsor and Sponsor-designees, reserve the right to place For Sale, For Rent or For Lease or similar signs on the Buildings. Additionally, Sponsor and Sponsor-designees reserve the right to maintain and staff one or more vacant and Unsold Units as a sales office and/or model Unit.

No Unit Owner shall be allowed to put his or her name on any entry to the Buildings or entrance to any Unit, except in the proper places approved by the Board of Managers for such purposes.

Except as provided in this section, no sign, notice, lettering, or advertisement shall be inscribed or exposed on or at any window, door, or other part of a Unit or adjoining Common Element, nor shall anything be projected out of any window of the Buildings.

No exterior of any Unit or the windows or doors thereof or any other portions of the Common Elements shall be painted or decorated by any Unit Owner in any manner or without prior written consent of the Board of Managers or except as provided in the By-laws.

No personal articles (including but not limited to, garbage cans, bicycles, motorcycles, bottles or mats) and no furniture, artwork, equipment or doormats shall be placed or stored in entrances, hallways, stairways, as other Common Elements, except as approved by the Board of Managers. No Unit Owner shall change or alter in any way the design, layout or color scheme or furnishings in entrances, hallways, stairways or other Common Elements.

Decorating and furnishing of Limited Common Elements by the Owner of the Unit which has the exclusive right to use and occupancy of such Limited Common Elements shall not require the consent of the Board of Managers if it does not adversely affect the structure of the Buildings or the value of other Units or Common Elements and complies with all laws. No fences or permanent barriers are allowed in the patios. Where there are fences, the Unit Owners of the Limited Common Elements shall not install lockable gates, in order to permit the superintendent to go through the patios to maintain the Common Elements. Any laundry lines installed in the patios shall not interfere with exit passage at the gates. The patios may not be used to store commercial goods or animals. Loud music, noise or bright lights, which may disturb neighbors, are prohibited. The existing trees shall not be removed. There shall be no painting of the exterior walls adjacent to the Limited

Common Elements except as approved by the Board of Managers. The fire escapes and the area below the drop ladder of the fire escapes shall be kept clear of objects at all times.

The Board of Managers or the Managing Agent shall retain a passkey to each Unit. No Unit Owner shall change any lock on any door leading into his or her Unit without the prior written consent of the Board of Managers. As a condition to obtaining such consent, the Unit Owner must provide the Board of Managers with a key to such changed lock for their use. If a Unit Owner fails to provide the Board of Managers with all keys necessary to gain entrance to such Unit Owner's Unit promptly after such Unit Owner moves into his or her Unit, then Sponsor shall be automatically released from any obligation it may have for correcting defects in or making repairs to such Unit. If Sponsor or the Board of Managers must gain access to a Unit for emergency purposes and a Unit Owner has not furnished a key to the Board of Managers as provided in this paragraph, then the affected Unit Owner shall be liable and responsible for any damage to the Common Elements or such Unit caused by Sponsor or the Board of Managers in gaining access to such Unit. Furthermore, if the Unit Owner is not personally present to open and permit an entry to his or her Unit at any time when an entry therein is necessary or permissible under the Rules and Regulations or under the By-Laws, and has not furnished a key to the Board of Managers or the Managing Agent, then the Board of Managers or the Managing Agent or their agents (but, except in an emergency, only when specifically authorized by an officer of the Condominium or an officer of the Managing Agent) may forcibly enter such Unit without liability for damages or trespass by reason thereof (if, during such entry, reasonable care is given to such Unit Owner's property).

No Unit owner shall make or permit any noise or objectionable odor that will disturb or annoy the occupants in the Buildings or do or permit anything to be done therein which will interfere with the rights, comfort, or convenience of other Unit Owners.

Each Unit Owner shall keep his or her Unit in a good state of preservation and cleanliness and shall not sweep or throw or permit any dirt or other substances to be swept or thrown therefrom, or from the doors, windows or fire escapes of a Unit.

Unit Owners shall be permitted to keep animals as pets provided that any pet does not interfere with the use and enjoyment of the Buildings by the other Unit Owners. In no event shall dogs or cats be permitted in any of the public portions of the Buildings unless carried or on a 1eash. Each Unit Owner who keeps an animal in the Buildings shall indemnify the Board of Managers and held it harmless against any loss or liability of any kind or character whatsoever arising from or as a result of having an animal in the Property. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Board of Managers shall have the right to limit the number of animals kept by a Unit Owner or to prohibit any animal, which the Board of Managers determines to be interfering with the use and enjoyment of the Buildings by the other Unit Owners.

Unit Owners shall not be permitted to hang radio or television aerials from the exterior of the Buildings without written approval of the Board of Managers.

No unlawful use shall be made of the Property or any part thereof, and all valid laws, zoning ordinances and regulations of all governmental bodies having jurisdiction thereof shall be observed. Violations of laws, orders, rules, regulations or requirements of any governmental agency having jurisdiction thereof, relating to any portion of the Property, shall be eliminated, by and at the sole expense of the Unit Owners, or the Board of Managers. Whichever shall have the obligation to maintain or repair such portion of the Property.

Sponsor or its designee, the agents of the Board of Managers, and any authorized contractor or workman may enter any Unit at any reasonable hour of the day for any purpose permitted under the terms of this Offering Plan, the Declaration, By-Laws, or Rules and Regulations of the Condominium.

All damage to the Buildings or Common Elements caused by moving or carrying of any article therein shall be paid by the Unit Owner responsible for the presence of such article.

Any damage to the Buildings or equipment caused by Unit Owners, their guests, visitors, clients, patients or employees shall be repaired at the expense of the said Unit Owner.

Complaints regarding the management of the Property or regarding the actions of other Units Owners shall be made in writing to the Board of Managers. Only the Board of Managers shall have the right to enforce the Rules and Regulations of the Condominium; the Board of Managers may in its, absolute discretion waive any violation.

The Rules and Regulations of the Condominium are set forth in Part II of this Offering Plan as an addendum to the By-Laws. The Rules and Regulations govern the use of the Units and Limited Common Elements and may be amended from time to time by the Board of Managers.

8. Miscellaneous:

In certain instances, Sponsor, Sponsor-designees, and any partner of any entity affiliated directly or indirectly with Sponsor, are not required to obtain the approval of the Board of Managers or meet requirements imposed upon other Unit Owners. These instances include, without limitation, the right to use a Unit as a model and display For Sale, For rent, For Lease or similar signs, the right to transfer or lease a Unit without offering the Board of Managers the right of first refusal or paying a fee therefor, the right to alter a Unit without obtaining the prior consent of the Board of Managers (but only in accordance with the other terms of this Offering Plan), and the right to amend the Declaration without a vote for the sole purpose of filing the Floor Plans as required by Section 339-p of the Real Property Law. FOR AS LONG AS SPONSOR OR ANY SPONSOR-DESIGNEE OR ANY PARTNER OF ANY ENTITY AFFILIATED DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY WITH SPONSOR OWNS TITLE TO ONE OR MORE UNITS, THE RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE CONDOMINIUM THE BY-LAWS OR DECLARATION MAY

NOT BE AMENDED IN A MANNER WHICH WOULD, IN THE SOLE DISCRETION OF SPONSOR OR ANY SPONSOR-DESIGNEE, OR ANY PARTNER OF ANY ENTITY AFFILIATED DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY WITH SPONSOR IN ANY WAY, IMPOSE ANY RESTRICTION UPON THE SALE OF ANY UNIT, OR IMPOSE A RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL OR PAYING A FEE THEREFOR UNLESS SPONSOR OR EACH SPONSOR-DESIGNEE OR EACH PARTNER OF ANY ENTITY AFFILIATED DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY WITH SPONSOR GIVES ITS PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT TO SUCH AMENDMENT.

To cover administrative expenses, any Unit Owner who fails to pay any sum, charge or assessment within ten days of its due date shall be liable for any expenses incurred by the Condominium in collecting such sum, charge or assessment, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees, plus a late charge of 5% and interest at the rate of 2% per month.

The Sponsor will cause the Board of Managers to file a lien as provided for in Section 339-aa of the Real Property Law on units in which Sponsor is more than 30 days in arrears of common charges while it is in control of the Board of Managers.

If a non-occupying owner, including the Sponsor, rents any dwelling unit to a rental tenant and then fails to make payments due for common charges, assessments or late fees for such unit within sixty days of the expiration of any grace period after they are due, upon notice in accordance with Real Property Law Section 339-kk, all rental payments from the tenant shall be directly payable to the condominium association. If the common charges, assessments or late fees due for any unit have not been paid in full, within sixty days after the expiration of any grace period of the earliest due date, the board of managers shall provide written notice to the tenant and the non-occupying owner providing that, commencing immediately and until such time as all payments for common charges, assessments or late fees are made current, all rental payments due subsequent to the issuance of such notice are to be made payable to the condominium association at the address listed on the notice. Where a majority of the board of managers has been elected by and from among the unit owners who are in occupancy, the board may elect not to require that rental payments be made payable to the condominium association. At such time as payments for common charges, assessments and late fees from the non-occupying owner are once again current, notice of such fact shall be given within three business days to the rental tenant and non-occupying owner. Thereafter all rental payments shall be made payable to the non-occupying owner or a designated agent. A non-occupying owner who disputes the association's claim to rental payments pursuant to this section shall be entitled to present facts supporting such owner's position at the next scheduled meeting of the board of managers, which must be held within thirty days of the date that such board receives notice that such owner seeks to dispute such claim. Payment by a rental tenant to the condominium association made in connection with section 339-kk shall relieve that rental tenant from the obligation to pay such rent to the non-occupying owner and shall be an absolute defense in any non-payment proceeding commenced by such non-occupying owner against such tenant for such rent.

REAL ESTATE TAXES &
TAX STATUS OF CONDOMINIUM

After the units are separately assessed, each unit will be taxed as a separate tax lot for real estate tax purposes, and that unit owner will not be responsible for the payment of, nor will the unit be subjected to, a lien arising from the nonpayment of taxes on other units.

If units have not been separately assessed for real estate tax purposes, prior to the closing of title to the first unit, unit owners will make payment of taxes to the Board of Managers. The amount to be paid by each unit owner shall be calculated by multiplying the percentage of the common elements by the real estate tax bill for the period in question. This money shall be paid to the Board of Managers not later than 15 days before the taxes are due to the Taxing Authority. The Board of Managers will establish a separate escrow account for this purpose.

Real estate taxes for the units will be assessed by the New York City Department of Finance. The current tax rate for residential condominiums is 12.473%. The assessed valuation for the building for the fiscal year 2019/2020 is $247,500.

It has been estimated that the recorded assessed value for the building when completed will be $1,623,914. The projected real estate taxes for the first year of operation contained on Schedule A are based on an assessment of the building before construction is complete. Purchasers are advised that real estate taxes may increase materially when the building is reassessed after construction is complete. At current rates, the tax levy for the entire building calculates to $204,808. Estimated tax obligations are set forth in Schedule A.

The basis for calculating the amount payable by unit owners in the first year of condominium operation as set forth in schedule "A". The tax assessment for each unit may be allocated on a basis that differs from the allocation of common interests. The figures given in Schedule A are only estimates.

No tax certiorari proceedings are currently pending.

Section 5.11 of the By-Laws provides that the Board of Managers may act as an agent of each Unit Owner who has given his or her written authorization to complain or apply to the board of assessment review or the assessing agency by filing a single complaint on behalf of all such Unit Owners and to commence and prosecute a special proceeding for the review of assessments of real property as an aggrieved person. The Board of Managers may retain legal counsel on behalf of all Unit Owners for which it is acting as agent and may charge all such Unit Owners a pro-rata share of expenses, disbursements and legal fees, for which charges the Board of Managers shall have a lien pursuant to the terms of these By-Laws.

OPINIONS OF COUNSEL

THOMAS E. BERINATO
Attorney At Law
123-40 83rd Avenue
Suite #1D
Kew Gardens, New York 11415
Tel.: (718) 575-3400
Tberinato@verizon.net

August 1, 2020

22 Crescent Realty, LLC
43-31 192nd Street
Flushing, N.Y. 11358

Attention: Ren Ji Zheng

Re: The Crescent Condominium
42-22 Crescent Street
Long Island City, NY 11101

Dear Mr. Zheng:

I am counsel to the 22 Crescent Realty LLC in connection with the preparation and processing of its offering plan for the sale of the apartment units, ('units') in the building located at 42-22 Crescent Street, Long Island City, NY 11101 to be known as The Crescent Condominium ("Condominium").

In so acting, we have examined the form of the Declaration of the Condominium, the By-Laws and all exhibits thereto contained in the offering plan for the Units, and such other documents as we have deemed appropriate.

Based upon such examination, I am of the opinion that:

1. The condominium regime, when created pursuant to the Declaration of Condominium, By-Laws and other related documents, will be validly formed and the provisions of the Declaration of Condominium and By-Laws will be legal and valid and the Condominium regime will comply with the rules against perpetuities and all other laws regarding the restrictions against alienation.

I have, in rendering this part of our opinion, relied upon (a) certain municipal, departmental and information search reports issued by Federal Standard Abstract as well as the opinion of Fidelity National Title Insurance Company that a valid condominium will be formed upon recordation of the floor plans, declarations and by-laws; and (b) the description of Property, dated June 19, 2020, prepared by Michael Kang, Architect.

2. On January 1, 2018, the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017 ("New Law") went into effect. This New Law significantly changes the previously existing Internal Revenue Code, including the taxes and deductions related to homeownership. The New Law limits the amount of mortgage interest that a homeowner can deduct to $750,000 (or $375,000 in the case of married filing separately). For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2025, the cap goes back to $1,000,000. In order to qualify for the deduction under the New Law, the mortgage must have been incurred for the acquisition of the home; the New Law eliminates the deduction for interest arising from home equity indebtedness for taxable years beginning after December 31, 2017 and through December 31, 2025.

The New Law also limits the deduction that individuals can take for state and local taxes, including property taxes. As of January 1, 2018. The deduction for state and local taxes is capped at $10,000. This limit applies to any combination of property taxes income taxes and sales taxes.

Subject to these limitations, each owner of a residential Unit will be entitled under present law to deduct for Federal and New York State income tax purposes the real estate taxes assessed against his Unit and paid by him and the amount paid by him on account of interest of any mortgage indebtedness covering such Unit provided such Unit is used by the owner thereof as a principal or second home (see Rev. Rul. 64-31, 1964-1 C.B. [Part 1] 300). No opinion is rendered as to the deductibility of real estate taxes and mortgage interest with respect to Units not used by the owner as a principal or second home. The owner of a residential Unit who is a veteran of the United States Armed Forces may be entitled to a veteran's exemption covering part of the real estate taxes otherwise assessed against his Unit. N.Y. Real Property Tax Law Section 458.

3. The Condominium will not be qualified to make an election under Section 528 of the Internal Revenue Code. Section 528 of the Internal Revenue Code provides that a "Homeowner's Association" shall be exempt from income taxes if: (a). it is organized and operated to provide for the acquisition, construction, management maintenance and care of the association's property; and (b). 60% or more of its income comes from membership dues fees and assessments from owners of residential units of a condominium management association; (c). 90% of the expenditures of the association for the taxable year are for the acquisition, construction, maintenance management and care of the association property and (d). no part of the net earnings of the organization inures to the benefit of any private individual or shareholder; and (e). the organization make a proper election for IRC Section 528 treatment.

Section 528 (2) defines a "condominium management association" as one where "substantially all" of the units are used as residences. Section 1-528.4 of the Code of Federal Regulations states that this requirement is only satisfied when 85% or more of the condominium's square footage is devoted to residential use.

Since the Condominium is 17% commercial by square footage and contains other non-residential storage space, it does not pass the "substantiality test" and the condominium

is not qualified to make a Section 528 election. I am of the opinion that the Condominium's income will be taxable for Federal Income Tax purposes.

This opinion is not a guarantee; it is based on existing rules of law applied to the facts and documents referred to above. No assurances can be given that the tax laws upon which counsel base this opinion will not change. In no event will the sponsor, the sponsor's counsel, the board of managers of the condominium, the selling agent or any other person be liable if there are changes in the facts on which counsel relied in issuing this opinion or if there are changes in the applicable statutes, regulations, decisional law or Internal Revenue Service rulings on which counsel relied which cause the condominium to cease to meet the requirements of Section 528 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, or the New York State tax law, as amended, and cause the unit owners not to be entitled to income tax deductions (or which cause unit owners not to be or to cease to be entitled to the benefits or the level or duration of benefits described above).

Sincerely,

THOMAS E. BERINATO

TEB/mh

THOMAS E. BERINATO
Attorney At Law
123-40 83rd Avenue
Suite #1D
Kew Gardens, New York 11415
Tel.: (718) 575-3400
Tberinato@verizon.net

August 1, 2020

22 Crescent Realty LLC
43-31 192nd Street
Flushing, N.Y. 11358
Attn.: Ren Ji Zheng

Re: Crescent Condominium
42-22 Crescent Street
Long Island City, NY 11101

Dear Mr. Zheng:

You have asked me to estimate the real estate taxes for the subject property after completion of construction assuming no 421-a exemption.

I am attorney in New York State. I was admitted to practice law in 1982. Since then I have been involved rather extensively with the practice of real estate law, with Brooklyn and Queens being my primary area of concentration. I have been involved with assessment review petitions, certiorari proceedings and regulatory and enforcement matters before the Department of Finance. I am familiar with assessment practices in Queens and Long Island City.

In making my evaluation, I have taken into consideration the assessment of a similar buildings at 41-04 27th Street, in the vicinity of the subject. I have estimated taxes assuming that: (a). the post completion assessed value of the building will be $1,623,914 (b). the tax rate for residential condominiums will be 12.473%; (c). the individual assessed value of units will be assessed in the same proportion as common interest in the common elements. Based on these assumptions, the following is my estimate of annual taxes per unit:

	Estimates Taxes	
Unit #	Per Mo.	Per Yr.
	Per Mo.	Per Yr.
Comm	$1,785.07	$21,420.82
CF	$1,112.68	$13,352.18
2A	$464.19	$5,570.23
2B	$438.59	$5,263.05
2C	$431.76	$5,181.14
2D	$433.47	$5,201.62

3A	$464.19	$5,570.23
3B	$438.59	$5,263.05
3C	$431.76	$5,181.14
3D	$433.47	$5,201.62
4A	$464.19	$5,570.23
4B	$438.59	$5,263.05
4C	$431.76	$5,181.14
4D	$433.47	$5,201.62
5A	$464.19	$5,570.23
5B	$438.59	$5,263.05
5C	$431.76	$5,181.14
5D	$433.47	$5,201.62
6A	$464.19	$5,570.23
6B	$438.59	$5,263.05
6C	$431.76	$5,181.14
6D	$433.47	$5,201.62
7A	$464.19	$5,570.23
7B	$438.59	$5,263.05
7C	$431.76	$5,181.14
7D	$433.47	$5,201.62
8A	$464.19	$5,570.23
8B	$438.59	$5,263.05
8C	$431.76	$5,181.14
8D	$433.47	$5,201.62
9A	$595.59	$7,147.10
9B	$599.01	$7,188.06
9C	$599.01	$7,188.06
Total	$17,067.38	$204,808.50

The projected real estate taxes for the first year of operation contained on Schedule A are based on an assessment of the building before construction is complete. Purchasers are advised that real estate taxes may increase materially when the building is reassessed after construction is complete.

The percentage interest of each Unit in the common elements shown in Schedule "A" of the Offering Plan is assigned in the approximate proportion that the floor are of the Unit at the date of the Declaration bears to the aggregate floor areas of all Units. In my opinion, this method if assigning the percentage of common interest to each Unit is in compliance with Real Property Law Section 339-i(1)(iv). This opinion is based on other expert factual determinations as required by Section 20.1(i) of Part 20 of the regulations regarding Vacant, Newly Constructed and Non-Residential condominiums issued by the Attorney General. (See letter of Thomas Berinato dated August 1, 2020 at p. 37 herein).

Very truly yours,

Thomas E. Berinato

TEB/mh

RESERVE FUND:

This Offering Plan makes provision for a $14,000 annual Reserve Fund. This is intended to bring the building into compliance with customary standards of most lenders. This fund is intended to be used only for capital repairs and replacements when needed. The reserve fund cannot be used to reduce projected common charges. There is no representation or guaranty that the fund will be adequate to make all capital replacements that may be necessary. Should the condominium require additional funds, it would have to raise common charges, levy a special assessment or borrow money.

Neither the Department of Law nor any other government agency has passed upon the adequacy of the Reserve Fund.

WORKING CAPITAL FUND:

At the time of the first closing of title to each Unit to bona fide Purchaser, such Purchaser shall pay the sum of $1,000.00 to the Board of Managers for its working capital (the Working Capital Fund). Adjustments for prepaid expenses between the sponsor and the board of managers may be deducted only from the working capital fund.

For such period as Sponsor retains control of the Board of Managers, the Working Capital Fund shall not be used to reduce estimated Common Charges.

If the Condominium requires financing for need Capital Improvement, such as renewal or replacement of building components or systems, to remedy major building defects, it has two options. One option would be to make an assessment of all Unit Owners in proportion to Common Elements. Another option would be for the Board to apply for an unsecured loan from a bank or other lender.

NEITHER THE DEPARTMENT OF LAW NOR ANY OTHER GOVERNMENTAL AGENCY HAS PASSED UPON THE ADEQUACY OF THE WORKING CAPITAL FUND.

MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT:

At or prior to the First Unit Closing, the Sponsor shall retain 22 Crescent Realty, LLC, Flushing, NY 11354 to manage the building. for a period of one year, at an annual cost of $20,000. The Management Agreement fee is at prevailing rates since the prevailing rate is $50 per unit per month. The Sponsor will be the managing agent. The sponsor will only charge management fees that are the prevailing cost for such services. The Agreement will be for a term of one (1) year. Thereafter, on the first anniversary of the First Unit Closing, Board must, if it elects, retain the services of a management company and pay that management company.

The services to be performed by the managing agent include bookkeeping, payroll and collection of common charges, supervision of the building super and preventative maintenance.

The expenses of the managing agent are not reimbursable unless authorized and agreed to in advance by the condominium Board of Managers.

The Condominium must indemnify the managing agent for acts undertaken, and contracts executed at the direction of the Condominium Board. In addition, the Condominium shall name the Managing agent as an additional insured on its liability insurance policies.

The Board may cancel the agreement with the Sponsor, with or without cause.
The managing agent may cancel the agreement on thirty days written notice, if its fees are not paid.

The management agreement is not assignable without written permission from the condominium board of managers.

IDENTITY OF PARTIES:

1. Sponsor

22 Crescent Street, LLC, the Sponsor, is a Limited Liability Company formed in 2015 under the laws of the State of New York. The principal office of Sponsor is [redacted]. There are two principals of the Sponsor, Ren Ji Zheng and Jian Ting Zheng. Ren Ji Zheng resides at [redacted] and is the Manager of [redacted]. Jian Ting Zheng resides at [redacted] and is the owner of [redacted].

Each of the Sponsor's principals own and control more than a 10% equity interest in the Sponsor. There are no other persons or entities that own or control 10% or more equity interest. A total of 21 persons or entities have invested in the Sponsor entity but own less than 10%. The names of these investors are as follows:

Ping Zhou
Jenny Jin Lan Li
Jian Zheng
Qing Zhou
Xiao Yan Jiang
Earl Shuo Lin
Digs Y.A. LLC
Ren Yong Cai
Hui Zhen Li
Pan Huang
Pan Xiang Yao
Ye Bi
Yi Chao Fan
Jian Ting Zheng
Michael Ren
Pen Yin Ku
Zhao Family Investments, LLC
Ngan Yip Betty Chang
Xin Lin
Xue Gui Jiang
Rong Xue Realty, LLC

Except for Sponsor's principals, none of the other individuals has been active in the development of the property of the marketing or consummation of the offering.

None of the Sponsor's principals has any prior bankruptcies, felony or other convictions, injunctions and judgments

Sponsor's principals have taken part in the following two offerings:

File No.	Name	Those Involved:
CD17-0170	The Grandview Condominium	Ren Ji Zheng & Jian Ting Zheng
CD08-0325	Flushing Meadows Condominium	Ren Ji Zheng

Other than as stated, there are no other cooperative, condominium or homeowners associations, other than the subject building, where the Sponsor, general partner or principal of

the Sponsor, or the holder of unsold shares, owns 10 percent or more of the unsold shares or units as an individual, general partner or principal. The Sponsor, its principals or holder of unsold shares are current in all its financial obligations, under these offerings, including, but not limited to, payment of maintenance or common charges, taxes, reserve or working capital fund payments, assessments, payments for repairs and improvements promised in the plan, and payments of underlying mortgages and loans for which shares or units have been pledged or mortgaged.

The Sponsor's principals have no relationship to the architect or the attorney for the sponsor other than with respect to this offering. The architect and attorney have each represented sponsor's principals in other offerings, as identified above.

2. Architect.

The architect is Michael Kang. Mr. Kang is a registered architect in the State of New York. There is no other relationship between Mr. Kang and the Sponsors, except that Mr. Kang has acted in the capacity of architect for other projects for the principals of the sponsor. Mr. Kang has over 25 years of experience in the design and construction of multifamily residential buildings in Manhattan, Brooklyn and Queens.

3. Managing Agent.

The Managing Agent will be the 22 Crescent Realty, LLC Sponsor affiliate. A list of other properties managed by the Managing Agent is as follows: Grandview Condominium.

The principals of the managing agent have no prior felony convictions.

4. Counsel

Sponsor has retained the law firm of Thomas E. Berinato, with offices at 123-40 83rd Avenue, Kew Gardens, New York 11415, to represent it in connection with the Offering Plan. Mr. Berinato prepared Parts I and II of this Offering Plan, together with the Declaration, the By-Laws, and the forms of Purchase Agreement, Unit Owner's Power of Attorney and Condominium Unit Deed contained in Part II of this Offering Plan. Mr. Berinato's fee is being paid by Sponsor. Mr. Berinato will also act as Escrow Agent.
Mr. Berinato has prepared other offering plans for the sponsor and offering plans where Mr. Kang was the architect.

5. Selling Agent

The Selling Agent is the sponsor. The information about the sponsor's principals is stated above. The Sponsor's principals have no prior experience as Selling Agents.

REPORT TO UNIT OWNERS:

A certified financial statement of the receipts and expenditures of the Condominium, certified by an independent certified public accountant, shall be submitted by the Board of Managers to all Unit Owners within four months after the end of each fiscal year of the Condominium. While the Sponsor is in control of the Board, the financial statement must be certified.

Written notice of each annual or special meeting of Unit Owners shall be given to all Unit Owners who are then the record owners entitled to vote or designate members of the Board of Managers at such meeting. Such notice shall set forth the purpose, time and place of such meeting and may be given to any Unit Owner by personal delivery, mail or telegram not later than ten (10) business days prior to the day fixed for the meeting. If the business to be conducted at the meeting shall include the consideration of a proposed amendment to the Declaration or the By-Laws, the notice shall be mailed to all Unit Owners at least thirty (30) days prior to the day fixed for the meeting and shall be accompanied by a copy of the text of such proposed amendment.

The books of account and record of the Condominium may be examined by Unit Owners during regular business hours. True copies of the Floor Plans, the Declarations, the By-Laws and the Rules and Regulations shall be kept on file in the office of the Board of Managers and shall be available for inspection during regular business hours by persons having an interest therein.

A copy of the proposed annual budget of the condominium shall be given annually by the Board of Managers to all unit owners within fifteen days prior to the date set for its adoption. While the Sponsor is in control of the Board of Managers, such budget shall be certified in compliance with 13 New York Code Rules and Regulations Part 20.4 of the Rules governing Newly Constructed, Vacant or Nonresidential Condominium.

DOCUMENTS ON FILE:

Sponsor shall keep copies of the Plan, all documents referred to in the Offering Plan, and all Exhibits submitted to the Department of Law in connection with the filing of the Offering Plan on file and available for inspection without charge at the office of the Managing Agent for a period of six years from the date of the first closing. Sponsor shall deliver to the Board of Managers of all documents filed with the appropriate recording office at the time of closing to the first unit.

SPONSOR'S STATEMENT
OF BUILDING CONDITION PURSUANT TO
SECTION 13 N.Y.C.R.R. PART 20.3(gg)

New York State Department of Law
Real Estate Financing Bureau
28 Liberty Street
New York, NY 10005

RE: The Crescent Condominium
42-22 Crescent Street
Long Island City, New York

The Sponsor adopts the Description of Property and Building Condition contained in Part II of the Offering Plan. The Sponsor represents that it has no knowledge of any material defects or need for major repairs to the Property, except as set forth in the Description of Property and Building condition.

The contemplated construction to the Property, as well as the time table for completion of the construction, are described in the Description of Property and Building Condition contained in Part II of the Offering Plan.

As stated in the Description of Property and Building condition, the number of units offered will be identical to the number of units indicated in the Certificate of Occupancy. All property interest offered, including cellar's recreational rooms are provided for in the Certificate of Occupancy.

Reference is made to the Official Inspection Reports reflecting upon the condition of the premises, such as notices of building code violations. All existing notices of building code violations are reproduced herein in Part II of the Plan. Sponsor shall remove and correct all such notices at or prior to the issuance of a new Certificate of Occupancy for the Property.

GENERAL:

1. There are no lawsuits or other legal proceedings pending which could materially affect this Offering, the Purchasers of Units, the Property, Sponsor's capacity to perform all its obligations under the Offering Plan, the Condominium or the operation thereof.

2. To the best of Sponsor's knowledge, the Property has not been the subject of any prior public offering.

3. Sponsor hereby represents that neither it, nor any of its agents, will refuse to sell or offer, or will otherwise discriminate against any person or persons by reason of their race, religion, color or place of national origin in the sale, transfer or lease of Units described in this Plan.

4. No contracts or agreements have been entered into and no deposits or advances of funds have been accepted as of the date the plan is accepted for filing.

5. Sponsor represents that all units offered in the plan are vacant.

6. A Purchaser who is afforded a right to rescind shall be given a reasonable time, of not less than 15 days after presentation thereof, to exercise that right to rescind. Purchasers shall be afforded a right of rescission if there is a amendment to the Offering Plan that adversely effects such Purchaser. Sponsor will return the down payment promptly to any Purchaser entitled to rescind who exercises such right in accordance herewith. Changes in purchase prices for Units or an increase in the Total Projected Budget by less than 25% shall not be deemed substantial adverse amendments.

7. Sponsor will comply with the smoke and carbon monoxide detector laws.

8. This Offering Plan may not be changed or modified orally.

9. There are no any circumstances which may affect use or enjoyment of the property and appurtenances, such as reciprocal covenants or easements, impending adjacent high-rise construction, any usage restriction by statute, ordinance or zoning resolution such as specified occupancy percentage by certified artists, or historic district or landmark designation, unless disclosed elsewhere in the plan.

Dated: Kew Gardens, New York

SPONSOR'S STATEMENT OF BUILDING CONDITION:

The Sponsor adopts the Description of Property set forth in Part II of the Offering Plan and has no knowledge of any material defects or need for any repairs except as set forth therein.

PART TWO

AGREEMENT

AGREEMENT made as of _____, 202__, between 22 Crescent Realty, LLC having offices at 43-91 192nd Street, Flushing, NY 11358 (Sponsor-Seller) and _____ having an address at _____ ("Purchaser").

W I T N E S S E T H

1. **Purchase Price**

1.1 The Purchase price ("Purchase Price") is $ _____;

(a) $ _____, constituting a down payment in the amount of ten percent (10%) of the Purchase Price on the signing of this Agreement by check (subject to collection), receipt of which is hereby acknowledged; and

(b) $_____, constituting the balance of the Purchase price, in cash or good certified check of Purchaser or official bank check, on the delivery of the deed as hereinafter provided (subject to the provisions of subsection 1.2 hereof).

1.2 All checks shall be drawn on a New York bank or trust company, which is a member of the New York Clearing House Association. All checks in payment of the portion of the Purchase Price referred to in subsection 1.1 (a) hereof shall be made payable to the order of "THOMAS E. BERINATO, ESQ., Escrow Account for The Crescent Condominium" and all checks in payment of the portion of the Purchase Price referred to in subsection 1.1(b) hereof shall be made payable to the direct order of the Sponsor.

1.3 Any portion of the Purchase Price to be loaned by a bank, trust company or other lending institution may be paid on the Closing Date (as hereinafter defined), provided the Sponsor shall have been furnished with a copy of a written mortgage loan commitment accepted by Purchaser from such bank, trust company or other lending institution for such portion of the Purchase Price as is being borrowed, on or before the date such portion of the Purchase Price would otherwise have been due under subsection 1.1 hereof.

2. **The Offering Plan.** Purchaser acknowledges having received and read a copy of the Offering Plan for Condominium ownership of the premises located at 42-22 Crescent Street , Long Island City, NY and all amendments thereto filed with the Department of Law of the State of New York (hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Plan") within a 72 hour period immediately preceding the execution of this Agreement by Purchaser. The Plan is incorporated hereby by reference and made a part hereof with the same force and effect as if set forth at length. In the event of any inconsistency between the provisions of this Agreement and the Plan, the Plan shall govern.

Smoking is not permitted anywhere in the building (except inside units) including common areas. Smoking is permitted inside units. The smoking policy is intended to be the same as the policies set forth in the Smoke Free Air Act. NYC Administrative Code § 17-505. ("SFAA"). SFAA does not prohibit smoking in private units or apartments or other private residences (except in areas where child day care centers or health care facilities operate and are open or employees are working)

3. **Definitions.** Terms used herein which are also used in the Plan shall have the same meanings herein as therein unless the context otherwise requires.

4. **Architectural Plan.** Purchaser has been given an opportunity to examine the architectural plans and specifications for the above-numbered Unit and for the building in which it is located ("the Building"), prepared by the Registered Architect, Michael Kang ("the Architect").

5. **Construction.** The construction of the building and Unit and the materials, equipment and fixtures installed therein shall be in accordance with the plan and the Architectural Plans and specifications as said plans and specifications are modified or amended as provided in the plan. The issuance of a final certificate of occupancy for entire Building shall be deemed presumptive evidence that the Building has been fully completed in accordance with the plans and specifications.

6. **The Unit.** Sponsor agrees to sell and convey and Purchaser agrees to purchase the Unit ("Unit") designated as Unit No. _____ in the Declaration, together with a _____% undivided interest in the Common Elements appurtenant thereto, together with and subject to the easements, covenants, rights and benefits set forth in the Declaration and By-Laws, and upon and subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein.

7. **Closing.** The closing of title shall take place on no less than thirty days' written notice to Purchaser at such place as Seller may designate, at an hour and on a date (hereinafter called the ("Closing Date") to be specified by Seller. Such date shall be no earlier than 30 days after the date on which written notice is given to Purchaser that the Plan has been declared effective (unless Purchaser and Seller shall agree on an earlier Closing Date). The closing of title may be adjourned to such later date as the parties may agree upon in writing, or otherwise as set forth in the following paragraph, and such adjourned date shall then be deemed the Closing Date hereunder. Purchaser shall be entitled to one reasonable adjournment of up to fifteen days, on five days written notice by Purchaser to Sponsor. The Seller may be entitled to reasonable adjournments in the closing of title in the event of delays by reason of weather conditions, strikes or material shortages, or delays in inspections and reports thereon, or other requirements.

8. **Delivery of the Deed and Power of Attorney to the Condominium Board.**

a. At the closing of title, Sponsor shall deliver to Purchaser a bargain and sale deed with covenants against grantor's acts conveying title to the unit to Purchaser. The deed shall be

prepared by Sponsor substantially in the form set forth in Part II of the Plan and shall be executed and acknowledged by Sponsor in the form necessary for recording.

b. At the closing of title, and simultaneously with the delivery of the deed conveying the Unit to Purchaser, Purchaser shall execute and acknowledge a power of attorney to the Condominium Board prepared by Sponsor and substantially in the form set forth in Part II of the Plan.

c. The deed and power of attorney to the Condominium Board shall be delivered to the representative of the title company insuring Purchaser's title (or if no such representative is present, then to Sponsor's attorney) for recording in the Queens County office of the Register of The City of New York (the "City Register's Office"). After being recorded, the deed shall be returned to Purchaser and the power of attorney shall be sent to the Condominium Board.

9. **Marketable Title.** At the closing of title, Sponsor shall convey to Purchaser good and marketable title in fee simple, free and clear of all encumbrances other than those set forth in the Plan at entitled “Terms of Sale” and mortgages, if any, covering the Unit, which Purchaser assumes. Any encumbrances to which title is not to be subject shall not be an objection to title if (a) the instrument required to remove it of record is delivered to the proper party together with the recording or filing fees or (b) any reputable title company will insure Purchaser that it will not be collected out of the Unit if it is a lien, or will not be enforced against the Unit if it is not a lien.

10. **Expenses of closing and closing Adjustments.** Purchaser will pay the closing costs and expenses referred to in the Section of the Plan (as same may be amended to date) entitled "Closing Costs and Adjustments", including New York State and City Real Property transfer taxes and the amount of any credit for mortgage recording tax as set forth in such Section. Purchaser shall make the contribution to the working capital of the Condominium referred to in such Section. Real estate taxes and common charges and expenses shall be adjusted between Seller and Purchaser as of midnight preceding the Closing Date in accordance with the provisions of the Plan. Any such expenses or adjustments payable to Seller in excess of $500.00 will be paid by certified check or bank check. Recording charges, fees and taxes, as set forth in the Plan, are based on the rates in effect on the date of the Plan and are subject to change without notice.

11. **Escrow of Deposits.** The Seller will hold all monies received directly or through its agents or employees hereunder in trust until the closing of title to a Unit pursuant to the terms of this Purchase Agreement or the Offering Plan in a special account titled "THOMAS E. BERINATO, ESQ., Escrow Agent for The Crescent Condominium" or similar name in 81-35 Lefferts Blvd., Kew Gardens, N.Y. 11415. The signature of THOMAS E. BERINATO, attorney for Sponsor, shall be required to withdraw such funds. The Funds existing in the Trust Account will be payable to the Seller after the closing of title to the Unit covered by this purchase agreement. In the event of default by the Purchaser under this Purchase Agreement, which default continues for thirty (30) days after notice of such default from Seller to the Purchaser, the down payment (to a maximum of 10%) plus the actual cost of any

special work ordered, will be released to the Seller from such account as liquidated damages and thereafter neither party shall have any rights or obligations against the other.

In the event the Seller cannot convey title to the Unit, all monies advanced by the Purchaser hereunder shall be returned to the Purchaser. The Seller will not record the Declaration until it has Purchase Agreements for at least 15% of all the Units. If the Seller does not record the Declaration and abandons the Offering Plan, all monies advanced by the Purchaser will be returned promptly thereafter with interest, if any. If the offering plan is to be abandoned after filing and the sponsor has accepted purchase agreements, the sponsor shall promptly submit an amendment to the Office of the Attorney General together with form RS-3 as promulgated by the Office of the Attorney General. If payments under purchase agreements have been received, the amount of such funds and the manner and time when these funds will be returned to purchasers must be disclosed. The funds must be returned within five (5) days after the amendment abandoning the plan has been accepted for filing.

12. **Binding Effect of Declaration, By-Laws and Rules and Regulations.** Purchaser hereby accepts and approves the Plan (including the Declaration, By-Laws and Rules and Regulations contained therein) and agrees to abide and be bound by the terms and conditions thereof.

13. **Agreement Subject to Mortgage.** No encumbrances shall arise against the Property as a result of this Agreement or any monies deposited hereunder. In furtherance and not in limitation of the provisions of the preceding sentence, Purchaser agrees that the provisions of this Agreement are and shall be subject and subordinate to the lien of any mortgages heretofore or hereafter made and any payments or expenses already made or incurred, pursuant to the terms thereof, or incidental thereto, or to protect the security thereof, to the full extent thereof without the execution of any further legal documents by Purchaser. Sponsor shall, at its option, either satisfy such mortgages or obtain a release of the Unit and its undivided interest in the Common Elements from the lien of such mortgages on or prior to the Closing Date unless Purchaser assumes such mortgages. The existence of any mortgage or mortgages encumbering the Property, or portions thereof, other than the Unit and its undivided interest in the Common Elements, shall not constitute an objection to title or excuse Purchaser from completing payment of the Purchase Price or performing all of his other obligations hereunder or be the basis of any claim against, or liability of, Sponsor, provided that any such mortgage is subordinated to the Declaration and the Unit is released from the lien of such mortgage. Purchaser may make his obligations under the Agreement contingent upon obtaining a mortgage loan by executing the Mortgage Addendum to Purchase Agreement attached hereto and compliance with the terms therein. In the event Purchaser does not comply with the terms set forth in the Mortgage Addendum to Purchase Agreement, Seller shall be entitled to declare this Agreement in default and retain the Down Payment and interest as liquidated and agreed upon damages. Should Purchaser comply with the terms set forth in the Mortgage Addendum to Purchase Agreement and fail to obtain a mortgage loan, Seller shall return the Down Payment and interest, if any, to Purchaser and thereafter the parties shall be released from any obligation under this agreement.

14. **Agreement Subject to Plan Becoming Effective; Seller's Right to Cancel.**

This Purchase Agreement is contingent upon the Plan being declared effective. The Plan may be abandoned by Seller at any time prior to its being declared effective and shall be abandoned and deemed abandoned if it has not been declared effective within the time prescribed by the Plan. If the Plan is abandoned or does not become effective, this Purchase Agreement shall be deemed canceled. If, after the Plan is declared effective, title to the Unit shall not close within the time set forth herein or in the Plan for any reason other than Purchaser's default, then, at Purchaser's option upon thirty days' prior written notice, this Purchase Agreement shall be deemed canceled. If this Purchase Agreement is canceled pursuant to the provisions of this paragraph, then not later than five days thereafter, Purchaser shall receive a refund in full, of all monies paid by Purchaser hereunder, with the interest earned thereof, if any, and upon such repayment, neither party shall have any claim against the other and both shall be released from all obligations hereunder.

15. **Default by Purchaser.** In the event Purchaser shall fail to make any payment on the date hereinbefore provided or on such later date as the parties hereto shall agree upon, shall fail to close title on the closing date, or shall fail to perform any of the purchaser's other obligations hereunder, Sponsor may send notice to Purchaser of Sponsor's intention to cancel this Agreement if such default shall not be cured within thirty days thereafter. TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE TO CURE SUCH DEFAULT WITHIN THE SAID THIRTY-DAY PERIOD. If within said thirty day period Purchaser shall fail to cure such default, Sponsor may, at its option, cancel this Agreement by notice of cancellation to Purchaser sent within 30 days after the sending of the said notice of intention to cancel, and thereupon this agreement shall be deemed canceled. In the event that Sponsor shall elect to cancel this Agreement, Sponsor shall certify to its attorney, Thomas E. Berinato, Esq., that Purchaser has defaulted and that Sponsor has elected to cancel this Agreement by reason thereof. If, within three days after the sending of notice of cancellation, Purchaser shall have failed to object thereto by Notice to Thomas E. Berinato, 123-40 83rd Avenue, Suite 1D, Kew Gardens, NY 11415 by certified mail, return receipt requested, all payments made by Purchaser pursuant to this Agreement, together with all other sums theretofore paid by Purchaser hereunder, shall be retained by Sponsor as liquidated damages. In no event shall liquidated damages exceed 10% of the purchase price plus the cost of any special work ordered. If this Agreement shall be canceled by Sponsor pursuant to the provisions of this Paragraph, Sponsor may sell the Unit to any third party and Sponsor shall be under no obligation to account to Purchaser for any part of the proceeds of such sale. If Purchaser shall have objected to Sponsor's Notice of cancellation within the aforesaid three day period, Sponsor will retain all payments made by Purchaser pursuant to this Agreement until the dispute is resolved, but Sponsor shall nevertheless have the right to sell the Unit to any third party without any obligation to account to Purchaser for any part of the proceeds of such sale. Thomas E. Berinato, Esq. may rely on the truth and accuracy of the facts contained in Seller's certification and the authority of the person or persons executing the same. In the event of Purchaser's default, no funds will be released to Seller without the signature of Seller's attorney, Thomas E. Berinato, 123-40 83rd Avenue, Suite 1D, Kew Gardens, N.Y. 11415.

16. **Possession of Unit Prior to Closing.** It is expressly understood and agreed that the Purchaser shall in no event take possession of the Unit prior to the time of the delivery of the deed and full compliance by the Purchaser with the terms of this Agreement, and should the Purchaser violate this provision, the Purchaser consents that the Seller shall have the right to remove him from the Unit as a squatter and intruder by summary proceedings. Upon the Purchaser's unauthorized possession, the Purchaser shall be deemed in default hereunder at the option of the Sponsor, and if the Sponsor so elects, the Sponsor may cancel this Agreement and the amount deposited hereunder shall belong to the Sponsor as liquidated damages deemed earned hereunder. It is fully understood and agreed that the Sponsor will not be responsible for damage or loss to any personal property before, on or after the closing if title herein.

17. **Sponsor's Inability to Convey the Unit.** In the event Sponsor is unable to deliver title to the Unit to Purchaser for any reason whatsoever, Seller's liability shall be limited to the return of the money deposited hereunder and upon return of said money, this Agreement shall be null and void and the parties hereto released from any and all liability hereunder. In any event, the Sponsor shall not be obligated to bring any action or proceeding or otherwise incur any cost or expense of any nature whatsoever to cure such inability, and in such case, if Sponsor notifies Purchaser of its refusal to cure such inability and if Purchaser is not in default hereunder, Purchaser shall have the option to (a) take title to the Unit subject to such inability (without any abatement in, or credit against, the Purchase Price, or any claim or right of action against Sponsor for damages or otherwise) or (b) terminate this Agreement. If Purchaser so elects to terminate this Agreement, Sponsor shall within ten (10) days after receipt of notice of termination from Purchaser, return to Purchaser all sums deposited hereunder, and upon making such payment, this Agreement shall be null and void and neither party shall have any further rights, obligations or liability to or against the other and the parties shall be released and discharged from all obligations and liabilities under this Agreement and the Plan. The foregoing option must be exercised by notice of Purchaser in writing to Sponsor within ten days after the giving of Sponsor's notice of refusal to cure such inability. If Purchaser fails to give any notice to Sponsor, it shall be conclusively deemed that Purchaser elected the second option above to terminate this Agreement.

18. **Acceptance of Condition of Unit; Risk of Loss.**

(i) Purchaser shall accept title (without abatement in or credit against the Purchase Price or provision of escrow) notwithstanding that construction of (a) minor details of the Unit or the Building in which it is located or (b) other Units or (c) the landscaped area or (d) other portions of the common elements have not been completed. Purchaser will examine his Unit with a representative of the Sponsor during normal business hours prior to the Closing Date and will sign and deliver to Sponsor on or before the Closing Date an Inspection Statement acknowledging the condition in which he has received his Unit.

(ii) Purchaser represents to sponsor that he has examined the Unit and agrees that his execution of this Purchase Agreement shall constitute acceptance of the Unit and the Building and all fixtures, machinery, equipment, furnishings, appliances, installations and other personal property contained therein, in their present condition on the date of this

Purchase Agreement, subject to reasonable use, wear, tear and natural deterioration between the date of this Purchase Agreement and the Closing Date.

(iii). Prior to the first closing, the entire building will be insured by Sponsor and after the first closing the entire building will be insured by the condominium.

The risk of loss from fire or other casualty with respect to each Unit shall remain with Sponsor until the Closing for the particular Unit. A person who takes possession prior to closing assumes the risk of loss not covered by insurance.

Sponsor will notify a purchaser within 15 business days of whether or not sponsor will repair damage due to a casualty occurring prior to closing.

19. **Broker.** Purchaser represents to Sponsor that _____ is the only broker or sales agent with whom Purchaser has dealt in connection with this transaction and Sponsor agrees to pay the commission earned by said broker, if any, pursuant to a separate agreement. Purchaser agrees that should any claim be made against Sponsor for commission by any broker, other than the above-named broker on account of any acts of Purchaser or Purchaser's representatives, Purchaser will indemnify and hold free and harmless Sponsor from and against any and all liabilities and expenses in connection therewith, including reasonable legal fees. The provisions of this Article shall survive the delivery of the deed.

20. **Warranties.** At the closing of title, the Seller will deliver the certificates and warranties delivered to them and transferable to purchaser or to the Condominium. Seller's liability pursuant to the manufacturer's warranties covering heat, appliances, electricity, plumbing and roofing are limited solely to the extent that such warranties are delivered to Seller, transferable to the Purchaser or to the Condominium and then only as against such manufacturer. In addition, however, Seller will promptly correct any defects in the construction of the Condominium Unit or the building containing the Unit or in the installation or operation of any mechanical equipment therein due to materials or improper workmanship substantially at variance with the plans and specifications, provided that it is notified of such defects in writing by certified mail within one year from the date of the closing of title to the Unit in which the alleged defect exists.

Purchaser should note that:

a. No steps taken by Seller to correct a defect shall act to extend the warranty period.
b. Seller accepts no responsibility for any warranty obligation for incidental or consequential damage caused by any defect.
c. These warranties give Purchaser specific legal rights. Purchaser may have other rights under State law.
d. These warranties are extended to you as Purchaser and are not extended to any subsequent Purchaser and mortgage lender who takes possession of the Unit.
e. These warranties shall be void if Purchaser misuses, abuses or otherwise interferes with or changes Seller's original construction or installations.

f. Seller is not responsible for any work or material ordered directly by Purchasers from Seller's contractors or suppliers.

g. Seller will provide Purchaser with the same warranties provided under the Housing Merchant Implied Warranty, Section 777-a of the General Business Law. The provisions of this Paragraph shall survive the delivery of the deed.

21. **Agreement May Not Be Assigned.** Purchaser shall not have the right to assign this Agreement without the prior written consent of Sponsor and any purported assignment of this Agreement in violation hereof shall be voidable at the option of Seller.

22. **Binding Effect.** This Agreement shall not be binding on Purchaser or Sponsor until a fully executed copy hereof has been furnished to Purchaser. If this Agreement is not accepted within twenty days from the date hereof by the furnishing to Purchaser of a fully executed copy, this Agreement shall be deemed to have been rejected and canceled and the deposit paid on the execution hereof, with interest accrued thereon, if any, shall be returned promptly to Purchaser.

23. **Notices.** Any notices, request or other communication hereunder or under the Plan shall be in writing and sent, postage prepaid, by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, to Purchaser at the address given at the beginning of this Agreement, with a copy to his/her/their Counsel or to the seller at the address given at the beginning of this Agreement, with a copy to Thomas E. Berinato, 123-40 83rd Avenue, Suite 1D, Kew Gardens, N.Y. 11415 or to such other address as either party may hereafter designate to the other in writing. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, the date of mailing shall be deemed to be the date of the giving of notice, except that the date of actual receipt shall be deemed to be the date of giving if any notice of change of address.

24. **Captions.** The captions in this Agreement are for convenience and reference only and in no way define, limit or describe the scope of this Agreement or the intent of any provision hereof.

25. **No Oral Changes:** This Agreement cannot be changed or terminated orally. ANY CHANGES OR ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS MUST BE SET FORTH IN A RIDER ATTACHED HERETO OR IN A SEPARATE WRITTEN AGREEMENT SIGNED BY ALL PARTIES. YOU, AS THE PURCHASER OF THIS UNIT, MAY REQUIRE THE RECIPIENT OR CONTRACTOR TO DEPOSIT THE INITIAL ADVANCE MADE BY YOU IN AN ESCROW ACCOUNT. IN LIEU OF SUCH DEPOSIT, THE RECIPIENT OR CONTRACTOR MAY POST A BOND OR CONTRACT OF INDEMNITY WITH YOU GUARANTEEING THE RETURN OF SUCH ADVANCE.

26. In the event of any inconsistency between the terms of the plan and the purchase agreement, the terms of the plan shall control. Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to them in the Plan.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the date first above written.

SPONSOR-SELLER:

By:_____

By:_____

By: _____

PURCHASER:

_____

_____

MORTGAGE ADDENDUM

The obligations of Purchaser hereunder are conditioned upon issuance on or before **forty-five (45) days from a fully executed contract received by Purchaser's Attorney,** (the "Commitment Date") of a written commitment from any Institutional Lender pursuant to which such Institutional Lender agrees to make a first mortgage loan, other than a VA, FHA or other governmentally insured loan, to Purchaser, at Purchaser's sole cost and expense, of _____ or such lesser sum as Purchaser shall be willing to accept, at the prevailing fixed rate for a term of at least **30** years and on other customary commitment terms, whether or not conditional upon any factors other than an appraisal satisfactory to the Institutional Lender. For purposes of this contract, the term "Institutional Lender" shall mean any bank, savings bank, private banker, trust company, savings and loan association, credit union or similar banking institution whether organized under the laws of this state, the United States or any other state; foreign banking corporation licensed by the Superintendent of Banks of New York or the Comptroller of the Currency to transact business in New York State; insurance company duly organized or licensed to do business in New York State; mortgage banker licensed pursuant to Article 12-D of the Banking Law; and any instrumentality created by the United States or any state with the power to make mortgage loans. Purchaser shall (i) make application within ten business days to an Institutional Lender for such mortgage loan, (ii) furnish accurate and complete information regarding Purchaser and members of Purchaser's family, as required, (iii) pay all fees, points and charges required in connection with such application and loan. (iv) Pursue such application with diligence, (v) cooperate in good faith with such Institutional Lender to obtain such commitment and (vi) give Notice within ten business days to Seller of the name and address of each Institutional Lender to which Purchaser has made such application. Purchaser shall comply with all requirements of such commitment (or any other commitment accepted by Purchaser) and Seller with a copy thereof promptly after receipt thereof. If such commitment is not issued on or before the Commitment Date, then, unless Purchaser has accepted a commitment that does not comply with the requirements set forth above, Purchaser may cancel this contract by giving Notice to Seller within 5 business days after the Commitment Date, in which case this contract shall be deemed cancelled and thereafter neither party shall have any further rights against, or obligations or liabilities to, the other by reason of this contract, except that the Downpayment shall be refunded to Purchaser within five business days. If Purchaser fails to give notice of cancellation or if Purchaser shall accept a commitment that does not comply with the terms set forth above, then Purchaser shall be deemed to have waived Purchaser's right to cancel this contract and to receive a refund of the Downpayment by reason of the contingency contained in this paragraph. (Delete if inapplicable) (b) Purchaser and Seller agree that the submission of an application to a mortgage broker registered pursuant to Article 12-D of the New York Banking Law ("Mortgage Broker") shall constitute full compliance with the terms and conditions set forth in paragraph 8(a)(i) of this contract, and that Purchaser's cooperation in good faith with such Mortgage Broker to obtain a commitment from an Institutional Lender (together with Purchaser's cooperation in good faith with any Institutional Lender to which Purchaser's application has been submitted by such Mortgage Broker), and the giving of Notice by Purchaser to Seller within ten business days of the name and address of each Mortgage Broker to which Purchaser has submitted such an application shall constitute full compliance with the terms and conditions set forth in this contract.

SPONSOR-SELLER: PURCHASERS:

_____

By:_____ _____

POWER OF ATTORNEY

The undersigned, _____, (residing)(having an office) at _____ _____, the Owner of Unit No. _____ in the Condominium known as The Crescent Condominium, located at 42-22 Crescent Street , Long Island City, Borough of Queens, State of New York, consisting of the property submitted to the provisions of Article 9-B of the Real Property Law of the State of New York pursuant to Declaration dated _____, 20___, and recorded in the Register's Office, Queens County on _____, 20___ in CRFN# _____, and shown on the Floor Plans on file in said office as Map No. _____, do hereby nominate, constitute and appoint the persons who may from time to time constitute the Board of Managers of The Crescent Condominium, jointly, true and lawful attorneys-in-fact for the undersigned, coupled with an interest, with power of substitution, to (1) acquire in their own names, as Members of the Board of Managers, or in the name of their designee, corporate or otherwise, on behalf of all Owners of Units in the Condominium, in accordance with their respective Common Interests, (a) any Unit whose Owner desires to abandon or sell the same, together with the undivided interest in the Common Elements appurtenant thereto, (b) the interests of such Unit Owner in any other Units theretofore acquired by the Board of Managers, or its designee, on behalf of all Unit Owners, or the proceeds of sale or lease thereof, if any, and the rights and privileges appurtenant thereto, (c) the interest of such Unit Owner in all other assets of the Condominium as defined in the aforementioned Declaration or any Unit, which shall be the subject of a foreclosure or other judicial sale; or to lease any Unit whose Owner desires to rent the same, at such price or on such rental, as the case may be, and on such terms as said attorneys-in-fact shall deem proper, and thereafter to convey, sell, lease or mortgage (but not to vote the votes appurtenant thereto) and to otherwise deal with any such Units so acquired by them, or to sublease any Unit so leaned by them on such terms as said attorneys-in-fact may determine, granting to such attorneys-in-fact the power to do all things in the said premises which the undersigned could do if the undersigned were personally present, and (2) to amend from time to time the Declaration, By-Laws and the Rules and Regulations of the Condominium, or any of said documents, when such amendment shall be authorized by the Declaration or By-Laws.

The acts of a majority of such persons shall constitute the acts of said attorneys-in-fact.

The undersigned do hereby nominate, constitute and appoint 22 Crescent Realty LLC, (Sponsor) as attorney-in-fact for the undersigned, coupled with an interest, with power of substitution, to amend from time to time the Declaration, the By-Laws and the Rules and Regulations of the Condominium, or any of said documents, when such amendment (1) shall be required to reflect any changes in Unsold Units and/or the reapportionment of the Common Interests of the affected Unsold Units resulting therefrom made by Sponsor or Sponsor's designee in accordance with Article 16 of the Declaration or (2) shall be required by (a) an Institutional Lender procured by Sponsor to make a mortgage loan secured by a mortgage on any Unit, (b) any governmental agency having regulatory jurisdiction over the Condominium, or (c) any title insurance company selected by Sponsor to insure title to any Unit, or (3) shall be authorized pursuant to Article 15 of the Declaration provided, however, that any amendment made pursuant to the terms of this paragraph shall not (i) change the

Common Interest of the Undersigned's Unit, (ii) require a material, physical modification to the Undersigned Unit, or (iii) adversely affect the priority or validity of the lien of any purchase money mortgage or any mortgage held by an Institutional Lender covering the Undersigned's Unit unless the Undersigned (in the event described in subdivision (i) or (ii) of this paragraph) or the holder of such mortgage (in the event described in subdivision (iii) of this paragraph) shall consent thereto by joining in the execution of such amendment. The terms, covenants and conditions contained in, and the powers granted pursuant to this paragraph shall remain in full force and effect until such time as the Sponsor or Sponsor-designees shall cease to own any Units in the Condominium.

This power of attorney shall be irrevocable.

All capitalized items in this Power of Attorney shall have the same meaning as in the Declaration or the By-Laws of the Condominium.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this Power of Attorney this ____ day of _____, 20___.

_____

_____

STATE OF NEW YORK)ss.:

COUNTY OF _____)

On the ___ day of _____, in the year 20___, the undersigned a Notary Public in and for said State, personally appeared _____ known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual(s) whose names(s) is(are) subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their/ capacity(ies) and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument, the individual(s), or the person upon behalf of which the individual(s) acted, executed the instrument.

_____

Notary Public

UNIT DEED

THIS INDENTURE, made the ___, day of _____, 20___, between 22 Crescent Realty LLC a limited liability company formed under the Laws of the State of New York, having an office at 43-91 192nd Street, Suite 1F, Flushing, NY 11354 (the Grantor), and _____, residing at _____ (the Grantee).

W I T N E S S E T H:

That the Grantor, in consideration of Ten and 00/100 ($10.00) Dollars and other good and valuable consideration, paid by the Grantee, does hereby grant and release unto the Grantee, the heirs or successors and assigns of the Grantee, forever:

The Unit (the Unit) known as Unit No. _____ in the premises known as The Crescent Condominium and by the street address of 42-22 Crescent Street , Borough of Queens, Queens County, State of New York, said Unit being designated and described as Unit No. _____, in the declaration (Declaration) establishing a plan for condominium ownership of said premises under Article 9-B of the Real Property Law of the State of New York (the New York Condominium Act), dated and recorded in the Register's Office, Queens County, (the Register's Office) on _____, CRFN# _____, and also designated as Tax Lot in Block of the Borough of Queens on the Tax Map of the Real Property Assessment Department and on the Floor Plans for said premises, certified by Michael Kang, R.A. on _____, and filed in the Register's Office on _____, as Condominium Plan No. _____. The premises within which the Unit is located are more particularly described in Schedule A attached hereto and made a part hereof. All capitalized terms herein which are not separately defined herein shall have the meanings given to these terms in the Declaration or in the By-Laws of The Crescent Condominium. (Said By-Laws, as the same may be amended from time to time, are hereinafter referred to as the By-Laws.)

Together with an undivided _____% interest in the Common Elements;

Together with the appurtenances and all the estate and rights of the Grantor in and to the Unit;

Together with, and subject to, the rights, obligations, easements, restrictions and other provisions set forth in the Declaration and the By-Laws, all of which shall constitute covenants running with the land and shall bind any person having at any time any interest or estate in the Unit, as though recited and stipulated at length herein;

Subject also to such other liens, agreements, covenants, assessments, restrictions, and other matters of record as pertain to the Unit and/or to the Property;

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same unto the Grantee and the heirs or successors and assigns of the Grantee forever.

If any provision of the Declaration or the By-Laws is invalid under, or would cause the Declaration or the By-Laws to be insufficient to submit the Property to, the provisions of the New York Condominium Act, or if any provision which is Necessary to cause the Declaration and the By-Laws to be sufficient to submit the Property to the provisions of the New York Condominium Act is missing from the Declaration or the By-Laws, or if the Declaration and the By-Laws are insufficient to submit the Property to the provisions of the New York Condominium Act, the applicable provisions of Article 17 of the Declaration shall control.

Except as otherwise specifically permitted by the Board of Managers or provided in the Declaration or the By-Laws, the Unit is intended for residential use only.

The Grantor covenants that the Grantor has not done or suffered anything whereby the Unit has been encumbered in any way whatever, except as aforesaid.

The Grantor, in compliance with Section 13 of the Lien Law of the State of New York, covenants that the Grantor will receive the consideration for this conveyance and will held the right to receive such consideration as a trust fund for the purpose of paying the cost of the improvement and will apply the same first to the payment of the cost of the improvement before using any part of the same for any other purposes.

The Grantee accepts and ratifies the provisions of the Declaration and the By-Laws (and any Rules and Regulations adopted under the By-Laws) and agrees to comply with all the terms and provisions thereof.

The term Grantee shall be read as Grantees whenever the sense of this indenture so requires.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Grantor and the Grantee have duly executed this Indenture as of the day and year first above written.

22 Crescent Realty LLC

By:_____
Grantor

STATE OF NEW YORK)ss.:
COUNTY OF _____)

On the ___ day of _____, in the year 20___, the undersigned a Notary Public in and for said State, personally appeared _____ known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual(s) whose names(s) is(are) subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their/ capacity(ies) and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument, the individual(s), or the person upon behalf of which the individual(s) acted, executed the instrument.

_____
Notary Public

CONDOMINIUM
BARGAIN AND SALE DEED
WITH COVENANT AGAINST GRANTOR'S ACT

Title No.:

Section

22 Crescent Realty LLC **Block**

Lot

TO **City/Town Long Island City, NY**
County Queens

RETURN BY MAIL TO:

Sample Interim Lease

THIS LEASE (the "Lease") dated this ____ day of _____, 20___

BETWEEN:

22 Crescent Realty, LLC

(the "Landlord")

OF THE FIRST PART

- AND-

_____;

(collectively and individually the "Tenant")

OF THE SECOND PART

IN CONSIDERATION OF the Landlord leasing certain premises to the Tenant, the Tenant leasing those premises from the Landlord and the mutual benefits and obligations provided in this Lease, the receipt and sufficiency of which consideration is hereby acknowledged, the parties to this Lease agree as follows:

Leased Property

1. The Landlord agrees to rent to the Tenant the apartment described as 42-22 Crescent Street, Unit ____, Long Island City, NY (the "Property"), for use as residential premises only. Neither the Property nor any part of the Property will be used at any time during the term of this Lease by Tenant for the purpose of carrying on any business, profession, or trade of any kind, or for the purpose other than as a private single-family residence.

2. Subject to the provisions of this Lease, apart from the Tenant and the Tenant's immediate family members, no other persons will live in the Property without the prior written permission of the Landlord.

3. No guests of the Tenants may occupy the Property for longer than one week without the prior written consent of the Landlord.

4. No pets or animals are allowed to be kept in or about the Property without the prior written permission of the Landlord. Upon thirty (30) days notice, the Landlord may revoke any consent previously given pursuant to this clause.

5. The Tenant agrees and acknowledges that the Property has been designated as a smoke-free living environment. The Tenant and members of Tenant's household will not smoke anywhere in the Property nor permit any guests or visitors to smoke in the Property.

Term

6. The term of the Lease commences at 12:00 noon on _____ and ends (i) when Tenant acquires title to the Property; or (ii) when Tenant rescinds his Purchase Agreement and vacates the Property.

Rent

7. Subject to the provisions of this Lease, the rent for the Property is $_____ per month (the "Rent").
8. The Tenant will pay the Rent on or before the first of each and every month of the term of this Lease to the Landlord at 123-40 83rd Avenue, Suite 1D, Kew Gardens, N.Y. 11415 or at such other place as the Landlord may later designate.
9. The Landlord may increase the Rent for the Property upon providing to the Tenant such notice as required by the Act.
10. The Tenant will be charged an additional amount of $25 per infraction, for any late Rent of five days.

Security Deposit

11. On execution of this Lease, the Tenant will pay the Landlord a security deposit equal to one months' rent (the "Security Deposit").

12 The Landlord will hold the Security Deposit at an interest bearing account solely devoted to security deposits at HSBC Bank located in Queens.

13. The Tenant may not use the Security Deposit as payment for the Rent.

Quiet Enjoyment

14. The Landlord covenants that on paying the Rent and performing the covenants contained in this Lease, the Tenant will peacefully and quietly have, hold, and enjoy the Property for the agreed term.

Tenant Improvements

15. The Tenant will obtain written permission from the Landlord before doing any of the following:

    a. applying adhesive materials, or inserting nails or hooks in walls or ceilings other than two small picture hooks per wall;

    b. painting, wallpapering, redecorating or in any way significantly altering the appearance of the Property;

    c. removing or adding walls, or performing any structural alterations;

    d. installing a waterbed(s);

    e. changing the amount of heat or power normally used on the Property as well as installing additional electrical wiring or heating units;

    f. placing or exposing or allowing to be placed or exposed anywhere inside or outside the Property any placard, notice or sign for advertising or any other purpose; or

    g. affixing to or erecting upon or near the Property any radio or TV antenna or tower.

Utilities and Other Charges

16. The Landlord is responsible for the payment of the following utilities and other charges in relation to the Property: water/sewer and garbage collection.
17. The Tenant is responsible for the payment of the following utilities and other charges in relation to the Property: electricity, internet, cable, telephone, natural gas, heating oil/propane and garbage collection.

Insurance

18. The Tenant is hereby advised and understands that the personal property of the Tenant is not insured by the Landlord for either damage or loss, and the Landlord assumes no liability for any such loss. The Tenant is advised that, if insurance coverage is desired by the Tenant, the Tenant should inquire of Tenant's insurance agent regarding a renter's policy of insurance.
19. The Tenant is not responsible for insuring the Landlord's contents and furnishings in or about the Property for either damage or loss, and the Tenant assumes no liability for any such loss.
20. The Tenant is not responsible for insuring the Property for either damage or loss to the structure, mechanical or improvements to the building of the Property, and the Tenant assumes no liability for any such loss.

21. The Tenant is responsible for insuring the Property for liability insurance for the benefit of the Tenant and the Landlord.
22. The Tenant will provide proof of such insurance to the Landlord upon the issuance or renewal of such insurance.

Governing Law

23. It is the intention of the parties to this Lease that the tenancy created by this Lease and the performance under this Lease, and all suits and special proceedings under this Lease, be construed in accordance with and governed, to the exclusion of the law of any other forum, by the laws of the State of New York, without regard to the jurisdiction in which any action or special proceeding may be instituted.

Severability

24. If there is a conflict between any provision of this Lease and the applicable legislation of State of New York (the "Act"), the Act will prevail and such provisions of the Lease will be amended or deleted as necessary in order to comply with the Act. Further, any provisions that are required by the Act are incorporated into this Lease.
25. In the event that any of the provisions of this Lease will be held to be invalid or unenforceable in whole or in part, those provisions to the extent enforceable and all other provisions will nevertheless continue to be valid and enforceable as though the invalid or unenforceable parts had not been included in this Lease and the remaining provisions had been executed by both parties subsequent to the expungement of the invalid provision.

Assignment and Subletting

26. The Tenant will not assign this Lease, or sublet or grant any concession or license to use the Property or any part of the Property. Any assignment, subletting, concession, or license, whether by operation of law or otherwise, will be void and will, at Landlord's option, terminate this Lease.

Carbon Monoxide Alarm

27. Prior to the Tenant taking possession of the Property, the Landlord will ensure that any carbon monoxide alarm in place is operational. Upon possession, the Landlord will provide the Tenant with working batteries, for all carbon monoxide alarms. The Landlord will be responsible for the repair and replacement of any missing or nonfunctional carbon monoxide alarm upon written request of the Tenant.

28. The Tenant will keep, test, and maintain in good repair all the carbon monoxide alarms in the Property. The Tenant must provide the Landlord or the Landlord’s agent with a written notice if any carbon monoxide alarm needs its

batteries replaced or if the alarm is stolen, removed, missing, or not operational. Further, the Tenant must notify the Landlord, or its agent, in writing of any deficiency in any carbon monoxide alarm that the Tenant is unable to fix.

29. No person may remove any batteries from, or in any way render inoperable, a carbon monoxide alarm except as part of the process to inspect, maintain, repair or replace the alarm or batteries in the alarm.

Hazardous Materials

30. The Tenant will not keep or have on the Property any article or thing of a dangerous, flammable, or explosive character that might unreasonably increase the danger of fire on the Property or that might be considered hazardous by any responsible insurance company.

Rules and Regulations

31. The Tenant will obey all rules and regulations posted by the Landlord regarding the use and care of the building, parking lot, laundry room and other common facilities that are provided for the use of the Tenant in and around the building containing the Property.

Address for Notice

32. For any matter relating to this tenancy, the Tenant may be contacted at the Property or through the phone number below. After this tenancy has been terminated, the contact information of the Tenant is:

    a. Name:

    b. Phone: _____.

    c. Post termination notice address: _____, _____, _____, NY.

33. For any matter relating to this tenancy, whether during or after this tenancy has been terminated, the Landlord's address for notice is:

    a. Name: 22 Crescent Realty, LLC

    b. Address: 123-40 83rd Avenue, Suite 1D, Kew Gardens, N.Y. 11415

The contact information for the Landlord is:

    c. Phone: (718) 575-3400

    d. Email address: Tberinato@verizon.net

General Provisions

34. Any waiver by the Landlord of any failure by the Tenant to perform or observe the provisions of this Lease will not operate as a waiver of the Landlord's rights under this Lease in respect of any subsequent defaults, breaches or non-performance and will not defeat or affect in any way the Landlord's rights in respect of any subsequent default or breach.

35. This Lease will extend to and be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, as the case may be, of each party to this Lease. All covenants are to be construed as conditions of this Lease.

35. All sums payable by the Tenant to the Landlord pursuant to any provision of this Lease will be deemed to be additional rent and will be recovered by the Landlord as rental arrears.
36. Where there is more than one Tenant executing this Lease, all Tenants are jointly and severally liable for each other's acts, omissions and liabilities pursuant to this Lease.
37. Locks may not be added or changed without the prior written agreement of both the Landlord and the Tenant, or unless the changes are made in compliance with the Act.
38. The Tenant will be charged an additional amount of $25.00 for each N.S.F. check or checks returned by the Tenant's financial institution.
39. This Lease and the Tenant's leasehold interest under this Lease are and will be subject, subordinate, and inferior to any liens or encumbrances now or hereafter placed on the Property by the Landlord, all advances made under any such liens or encumbrances, the interest payable on any such liens or encumbrances, and any and all renewals or extensions such liens or encumbrances.
40. This Lease may be executed in counterparts. Facsimile signatures are binding and are considered to be original signatures.
41. The Tenant will indemnify and save the Landlord, and the owner of the Property where different from the Landlord, harmless from all liabilities, fines, suits, claims, demands and actions of any kind or nature for which the Landlord will or may become liable or suffer by reason of any breach, violation or non-performance by the Tenant or by any person for whom the Tenant is responsible, of any covenant, term, or provisions hereof or by reason of any act, neglect or default on the part of the Tenant or other person for whom the Tenant is responsible. Such indemnification in respect of any such breach, violation or non-performance, damage to property, injury or death occurring during the term of the Lease will survive the termination of the Lease, notwithstanding anything in this Lease to the contrary.
42. The Tenant is responsible for any person or persons who are upon or occupying the Property or any other part of the Landlord's premises at

the request of the Tenant, either express or implied, whether for the purposes of visiting the Tenant, making deliveries, repairs or attending upon the Property for any other reason. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Tenant is responsible for all members of the Tenant's family, guests, servants, tradesmen, repairmen, employees, agents, invitees or other similar persons.

43. An uncured default under the purchase agreement is a default under the lease and an uncured default under the lease is the default under the purchase agreement. If an uncured default under the lease can result in a default under the purchase agreement, before the sponsor may utilize the default under the lease to declare a default under the purchase agreement, the sponsor must either obtain an order of eviction or other judgment or order from a court or agency of competent jurisdiction against the lessee unless the lessee has vacated the unit. The interim lessee has to vacate the unit within 30 days after a default under the purchase agreement or rescission of the Purchase Agreement by the lessee.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties have duly affixed their signatures on this ____ day of _____, 20___.

_____ _____

TENANT: LANDLORD:

_____

TENANT:

DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY (THE REPORT)

Crescent Condominium

42-22 Crescent Street
LONG ISLAND CITY, NEW YORK

PREPARED BY
MICHAEL KANG, R.A.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH
THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS
AND OTHER INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY THE SPONSOR

Comprehensive narrative description of the building at 42-22 Crescent St., LIC, NY

The information contains herein has been obtained from available record in NYC Department of Buildings (DOB), the Department of Air Resources, The Department of Environmental Conservation, the Department of Housing Preservation and Development and on site observation. This report conforms to outline promulgated by Attorney General of the State of New York. The basis for the report is the "Plans and Specification" on file in the office of Architect. It is to be noted that no written specification was provided to architect for this report. Specifications contained in this report were obtained from general contractor, sub contractors and by visual observation.

Certificate of occupancy: If closing with TCO, please note the following risk. "A temporary Certificate of Occupancy (TCO) indicates that the property is safe for occupancy but it has an expiration date. TCO typically expires 90 days after they are issued. When a TCO expires and is not renewed, it may be difficult or impossible to buy insurance, or sell, or refinance the property. Buyers should seriously consider negotiating a closing based upon a final certificate of occupancy, not a TCO. If the property has a TCO, consult with a New York State licensed professional engineer or registered architect to determine the outstanding issues, and speak with an attorney regarding the TCO issue."
Buyers are advised to visit the DOB website for further recommendations when purchasing unit(s) in a building that does not have a final certificate of occupancy.
Final C of O will be obtained prior to closing of first unit.

a. Location and use of property:

a.1. Address: 42-22 Crescent St., LIC, NY 11101
a.2. Block and lot: Block #: 424. Lot #: 27.
a.3. Zoning: M1-5/R7-3, Special Long Island City District.
a.4. Permissible use: In M1-5/R7-3 zone, the use of Commercial (retail stores), medical office (Community Facility) and residential is permitted use. The proposed building and use will comply with all zoning and use requirements at closing.
a.5. The proposed building was approved by The Dept. of Buildings as application # 421338859 on June 9, 2017 and other city agencies accordingly.

b. Status of construction:

b.1. Year built: The construction started in year 2017 and the projected completion is on Nov. 2019.
b.2. Class of construction: Non-combustible construction class I-B
b.3. Certificate of occupancy: Mixed use of Commercial stores (Occupancy group: M, Use group: 6) and residential dwelling. (Occupancy group: R-2, Use group: 2)
b.4. Permit number and description: The work permit is issued in Dec. 06, 2017 number: 421338859. The building is under construction with an estimated completion date in Aug. 2019.
b.5. According to 2014 NYC Building Code, building construction class is I-B, according to table 602 of the Code section, the fire rating of structure frame, exterior and interior bearing and non-bearing wall, floor and roof construction are all two-hour fire rated. The proposed building construction is in compliance of this Code section.

c. Site:

c.1. Size: Approx. 45'X100'= 4,500 square feet.
c.2. Number of building: One mixed-use building.
c.3. Street owned or maintained by the project: There are no private street proposed in this project.
c.4. Drive, sidewalk and ramp: Proposed side walk and driveway is new poured concrete with new steel curb and these items conformed to local fire district and NYC building codes. No ramp, street lighting or catch basin is proposed in this project.

d. Utilities:

City owned public water and sewer is provided on Crescent St., one main water meter is provided for billing use. Con Edison powers gas and electricity, with individual meter for each unit. Main telephone line is located at cellar with individual line to each unit

e. Sub-soil conditions:

The proposed site is not in special flood zone as designated by FEMA. The boring test report done by Geo Tech Consultants, LLC. on Jan. 24, 2017 indicates there no uneven soil movement and with ground water level about 14’ below grad on this property. No flooding, mudslide or erosion is expected. There is no evidence of moisture or seepage. The building foundation system is accurately sized to support the calculated load.

f. Landscaping and enclosure:

f.1. There are no grass area proposed. Two street trees are proposed at side walk along both streets. Trees species is unknown and will be planted by Park Dept.
f.2. No retaining wall, pool or fountain is included.
No fence, gate, garden wall nor retaining wall is provided in this project.

g. Building size:

g.1. Total height of the building is approx. 90 feet.
g.2. No crawl space with one cellar floor.
g.3. Total number of floor is cellar plus 9 floors. Total of 10 floors.
g.4. Utilities and meters room is located on cellar floor, including water, sprinkler, gas, electrical, telephone and cable room. Boiler room is located at mechanical room at each floor. Elevator machine room and bulkhead and stairs bulkhead is located on roof as indicated.
g.5. Parapet on the roof is 3'-6" height above roof level.

h. Structural system:

The structure system of the project is re-enforced concrete slab system with re-bar and concrete slab of 10" and columns assembly and varied finished materials. No underpinning is proposed in this project. Foundation drainage system is provided under sub-grade foundation walls.
Local Law 11 of 1998 will apply to this building but first inspection shall be performed every year, 5 years after first C of O or TCO. The condo board will be responsible and paying for this required inspection

1). There is 6” of stone and waterproof membrane under the footing and cellar floor slab. Water and vapor is not subjected to penetrate this type of construction.
2). There is sound attenuation blanket in the walls between unit and the proposed 8” re-enforced concrete slab with sheetrock ceiling. Sound attenuation is sufficient of this type of construction. The floor, walls and ceiling assembly has an impact noise rating of less than 50 as per ASTM E-492 testing which comply with Building Codes 27-769(b)(3) and RS 12-3.
3). Proposed all windows of residential units are aluminum frame with double glazed glass with thermal break and insect screen. The windows are manufactured by “Crystal Windows and Doors, Inc.” with Bronx anodized finishes and 5 years manufacturer warranty.
4). There is aluminum flashing above all window headers.
5). Steel lintels are installed above all windows openings.

6). All doors in residential units are manufactured by “Schlage”, model “Orbit A53PD” with satin stainless steel finishes cylinder lockset with key.
7). Window is proposed on stairs bulkhead with 12”X12” louver below. No lot line window proposed.

h.1. Walls: The perimeter wall is 6" metal studs plus insulations, waterproofing membrane and 2" metal panel throughout. Insulation is R-19 batt insulation on interior side. All new vinyl framed double hung, double insulated glass window with screen is provided. The subjected building is not a landmark building. Fire rating of this exterior wall system is 3 hours.
h.2. Stone coping on parapet is proposed with anchored to masonry wall backing. No leakage should be found on this type of construction.
h.3. Double walled metal chimney is provided through the individual boiler rooms on roof. Chimney for compactor chute is provided through roof. No fire place is proposed. Location of all chimneys see approved mechanical plans.
h.4. Terrace and balcony: a. Deck: Painted concrete. b. No balustrade is proposed. c. Railing: Stainless steel frame with tempered glass railing system. d. Coping: Stone coping only at terrace only. e. Soffit: Painted concrete. f. Door to balcony and terrace: Aluminum with glass sliding doors manufactured by "Crystal windows" with 5 years warranty and equipped with thermal breaks. Finishes material for the recreation area on terrace is ceramic tiles and rest will be painted concrete. Unit owner on the terrace or balcony is not permitted to make any structure changes or additions to the terrace or balcony of the building. Balcony and terrace assigned as limited common area has tiled surface. All railings of balcony and terrace have no ladder effect.
h.5. Exterior entrance: a. Exterior and vestibule door and frame: Anodized aluminum frame with glass storefront type entrance door manufactured by "Crystal windows" with electrical strike lock set. b. No exterior stair is proposed. c. Railing: Stainless steel frame with tempered glass railing system . d. Mail box: Brushed aluminum mailbox manufactured by "Salsbury" is provided for each residential tenant at ground floor residential lobby. e. Floor: granite. f. Wall: Painted with "Benjamin Moore" super hide latex paint, one coat base and two coats of finishes. g. Lighting: 6" recessed down lights manufactured by "Halo" or "Progressive".
h.6. Services entrance: a. Door and frame: Anodized aluminum frame with glass door manufactured by "Crystal windows" with door lock by “Schlage”, model “Orbit A53PD” with satin stainless steel finishes cylinder lockset with key.
b. No gate is proposed. c. No exterior stairs and railing is proposed in this area. d. Floor: Granite. e. Wall: Painted with "Benjamin Moore" super hide latex paint, one coat base and two coats of finishes.
h.7. Roof and roof structure: i: Roof type and area: i.a. Material: Torch down rubber roofing manufactured by "Firestone". i.b. Insulation: Tapered rigid insulation with R-

19 value is provided throughout roof area. i.c.: Surface finishes: Topcoat with trout waterproofing finishes throughout roof. This heavy duty roofing is suitable for daily foot traffic. i.d. Bond or guarantee: 10 years manufacturer warranty of material and labor is provided started from final C. of O. or T.C.O. This roofing installation is acceptable by manufacturer for warranty. Roof structure is assigned as general common area. Roof recreation space accessory to residential unit is stated on certificate of occupancy.
i.e. Flashing materials: Aluminum flashing and counter flashing is provided. ii: Drain: ii.a. Location, material and type: Three 3" cone-type cast-iron control flow roof drains are provided at roof. See approved floor plan for roof drains location. ii.b. No gutter or leader is proposed. iii. Skylight: No skylight is proposed. iv: Bulkhead: iv.a. Stairs: Face brick with concrete block proposed for stairs bulkhead with metal open exterior stairs. iv.b. Elevator: Face brick with concrete block proposed for elevator bulkhead. v. Metal work at roof level: No hatch is proposed on roof. No roof right has being offered for sale to the unit owners and no unit owner is permitted to make any structural changes or additions on the roof of the building. Railing on roof top is painted metal open railing system 42" typical in height. Roof top facilities includes elevator and stairs bulkheads and elevator machine room. No antennae, cellar phone tower, satellite dishes nor lighting protection equipment proposed on roof top. Roof access is provided and comply with Fire Code 504.4 and the stairs access to roof is comply with Fire Code Chapter 10, means of egress.
h.8. Fire escape: No exterior fire escape is proposed.
h.9. Footing and foundation wall: Proposed footing and foundation wall to be 4000 psi pip concrete with reinforced steel bars and required waterproofing.
h.10. Yard and court: a. Front yard: Accessible to public with concrete pavement with steps, ramps and painted metal railing. b. Rear yard: Rear yard is proposed and can be accessed from door of recreation room and/or of retail space from first floor. Three 3" cone-type cast-iron control flow yard drains are provided at rear yard. See approved floor plan for yard drains location. 42" high metal railing is provided at rear yard.
h.11. Interior stairs: Two interior stairs are provided with steel pan with concrete and concrete block enclosure with two-hour fire rated is providing. These stairs are in compliance of Building Codes. a. Treads and risers: Concrete. b. Wall and ceiling: Painted with "Benjamin Moore" super hide latex paint, one coat base and two coats of finishes. c. Railing: Painted round iron tube.
h.12. Interior door and frame: a. Fire rated and entrance door: Painted metal door and frame. Entrance door to all units, corridor doors, roof door and cellar utility doors are all 1 1/2 hour fire rated hollow metal door with knock down metal frames. interior doors inside residential units are all wood door with wood frame with no fire rated.
h.13. Elevator. One new automatic MRL Traction passenger elevator is provided for residential units with machine room located on roof. Manufactured by "Hollister

Whitney" with 2500 lb capacity. DC and AC motor manufactured by the same company. Maximum capacity of 15 persons, serving cellar through roof top, total of 9 stops. a. Door and frame: Brush stainless steel, sliding door. b. Cab wall: Wood panel with stainless steel automatic control panel. c. Cab floor: rubber flooring. d: Cab ceiling and lighting: Recess incandescent on wood panel. e. Safety features: Cylinder fire services lock as per NYC firemen's code, exposed ADA phone and local alarm push button is provided.
h.14. Windows: All windows, frames, sills, sash and hardware are anodized aluminum. See attached window schedule on approved drawings.

i. Auxiliary facilities:

i.1. Refuse disposal: One refuse chute is located on each floor with compactor room at cellar. Pick up schedule will be provided afterward. Chute and compactor manufactured by "Flexible" refuse compactor model TWC-14-F. i.3. Gas piping is cast iron with main line as 2" and branch line of ¾" to all appliances.
Garbage pick-up schedule will be provided after establishment of condo board. Bicycle storage rooms of 16 U loop storage system is provided at cellar with 8" concrete block enclosure and fire rated metal door and key for all residence.
i.4. Individual electrical stack-up washer and dryer is provided in closet next to entry door for each apartment units. Washer/dryer manufactured by "LG", model# WM3997H*A with manufacturer's one year limited warranty.

j. Plumbing and drainage:

j.1. A 4" water supply line from the city main is provided with meter located on cellar floor with main shut-off valves. j.2. Fire protection system: One 4" sprinkler and standpipe riser located in stairs on each floor. 4" fire supply services from the city for sprinkler and standpipe system with siamese connection located on front wall. Sprinkler head with quick response is provided through out parking garage and all the apartment units. Sprinkler and standpipe system referred to mechanical drawings.
j.3. No water storage tank for fire services is proposed. j.4. The water pressure on city water main on Crescent St. is enough to maintain water pressure of the domestic and fire services. One fire pump located at cellar water meter room manufactured "A-C Fire Pump", model#6X6X7.5F-L and one jockey pump at cellar water meter room manufactured "Grundfos", model# CR3-8 is proposed. Both with 5 years warranty by manufacturer. j.5. Sanitary sewage system is 6" HHCI combined system connected to city sewer system. No sewer pump is required nor proposed. The sump pump proposed is in the elevator pit, a Wayne Cast Iron Submersible Sump Pump — 3900 GPH, 1/2 HP, 1 1/2in., Model# CDU800 is provided. All water piping shall be

insulated with EPDM insulation by "Aeroflex" with size accordingly by Building code requirements.
j.6. Required plumbing and sewer connection permits is issued. Plumbing, sprinkler and standpipe permit was last obtained on Apr. 24, 2018. Sewer connection is approved by DEP on May 1, 2017.
j.7. Storm drainage system is roof detention system with 3" controlled roof drains to two drywells located on setback area on first floor. yard and roof drains location see floor plans attached. No sewer ejection pump proposed. One sum pump installed at elevator pit at cellar floor.
j.8. The material for water supply piping is cooper, black iron piping for gas lines, for sewage and storm drainage is black iron and no-hub and for sprinkler is black iron pipes.
j.9. The sprinkler heads is manufactured by "Reliable" model G pendent type throughout residential portion of the building, except in bathroom and closet space. All hot and cold water pipes are insulated with R-6 batt insulation of 1/2" thick.

k. Heating:

Heating and cooling is provided by "Mitsubishi", model#MXZ-3C24NAHZ electric Hyper-Heat unit, 25,000 BTU for each apartment unit. Located at top roof with insulation on pipes as indicated on approved mechanical drawings. Indoor air handler manufactured by "Mitsubishi", model# SEZ-KD15NA4 located in ceiling on top of bathroom with insulated duct to each room which equipped of individual thermostat control. The HVAC units is provided by 10 years manufacturer warranty. The heating system is capable to maintain legally required indoor temperature of 68 degree under anticipated weather temperature of 13 degree by Energy Code of the City of New York. All HVAC distributing ducks are insulated with taped insulation of R-6, 1/2" thick. Individual control thermostat is provided for each room in every apartments. Electrical fired hot water heater manufactured by "A.O Smith", model# BNT-40, 40 gallon for each apartment unit, located in closet in each apartment.

l. Gas supply:

Gas supply is connected to hot water tanks, manufactured by "A.O. Smith" model # BTH-199, 100 Gallon each for commercial unit at first and cellar floor, 5 years warranty, supplied for all units and located at mechanical room at top roof. An individual gas fired cooking range is provided for each unit.
Each commercial and residential unit provided by one gas meter located at cellar gas meter room. Gas pipes are all cast iron with varied size.

m. Air conditioning:

See Heating at above for manufacture and information. For commercial units, no HVAC unit proposed and shall be installed by tenant in the future. Cooling system is adequate to maintains indoor temperature of 78 degree under ambient temperature of 95 degree by NYC Energy Codes with efficiency rating of 13 SEER. All exterior metals used for HVAC units are corrosion resistant type with proper dunnage and isolations to prevent vibration and noise.

n. Ventilation:

Ventilation for cellar floor utilities room is provided with ventilation system, manufactured by "Reznor" model #(H)RPB. See approved mechanical plans for details. Each bathroom is through ceiling mount individual vent of 50cfm and connected to main duct through roof. Ventilation for each kitchen is through individual exhaust vent hood, 120 cfm and connected to main duct through roof. Ventilation for public corridor is through ceiling register ducted to ventilator on roof. All mechanical ventilators comply with NYC Building Codes noise emission.

o. Electrical supply:

o.1. Service from main service switchgear: 4,000Amp, 208Volt, 3Phase, 4 Cooper Wire with protective breakers.
o.2. Services to individual units: 200Amp, 220Volt for each apartment units and 400Amp, 220Volt for commercial store.
o.3. Compartment switchgear: No proposed transformer. Independent electrical meter for common area and medical and apartment unit located at cellar floor with breaker panel on each floor.
o.4. Unit services described on o.2. above is adequate to handle modern usage and appliances such as air conditioner, washers and dryers.
o.5. Adequacy: o.5.i. Services: Average 24 circuit breakers, each of 15Amp to 20Amp for each apartment units. Dedicated 30Amp, 220Volt circuit breaker for air conditioner and electrical dryer outlet each. o.5.ii. One 15Amp circuit is provided up to 5 lighting circuits for each apartment units. All light fixtures in living/dining room, bedroom, kitchen and bathroom is recessed ceiling mount LED lights. o.5.iii. Provide 12 convenience outlets and 8 appliances outlets for each apartment units based on DOB approved electrical application.
All electrical service and fixtures, outlets provided comply with NYC Electrical Codes of 2011 and amended on 2018. No generator is required nor provided by NYC Building Codes.

p. Intercommunication and door signal systems:

The video and audio intercommunication system is provided as "Aiphone" GT Series Video/Audio intercom system for each residential unit with 5 years warranty. The electrical door strike system is provided on front doors at lobby. Surveillance system provided as MGI 1000 TV line surveillance camera.
Cable television system is provided for each apartment units.
No closed circuit security TV is proposed nor provided.

q. Public area lighting:

Lighting fixture 6" recessed incandescent by "Halo" is provided at entrance hallway, corridor for each floor, which location shall adequate to provide enough illumination by "NYC Electrical Code". On stairway, provide one 2'X2', 4 tubes fluorescent surface mount light at landing of each floor. All electrical service and fixtures, outlets provided comply with NYC Electrical Codes of 2011 and amended on 2018.

r. Garage and parking area:
No parking garage is proposed nor required.

s. No swimming pool is proposed.

t. No tennis court or recreation facilities are proposed. Indoor recreation room is provided on first floor and roof recreation space is provided on top roof with no equipment nor furniture provided.

u. Permits and certificates:

The following permits or certificates shall be obtained and inspected by the Dept. of Buildings and/or by the Fire Dept. The duration of all the permits below is one year once obtained and shall be renewed when expired.

1. Temporary fence.
2. Sidewalk shed.
3. New building construction.
4. Mechanical ventilation.
5. Plumbing and boiler.
6. Sprinkler and standpipe.
7. Fire Alarm
8. Electrical.
9. Elevator.
10. Curb cut.
11. Sidewalk pavement.
12. Sewer connection.

The sponsor shall obtain final certificates of occupancy prior to closing date.
The proposed building is in compliance with Local Law 58 (Handicapped Access Law). All the above permits shall be inspected and sign off by The Dept. of Buildings before building is in operation. After final certificate of occupancy, only fire alarm, back flow preventer, sprinkler and standpipe and elevator is required to have yearly inspection by NYC Building Codes.

v. Violations:

There is no ECB violations and no Building Dept.'s violations found up to today. All related violations shall be cleared before issuance of final certificate of occupancy.

w. Unit information:

Finishes:

The standard apartment finishes are painted sheetrock walls and ceilings with one primer and two finish coats. For all living/dining and bedroom flooring is natural oak prefinished wood floor by "Bruce", 3/4" thick with 3/4" plywood underlayment. Life time manufacturer warranty for residential use. Bathroom has tile floor and tile walls. Kitchen has tile floor and wall.

Lighting fixtures are LED recessed ceiling mounted at bedroom, kitchens, dining, bathrooms, hallway and living rooms. There are wall mounted video/audio intercom phones near the entrance door. All painted surfaces have one primer and two finishes coats.

All kitchen cabinets are Formica with granite countertop. Condition is new and warranted by the manufacturer. Kitchen equipment includes refrigerator by "Frigidaire", model # FFHT1814QW, Stove by "Summit Appliance" model #WNL033 and Range hood by "GE", Model #JVW5301STSS. All appliances are new and are warranted by each manufacturer and installation is guaranteed by the contractor for a period of one year. Sink is 24" stainless steel under-mount by "MR Direct" with polished chrome sink faucet.

All bathroom fixtures and accessories are new, manufactured by "Toto", toilets color white, sink color white by "Glacier Bay" set in Formica base vanity, bathtub color white by "Kohler" model #K-716-0, white medicine cabinet with mirror.

Sponsor will not provide dish washer nor microwave nor hook ups in the future.

Apartment Layouts:

Apartment layout from the second floor through seventh floor is essentially the same within each of the A, B, C and D line apartments and on the second floor through 8th floor, there is no D line apt. on 9th floor. No balcony is constructed on front and rear for the second floor. There are total of 31 apt. units.

"A" LINE : (second floor through eighth floor.)

One-bedroom apartment with one full bathroom. Apartment located at southwest corner at rear. There are windows on the back of the building. Entry is through common hall via a fireproof self-closing door to public hall. A small foyer leads to the dining/living room on the left with kitchen and one bathroom face the entry door. The bedroom is on the other side of the living room and face the rear of the building with window and closet space. The living room has a glass door with window leading to a balcony on floor third through eighth.

"A" LINE : (ninth floor.)

One-bedroom apartment with one full bathroom. Apartment located at south end of the building, facing front and rear of the building. There are both windows on the front and rear of the building. Entry is through common hall via a fireproof self-closing door to public hall. A small foyer leads to the dining/living room on the left with kitchen and bathrooms facing the entry door. The bedroom is on the other sides of the living room and face the rear of the building with window and closet space. Both living room and bedroom have balcony facing front and rear of the building.

"B" LINE : (Second floor through eighth floor.)

One-bedroom apartment with one full bathroom. Apartment located at southeast corner at front. There are windows on the front of the building. Entry is through common hall via a fireproof self-closing door to public hall. A small foyer leads to the dining/living room on the end with kitchen and one bathroom face each other. The bedroom is on the other side of the living room and face the front of the building with window and closet space. The living room has a glass door with window leading to a balcony on floor third through eighth and a small terrace on second floor.

"B" LINE : (Ninth floor only.)

Two-bedroom apartment with two full bathrooms. Apartment located at northeast corner on front of the building. There are windows on the front of the building. Entry

is through common hall via a fireproof self-closing door to public hall. A small foyer leads to the dining/living room on the end with kitchen and bathroom on either side of entry door. The two bedrooms are on the either side of the living room and face the front of the building with window and closet space. The living room has a glass door with window leading to a balcony on the front.

"C" LINE : (Second floor through eighth floor.)

One-bedroom apartment with one full bathroom. Apartment located at northeast corner at front. There are windows on the front of the building. Entry is through common hall via a fireproof self-closing door to public hall. A small foyer leads to the dining/living room on the end with kitchen and one bathroom face each other. The bedroom is on the other side of the living room and face the front of the building with window and closet space. The living room has a glass door with window leading to a balcony on floor third through eighth and a small terrace on second floor.

"C" LINE : (Ninth floor.)

Two-bedroom apartment with two full bathrooms. Apartment located at northwest corner on rear of the building. There are windows on rear of the building. Entry is through common hall via a fireproof self-closing door to public hall. A small foyer leads to the dining/living room on the end with kitchen on the left and two bathrooms beside of the kitchen. The two bedrooms are on the either side of the living room and face the rear of the building with window and closet space. The living room has a glass door with window leading to a balcony on the rear.

"D" LINE: (Second floor through eighth floor.)

One-bedroom apartment with one full bathroom. Apartment located at northwest corner at rear. There are windows on the back of the building. Entry is through common hall via a fireproof self-closing door to public hall. A small foyer leads to the dining/living room on the end with kitchen and one bathroom one the left of the entry door. The bedroom is on the other side of the living room and face the rear of the building with window and closet space. The living room has a glass door with window leading to a balcony on floor third through eighth and a small terrace on the second floor.

Commercial store "COM-1": (Located on the first floor.)

This unit contains a half bathroom with electrical fired 5-gallon hot water tank on ceiling. Entry is through glass door at Crescent St. side on the front of the building. There are windows faced the front and rear of the building. The wall of the perimeter wall and residential lobby divides the space. This space has sheetrock ceiling with fluorescent lighting throughout. Walls are sheetrock on metal studs and the floor is concrete. The bathrooms have tile floors and ceramic walls.

Commercial store "COM-C": (Located on the cellar floor.)

This unit contains a half bathroom with electrical fired 5-gallon hot water tank on ceiling. Entry is through stairs on the front of the building. There are windows faced the rear of the building. The wall of the perimeter wall and utility rooms divide the space. This space has sheetrock ceiling with fluorescent lighting throughout. Walls are sheetrock on metal studs and the floor is concrete. The bathrooms have tile floors and ceramic walls.

x. Finishes schedules for other interior spaces:

The cellar consists of the following: compactor room, gas meter room, electrical meter room, bicycle parking room and water meter and sprinkler room. The indoor recreation room on first floor rear is part of the common elements of the building. All the floor and ceiling finishes of the cellar are concrete. The walls are painted masonry. All rooms equipped with a fireproof self-closing door, which leads through the public corridor. Lighting throughout the cellar is incandescent ceiling mounted fixtures.

y. Safety and warning devices:

Two automatic fire alarm system are installed. One for commercial and one for residential. Both control panel are located at cellar electrical meter room with remote annunciator panel at entry door or lobby. Hardwired smoke/carbon monoxide detectors manufactured by BRK, model #SC9120B are installed in each apartment units and connected to fire alarm system. Exit sign and lights are installed on all exit doors. The above are the only required by building code and regulation.

z. Additional information required:

All required additional information is attached on separate sheet for references.

No asbestos or lead paint is proposed for this project.

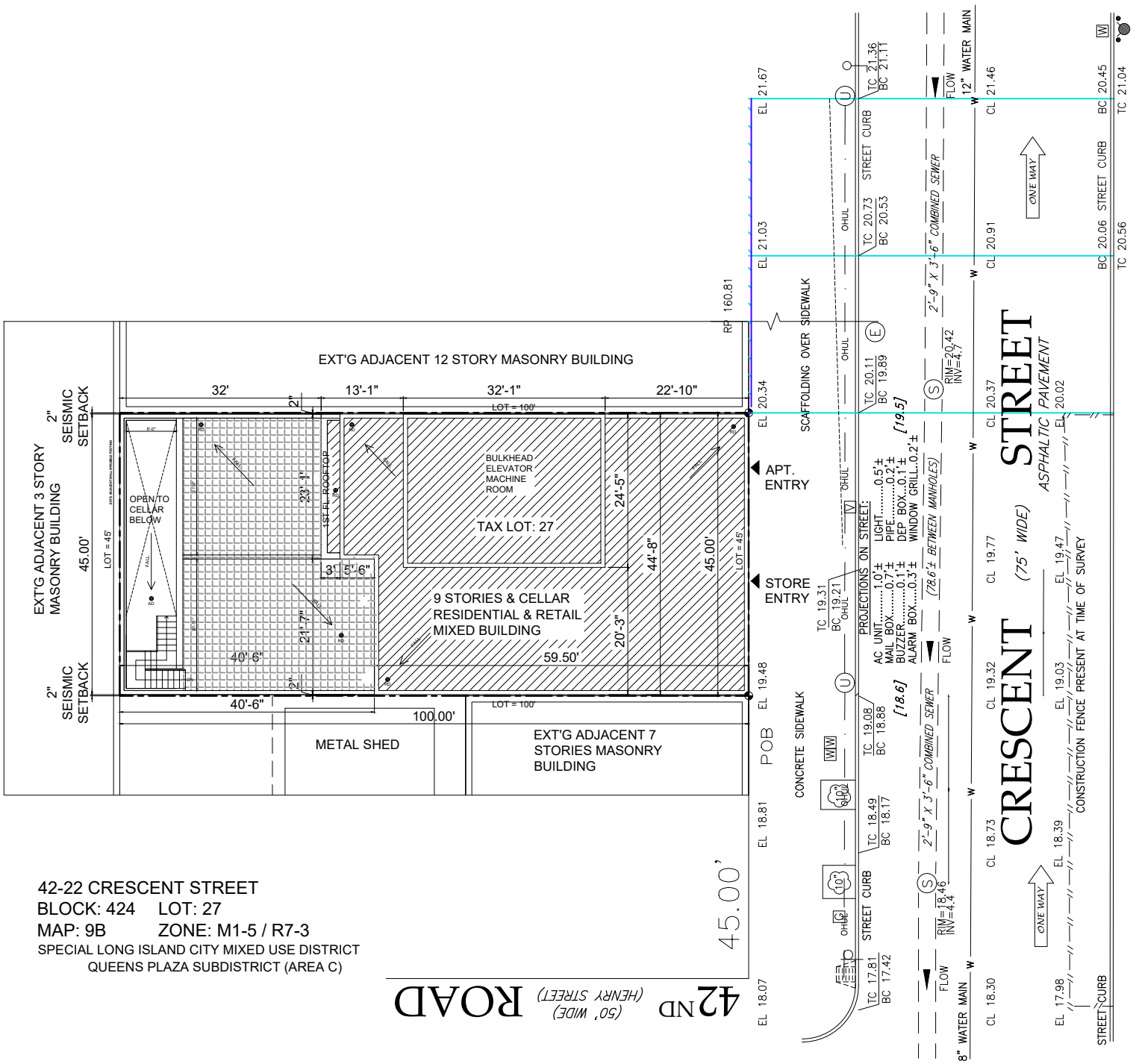
Note:

1). The two means of egress is provided by scissor stairs on upper floors with both exit directly to street on first floor. This arrangement does comply with NYC Building Code section 27-370(f).
3). Special risk: The owner of the proposed building is responsible to install required child safety window guards under the required law and regulation.
4). All current brands and models of equipment and fixtures are equal or better quality compared to previously presented brands and models.
5). Ceiling height of all residential apartment is 8'-9" of Living and bedrooms. 7'-9" for bathrooms.
6). See elevation drawings as attached on floor plans.

Respectfully submitted:



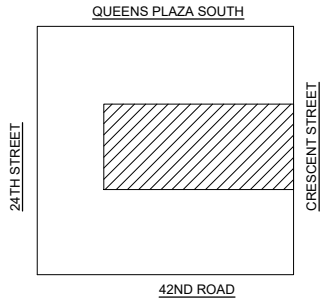
Michael Kang Architect, PLLC
June 14, 2018
Revised Oct. 14, 2019
Revised June 19, 2020



42-22 CRESCENT STREET
BLOCK: 424 LOT: 27
MAP: 9B ZONE: M1-5 / R7-3
SPECIAL LONG ISLAND CITY MIXED USE DISTRICT
QUEENS PLAZA SUBDISTRICT (AREA C)

INITIAL DATE:	06/14/2018
1ST REVISION DATE:	10/14/2019
2ND REVISION DATE:	06/19/2020

KEY PLAN



LOCATION

42-22 CRESCENT ST.
QUEENS, N.Y.

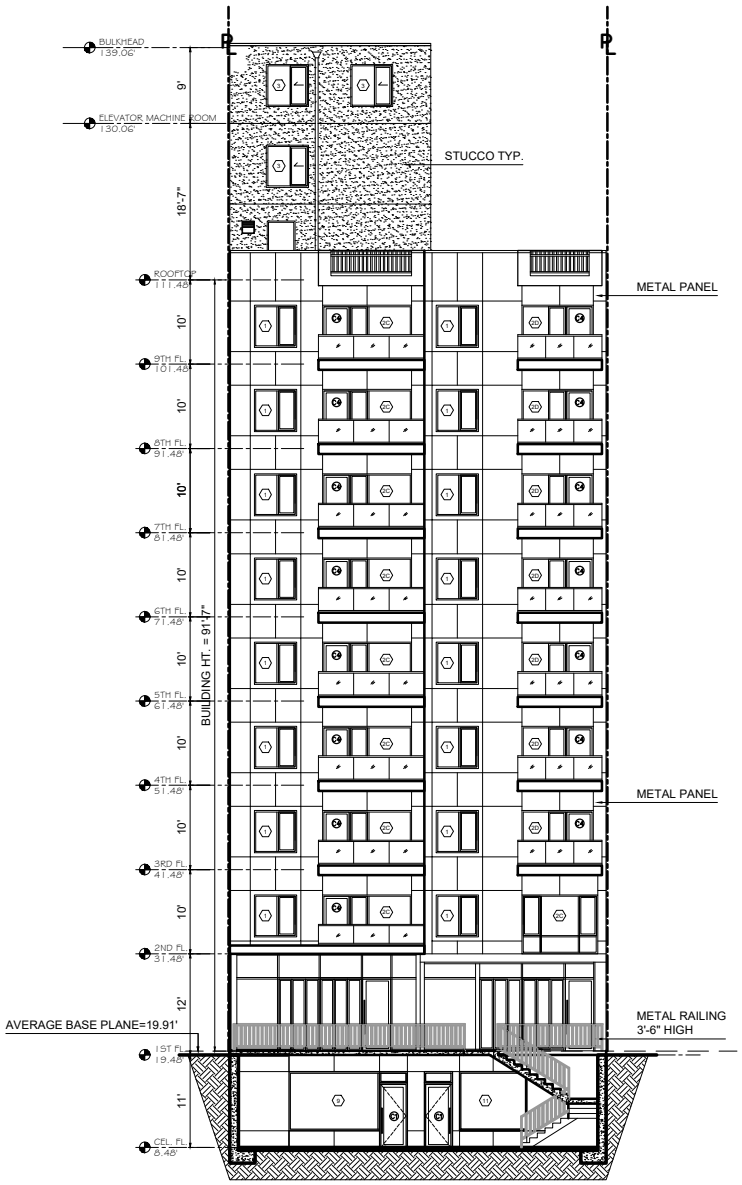
DRAWING TITLE

PLOT PLAN

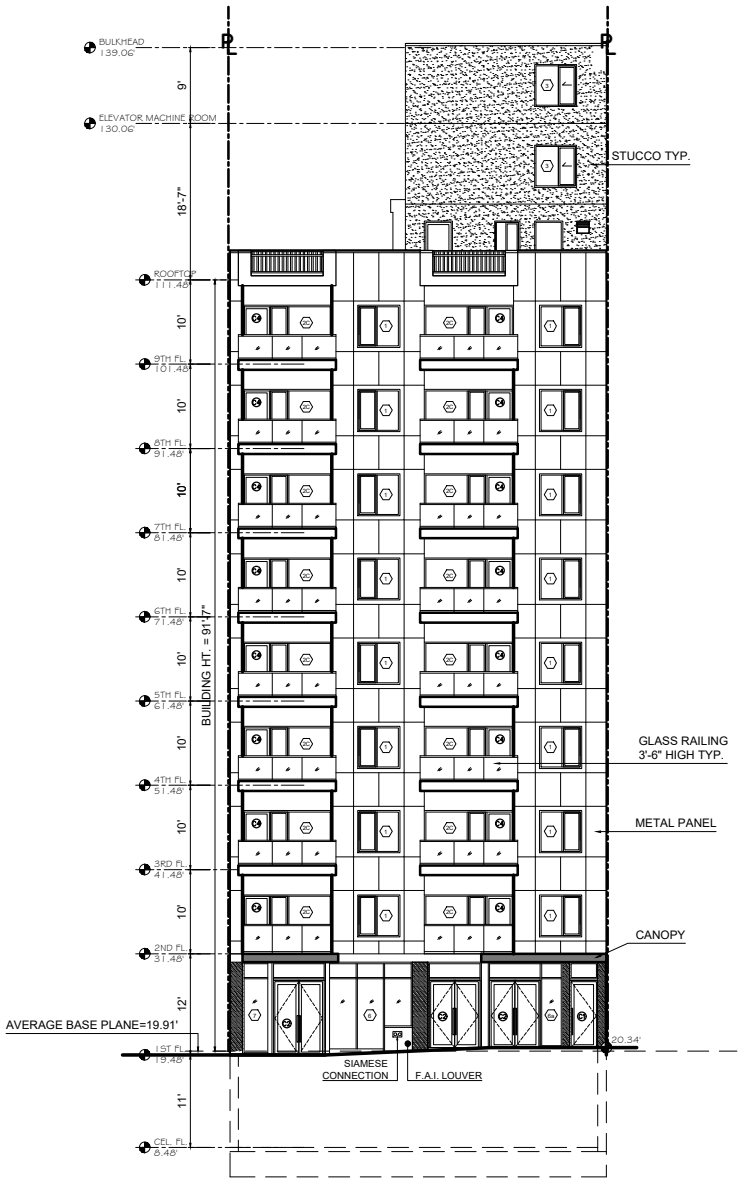
DESCRIPTION OF UNITS

42-22 CRESCENT STREET, QUEENS, NY

Unit Designation	Location (in Portion of Building Facing in the Direction)	TAX LOT	Approximate Floor Area in Sq.Ft. (LCE) LIMITED COMMON AREA (1)			Unit Total (2)	Approximate Unit Height in Feet/Inch (3)	Common Elements to Which Unit Has Immediate Access	Percentage of G.C Interest (4)	TOTAL GC	G.C. AREA (6)
			Unit	Balcony	TERRACE						
COM-C	NORTH-WEST		2,413			3,526	10'-0"	Cellar floor	11.58%	9,610	1,113
COM-1	SOUTH-EAST		1,296		658	1,894	11'-0"	1st Floor	6.22%	9,610	598
2A	SOUTH-WEST		575			840	9'-0"	Corridor & Stair	2.76%	9,610	265
2B	SOUTH-EAST		525		21	767	9'-0"	Corridor & Stair	2.52%	9,610	242
2C	NORTH-EAST		517		21	756	9'-0"	Corridor & Stair	2.48%	9,610	239
2D	NORTH-WEST		520		69	760	9'-0"	Corridor & Stair	2.50%	9,610	240
3A	SOUTH-WEST		575	38		840	9'-0"	Corridor & Stair	2.76%	9,610	265
3B	SOUTH-EAST		525	42		767	9'-0"	Corridor & Stair	2.52%	9,610	242
3C	NORTH-EAST		517	42		756	9'-0"	Corridor & Stair	2.48%	9,610	239
3D	NORTH-WEST		520	44		760	9'-0"	Corridor & Stair	2.50%	9,610	240
										9,610	
4A	SOUTH-WEST		575	38		840	9'-0"	Corridor & Stair	2.76%	9,610	265
4B	SOUTH-EAST		525	42		767	9'-0"	Corridor & Stair	2.52%	9,610	242
4C	NORTH-EAST		517	42		756	9'-0"	Corridor & Stair	2.48%	9,610	239
4D	NORTH-WEST		520	44		760	9'-0"	Corridor & Stair	2.50%	9,610	240
5A	SOUTH-WEST		575	38		840	9'-0"	Corridor & Stair	2.76%	9,610	265
5B	SOUTH-EAST		525	42		767	9'-0"	Corridor & Stair	2.52%	9,610	242
5C	NORTH-EAST		517	42		756	9'-0"	Corridor & Stair	2.48%	9,610	239
5D	NORTH-WEST		520	44		760	9'-0"	Corridor & Stair	2.50%	9,610	240
6A	SOUTH-WEST		575	38		840	9'-0"	Corridor & Stair	2.76%	9,610	265
6B	SOUTH-EAST		525	42		767	9'-0"	Corridor & Stair	2.52%	9,610	242
6C	NORTH-EAST		517	42		756	9'-0"	Corridor & Stair	2.48%	9,610	239
6D	NORTH-WEST		520	44		760	9'-0"	Corridor & Stair	2.50%	9,610	240
7A	SOUTH-WEST		575	38		840	9'-0"	Corridor & Stair	2.76%	9,610	265
7B	SOUTH-EAST		525	42		767	9'-0"	Corridor & Stair	2.52%	9,610	242
7C	NORTH-EAST		517	42		756	9'-0"	Corridor & Stair	2.48%	9,610	239
7D	NORTH-WEST		520	44		760	9'-0"	Corridor & Stair	2.50%	9,610	240
8A	SOUTH-WEST		575	38		840	9'-0"	Corridor & Stair	2.76%	9,610	265
8B	SOUTH-EAST		525	42		767	9'-0"	Corridor & Stair	2.52%	9,610	242
8C	NORTH-EAST		517	42		756	9'-0"	Corridor & Stair	2.48%	9,610	239
8D	NORTH-WEST		520	44		760	9'-0"	Corridor & Stair	2.50%	9,610	240
9A	SOUTH		730	80		1,067	9'-0"	Corridor & Stair	3.50%	9,610	337
9B	NORTH-EAST		704	42		1,029	9'-0"	Corridor & Stair	3.38%	9,610	325
9C	NORTH-WEST		728	44		1,064	9'-0"	Corridor & Stair	3.49%	9,610	336
Total COM	2		3,709	0	658	6,260			17.81%		1,711
Total Apt	31		17,121	1,162	111	25,020			82.19%		7,899
Total	33		20,830	1,162	769	31,280			100.00%		9,610

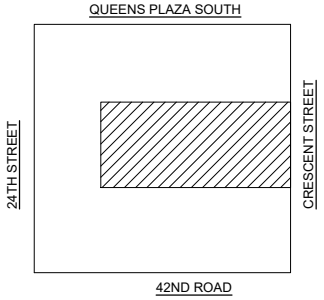


WEST ELEVATION



EAST ELEVATION

KEY PLAN

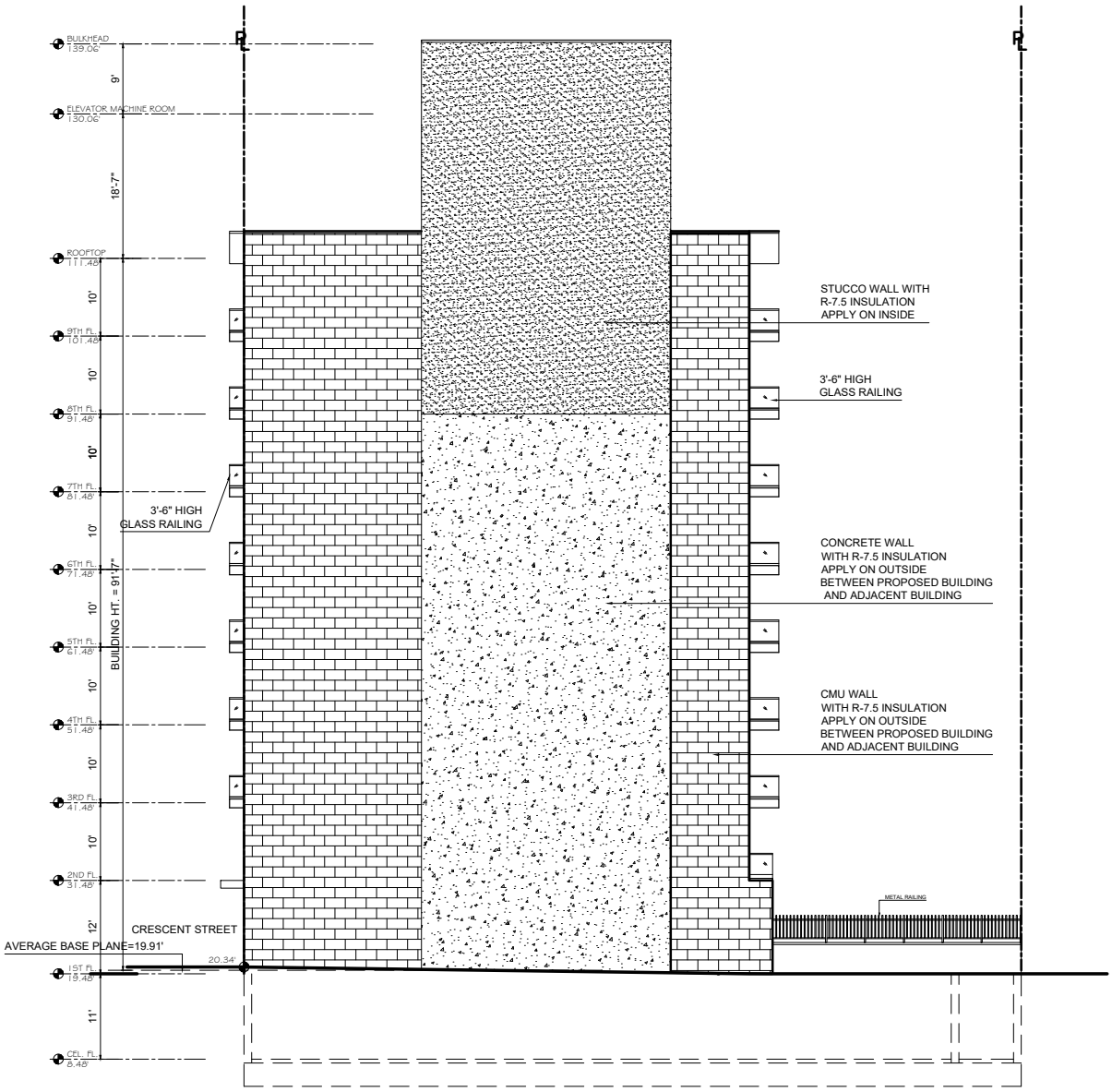


LOCATION

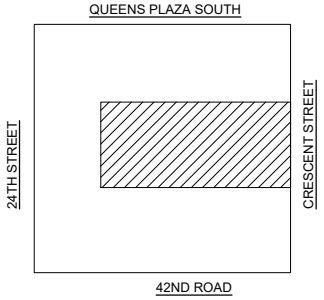
42-22 CRESCENT ST.
QUEENS, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE

WEST ELEVATION
EAST ELEVATION



KEY PLAN

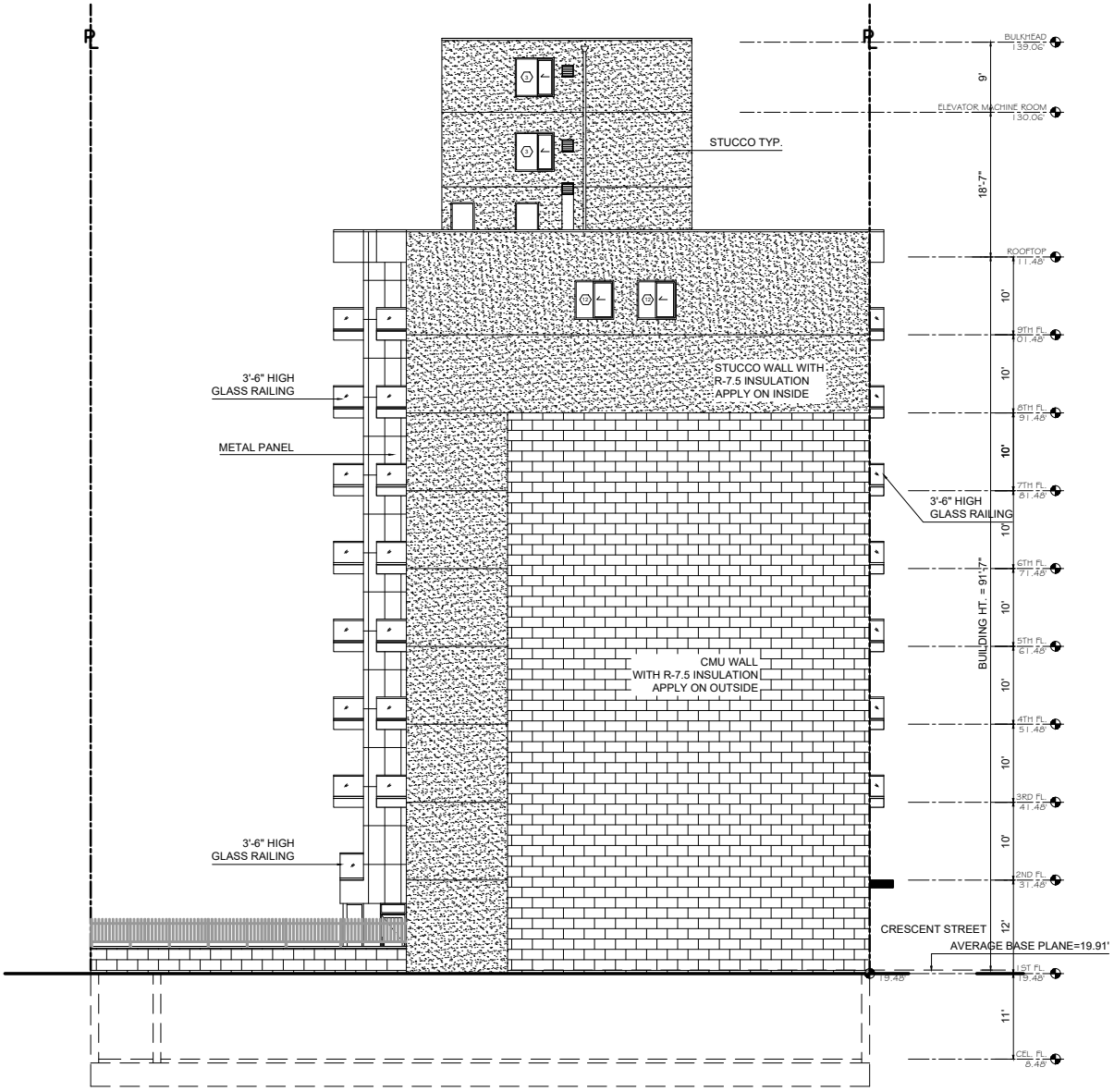


LOCATION

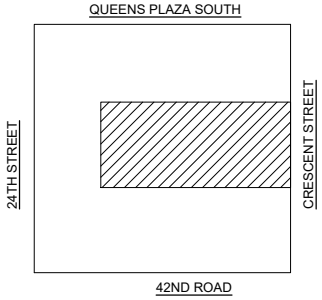
42-22 CRESCENT ST.
QUEENS, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE

NORTH ELEVATION



KEY PLAN

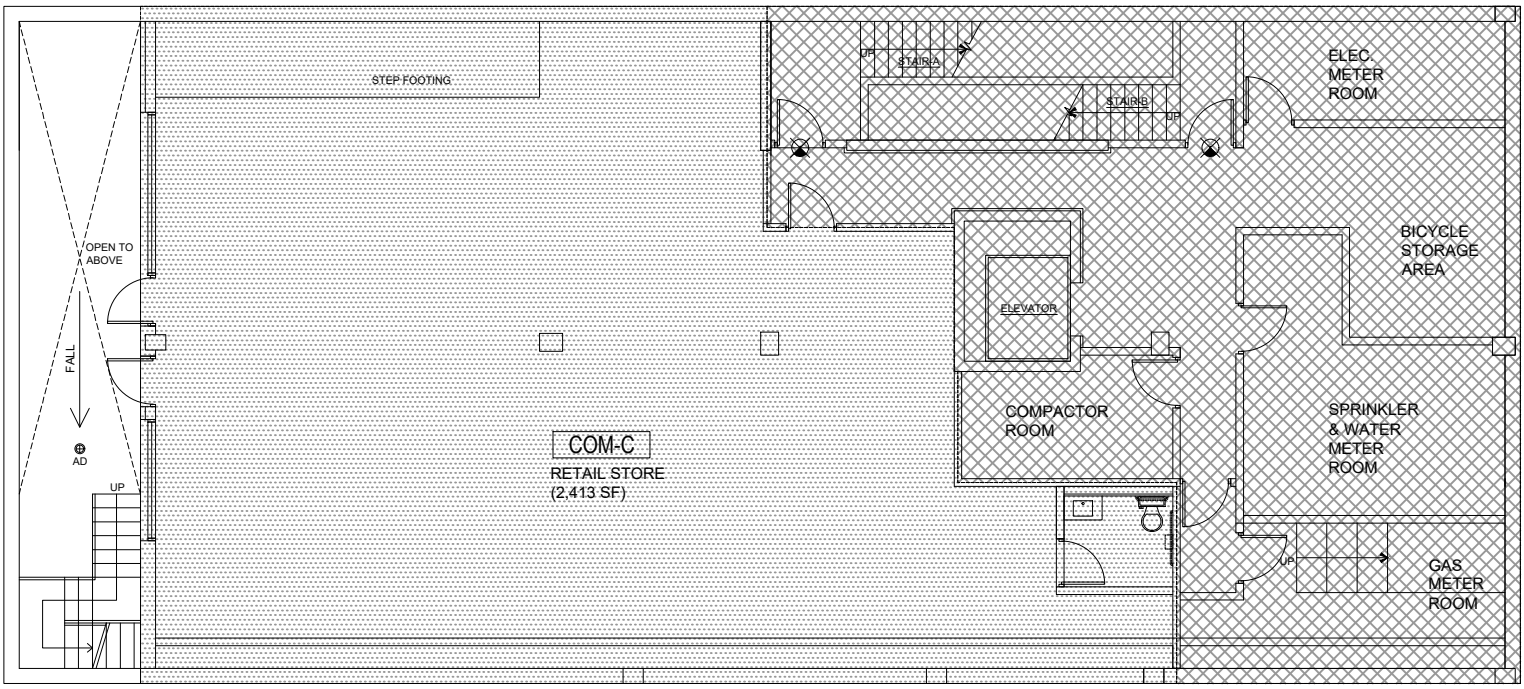


LOCATION

42-22 CRESCENT ST.
QUEENS, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE

SOUTH ELEVATION



RESIDENTIAL SPACE AT CELLAR IS FOR ACCESSORY USE ONLY.
NOT TO BE USED FOR SLEEPING, COOKING AND / OR LIVING PURPOSES
AND WILL NOT BE RENTED INDEPENDENTLY.

UNIT / AREA	
COM-C	AREA = 2,413 S.F.

LEGEND

- COMMERCIAL AREA
- RESIDENTIAL AREA
- GENERAL COMMON AREA
- RESIDENTIAL LIMITED COMMON AREA

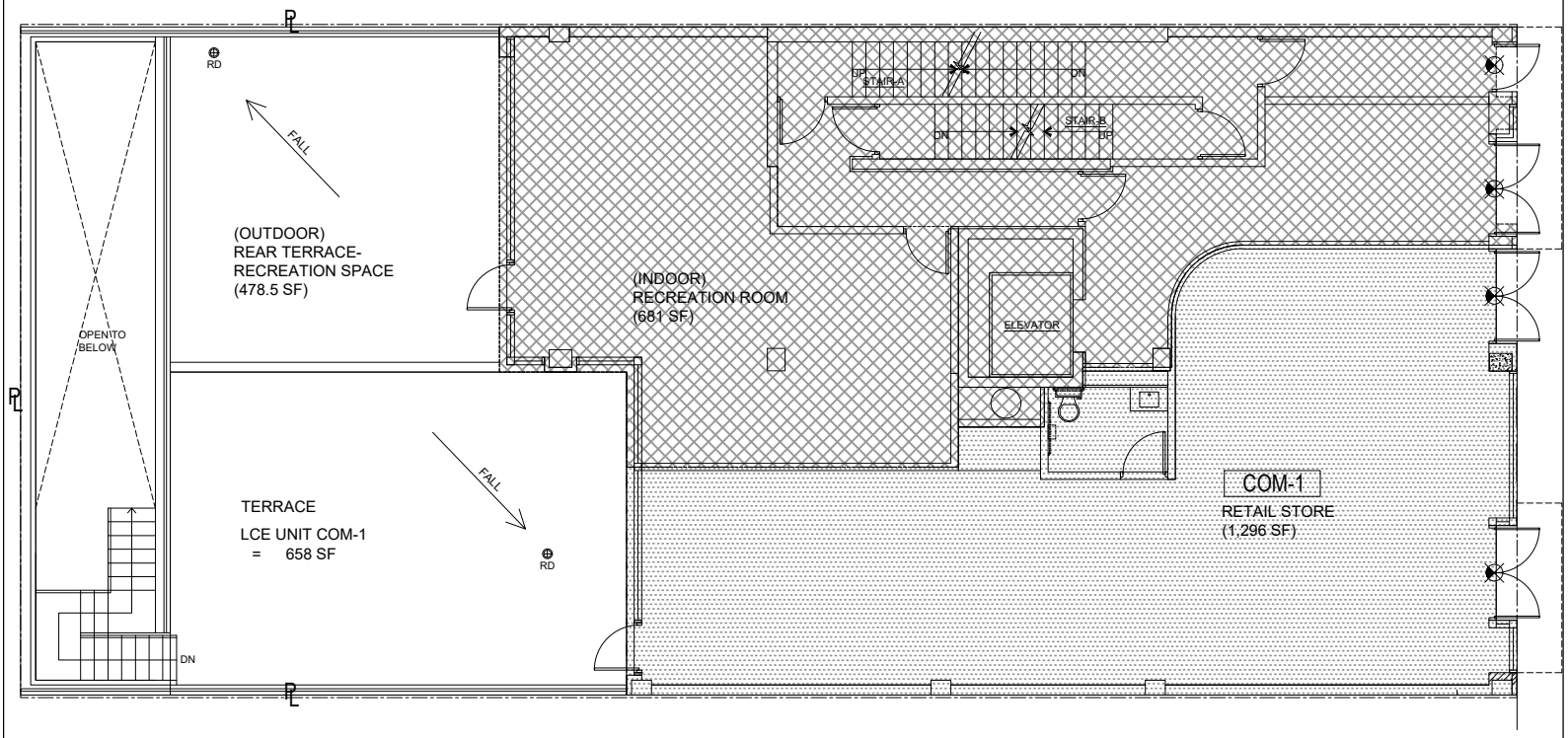
LOCATION

42-22 CRESCENT ST.
QUEENS, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE

CELLAR FLOOR PLAN

GENERAL COMMON AREA = 1,651 S.F.



RESIDENTIAL SPACE AT 1ST FLOOR IS FOR ACCESSORY USE ONLY.
NOT TO BE USED FOR SLEEPING, COOKING AND / OR LIVING PURPOSES
AND WILL NOT BE RENTED INDEPENDENTLY.

UNIT / AREA	
COM-1	AREA = 1,296 S.F.
	TERRACE = 658 S.F.

LEGEND

- COMMERCIAL AREA
- RESIDENTIAL AREA
- GENERAL COMMON AREA
- RESIDENTIAL LIMITED COMMON AREA

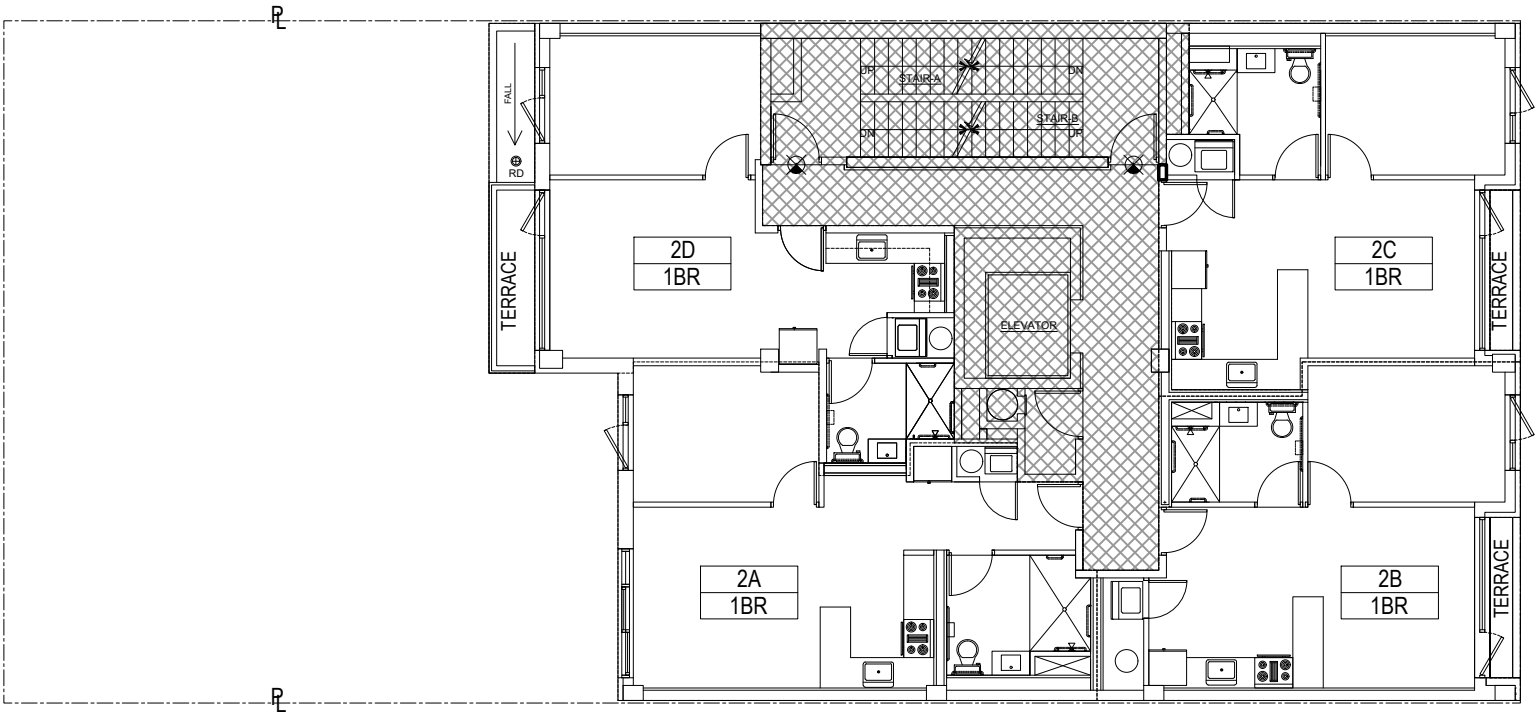
LOCATION

42-22 CRESCENT ST.
QUEENS, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE

1ST FLOOR PLAN

GENERAL COMMON AREA = 846 + 681 = 1,527 S.F.



UNIT / AREA	
APT.2A	AREA = 575 S.F.
APT.2B	AREA = 525 S.F.
	TERRACE = 21 S.F.
APT.2C	AREA = 517 S.F.
	TERRACE = 21 S.F.
APT.2D	AREA = 520 S.F.
	TERRACE = 69 S.F.

GENERAL COMMON AREA = 612 S.F.

LEGEND

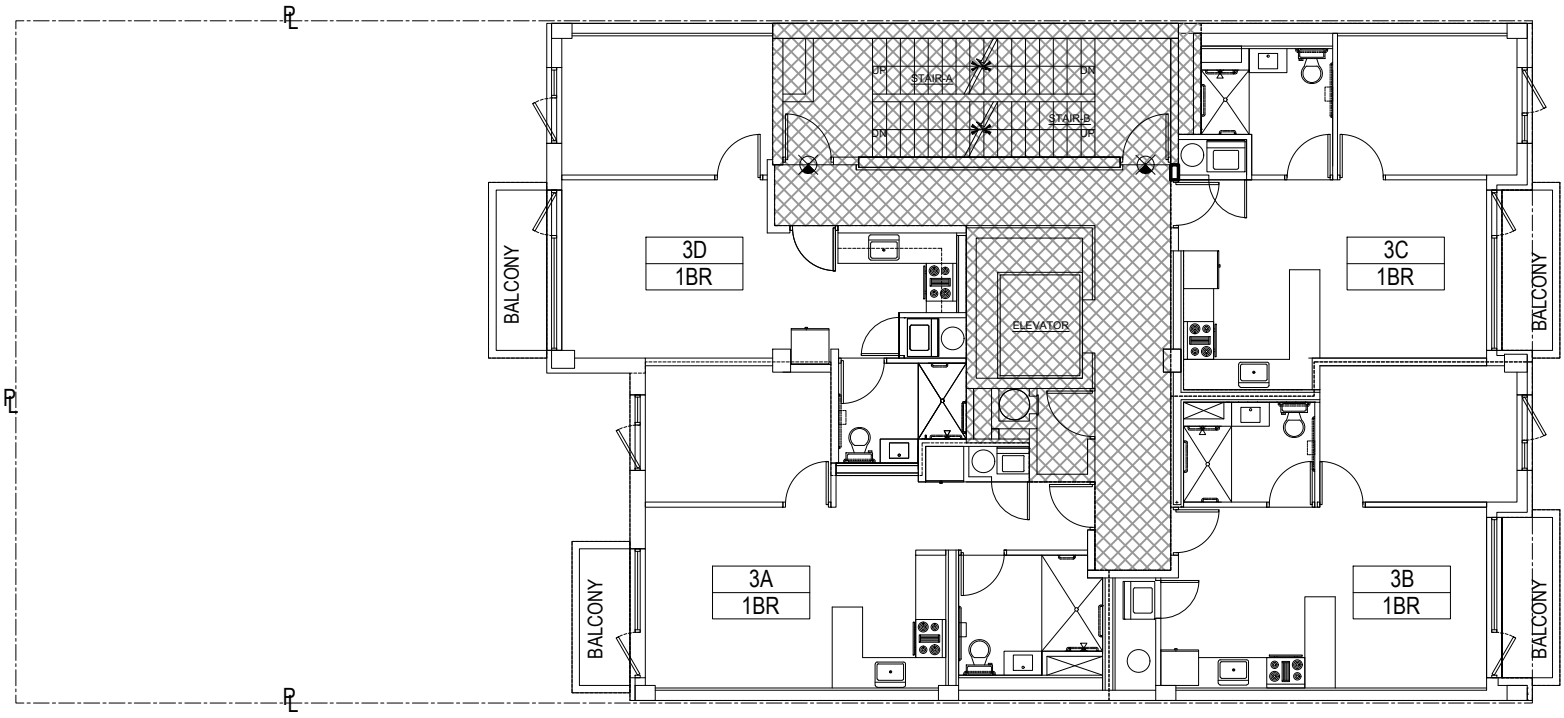
- COMMERCIAL AREA
- RESIDENTIAL AREA
- GENERAL COMMON AREA
- RESIDENTIAL LIMITED COMMON AREA

LOCATION

42-22 CRESCENT ST.
QUEENS, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE

2ND FLOOR PLAN



UNIT / AREA	
APT.3A	AREA = 575 S.F.
	BALCONY = 38 S.F.
APT.3B	AREA = 525 S.F.
	BALCONY = 42 S.F.
APT.3C	AREA = 517 S.F.
	BALCONY = 42 S.F.
APT.3D	AREA = 520 S.F.
	BALCONY = 44 S.F.

GENERAL COMMON AREA = 612 S.F.

LEGEND

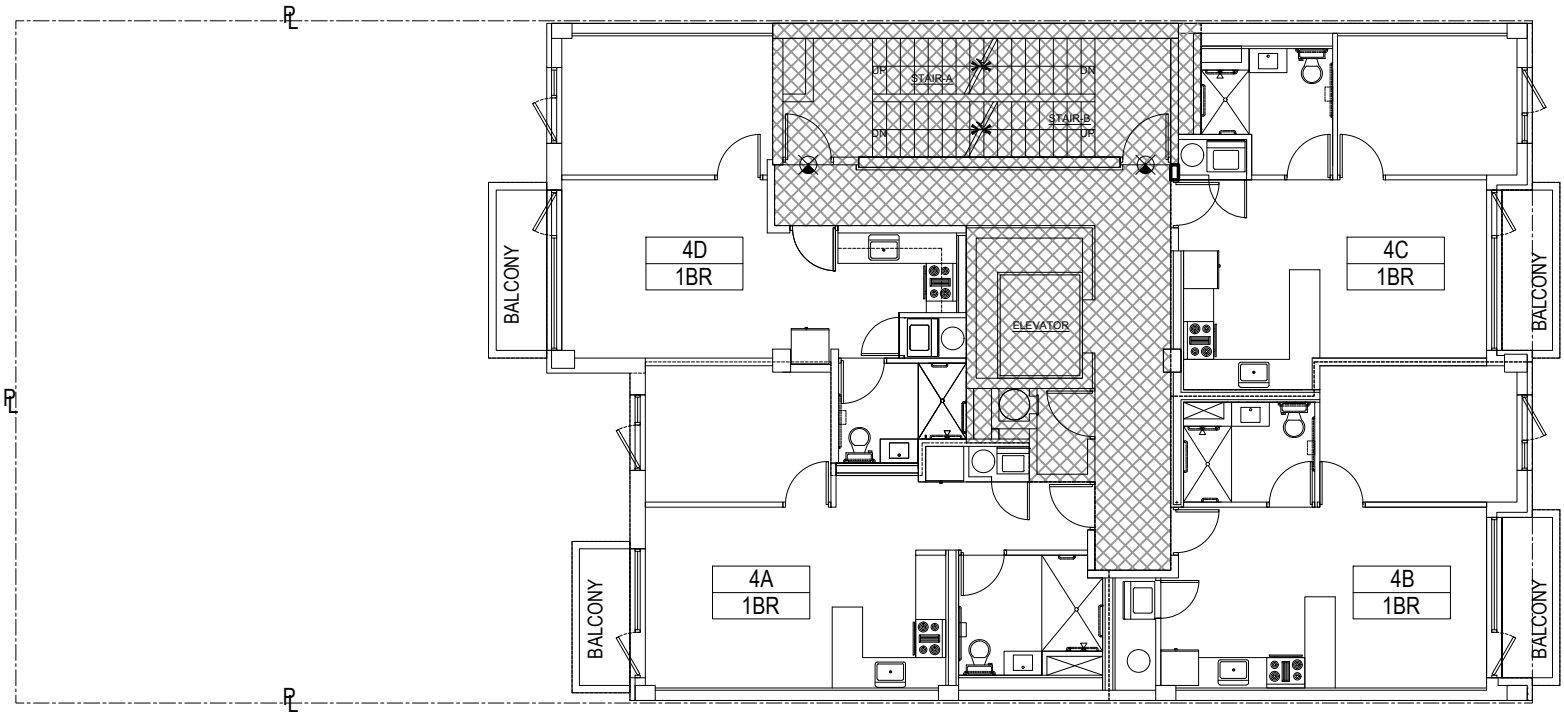
- COMMERCIAL AREA
- RESIDENTIAL AREA
- GENERAL COMMON AREA
- RESIDENTIAL LIMITED COMMON AREA

LOCATION

42-22 CRESCENT ST.
QUEENS, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE

3RD FLOOR PLAN



UNIT / AREA	
APT.4A	AREA = 575 S.F.
	BALCONY = 38 S.F.
APT.4B	AREA = 525 S.F.
	BALCONY = 42 S.F.
APT.4C	AREA = 517 S.F.
	BALCONY = 42 S.F.
APT.4D	AREA = 520 S.F.
	BALCONY = 44 S.F.

GENERAL COMMON AREA = 612 S.F.

LEGEND

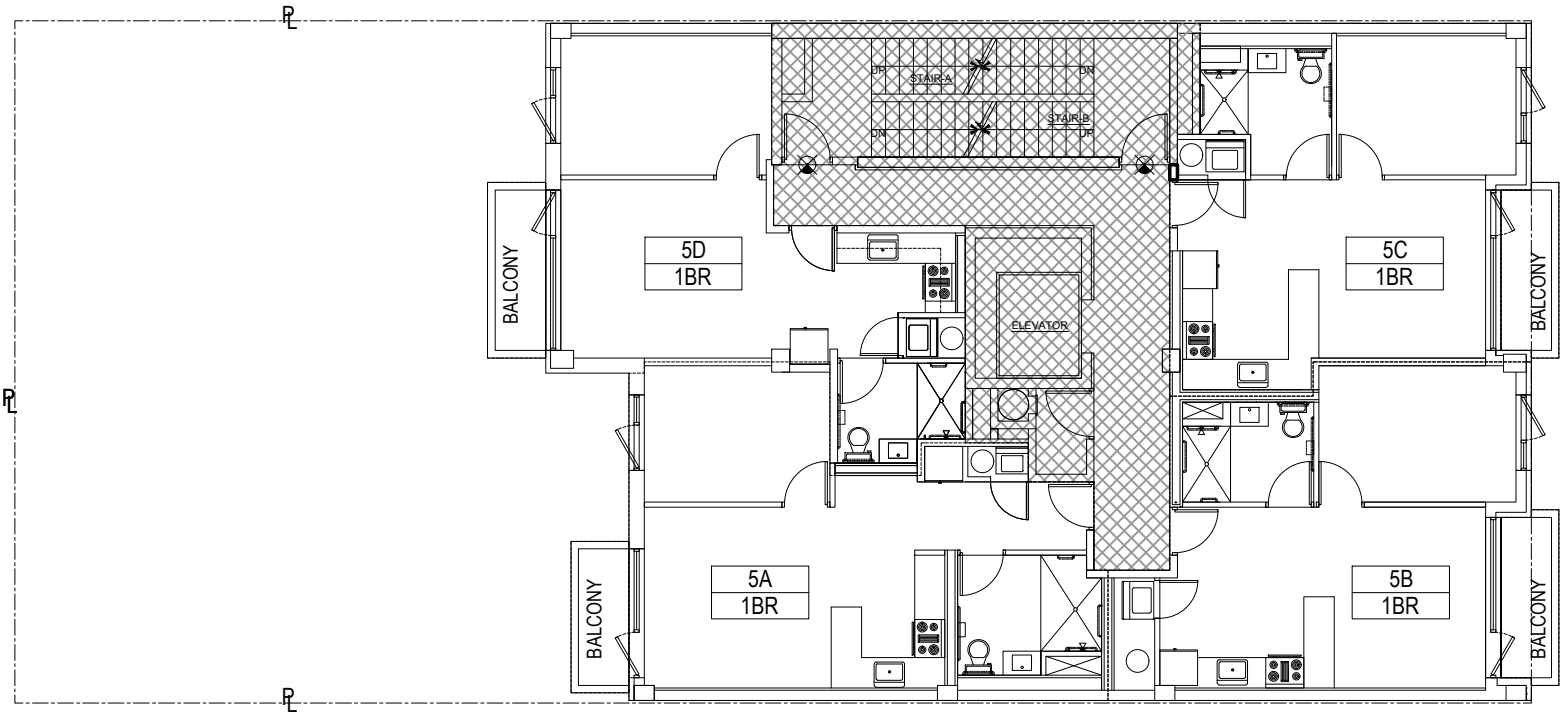
- COMMERCIAL AREA
- RESIDENTIAL AREA
- GENERAL COMMON AREA
- RESIDENTIAL LIMITED COMMON AREA

LOCATION

42-22 CRESCENT ST.
QUEENS, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE

4TH FLOOR PLAN



UNIT / AREA	
APT.5A	AREA = 575 S.F.
	BALCONY = 38 S.F.
APT.5B	AREA = 525 S.F.
	BALCONY = 42 S.F.
APT.5C	AREA = 517 S.F.
	BALCONY = 42 S.F.
APT.5D	AREA = 520 S.F.
	BALCONY = 44 S.F.

GENERAL COMMON AREA = 612 S.F.

LEGEND

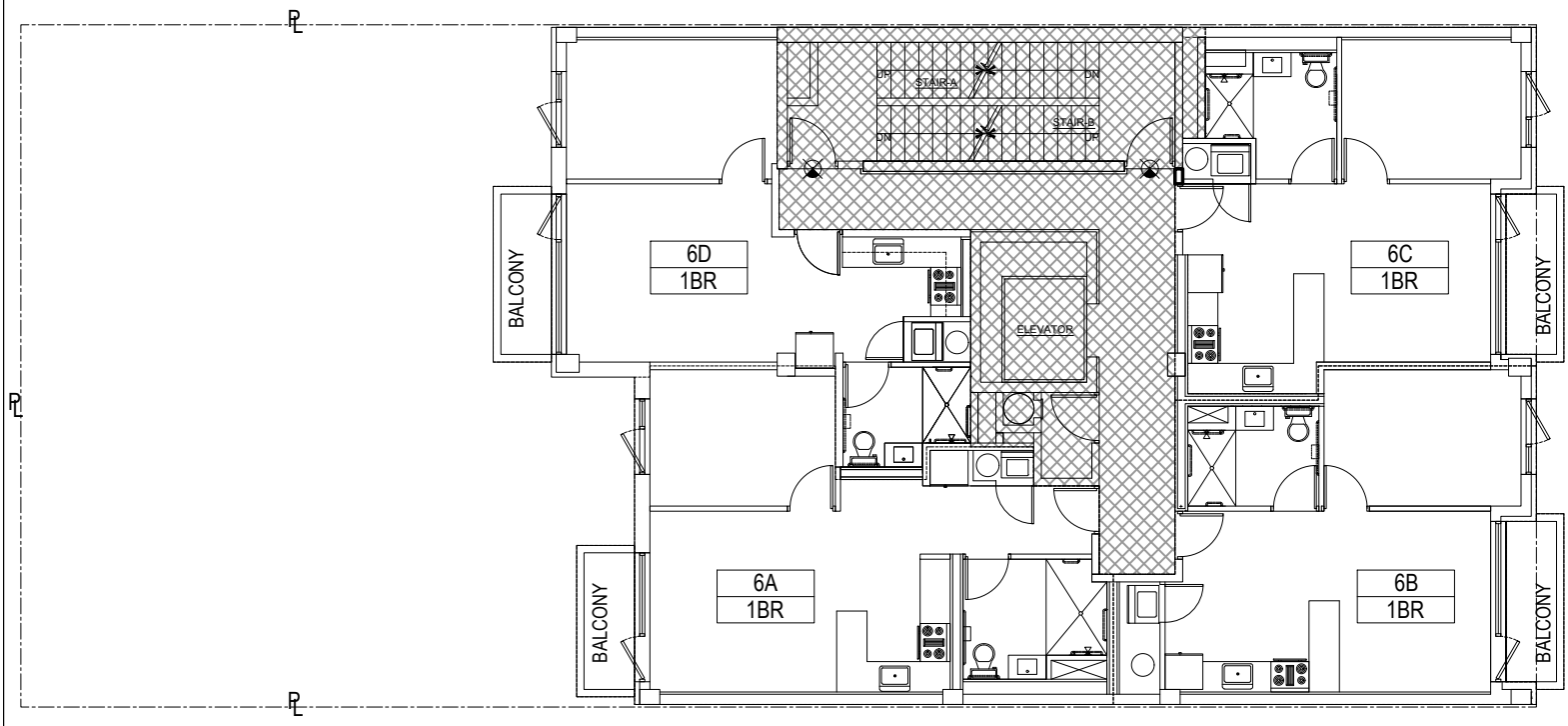
- COMMERCIAL AREA
- RESIDENTIAL AREA
- GENERAL COMMON AREA
- RESIDENTIAL LIMITED COMMON AREA

LOCATION

42-22 CRESCENT ST.
QUEENS, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE

5TH FLOOR PLAN



UNIT / AREA	
APT.6A	AREA = 575 S.F.
	BALCONY = 38 S.F.
APT.6B	AREA = 525 S.F.
	BALCONY = 42 S.F.
APT.6C	AREA = 517 S.F.
	BALCONY = 42 S.F.
APT.6D	AREA = 520 S.F.
	BALCONY = 44 S.F.

GENERAL COMMON AREA = 612 S.F.

LEGEND

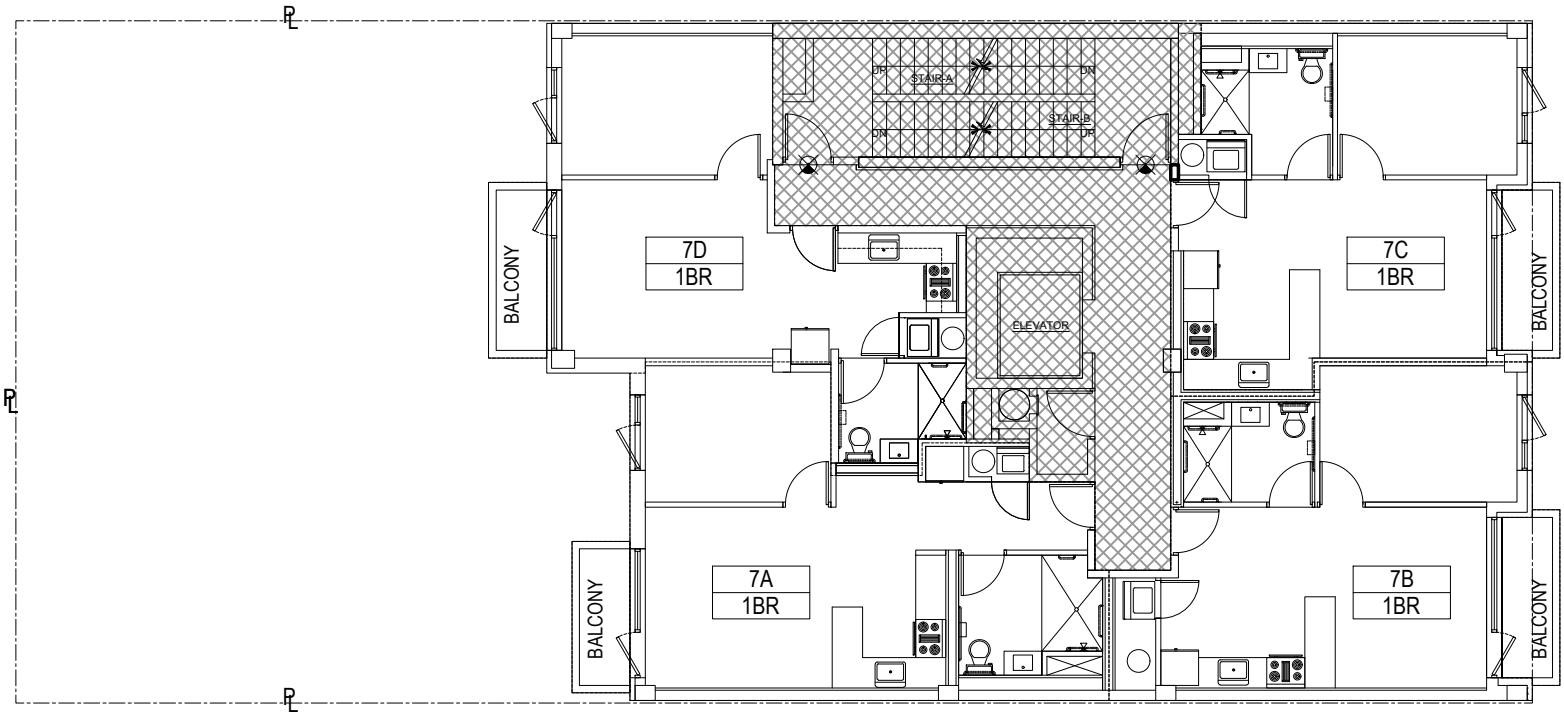
- COMMERCIAL AREA
- RESIDENTIAL AREA
- GENERAL COMMON AREA
- RESIDENTIAL LIMITED COMMON AREA

LOCATION

42-22 CRESCENT ST.
QUEENS, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE

6TH FLOOR PLAN



UNIT / AREA	
APT.7A	AREA = 575 S.F.
	BALCONY = 38 S.F.
APT.7B	AREA = 525 S.F.
	BALCONY = 42 S.F.
APT.7C	AREA = 517 S.F.
	BALCONY = 42 S.F.
APT.7D	AREA = 520 S.F.
	BALCONY = 44 S.F.

GENERAL COMMON AREA = 612 S.F.

LEGEND

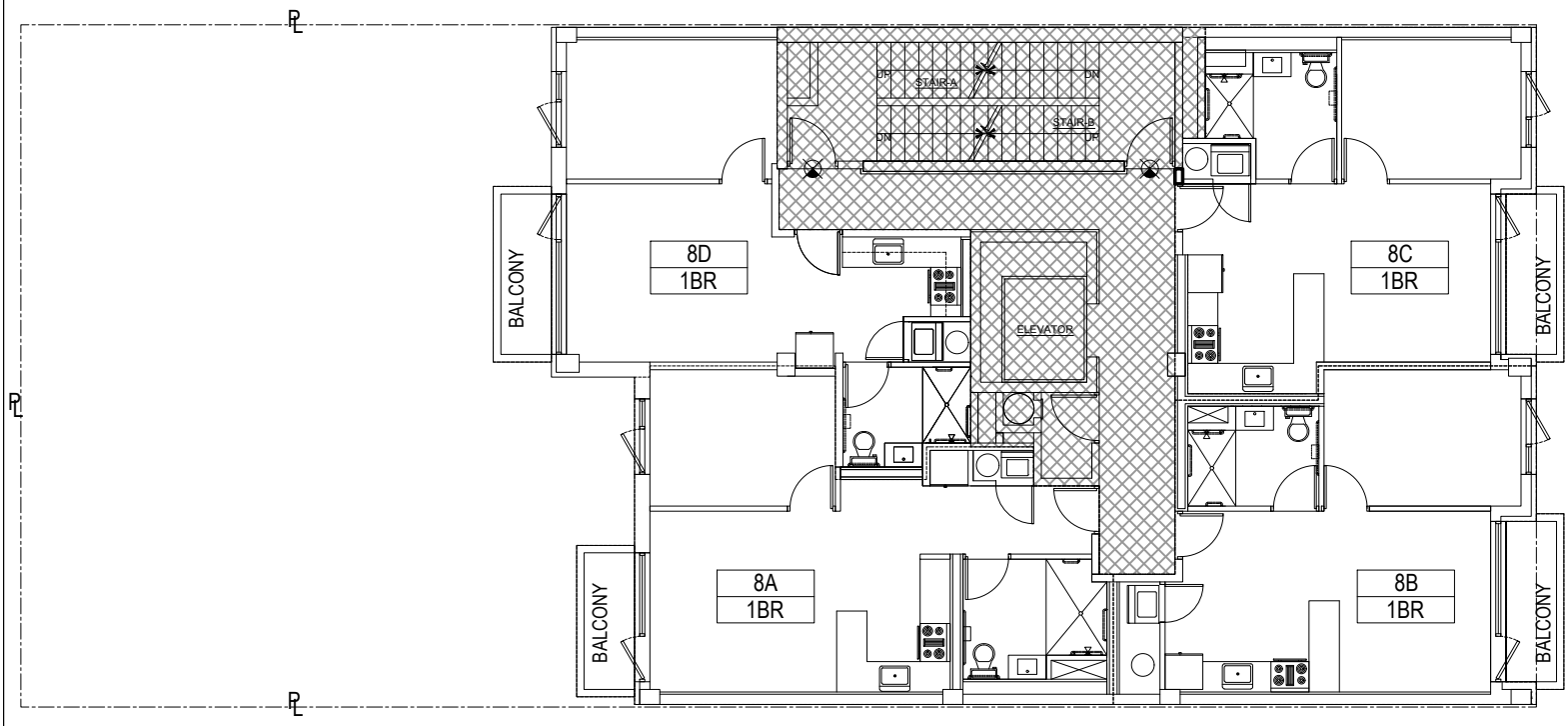
- COMMERCIAL AREA
- RESIDENTIAL AREA
- GENERAL COMMON AREA
- RESIDENTIAL LIMITED COMMON AREA

LOCATION

42-22 CRESCENT ST.
QUEENS, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE

7TH FLOOR PLAN



UNIT / AREA	
APT.8A	AREA = 575 S.F.
	BALCONY = 38 S.F.
APT.8B	AREA = 525 S.F.
	BALCONY = 42 S.F.
APT.8C	AREA = 517 S.F.
	BALCONY = 42 S.F.
APT.8D	AREA = 520 S.F.
	BALCONY = 44 S.F.

GENERAL COMMON AREA = 612 S.F.

LEGEND

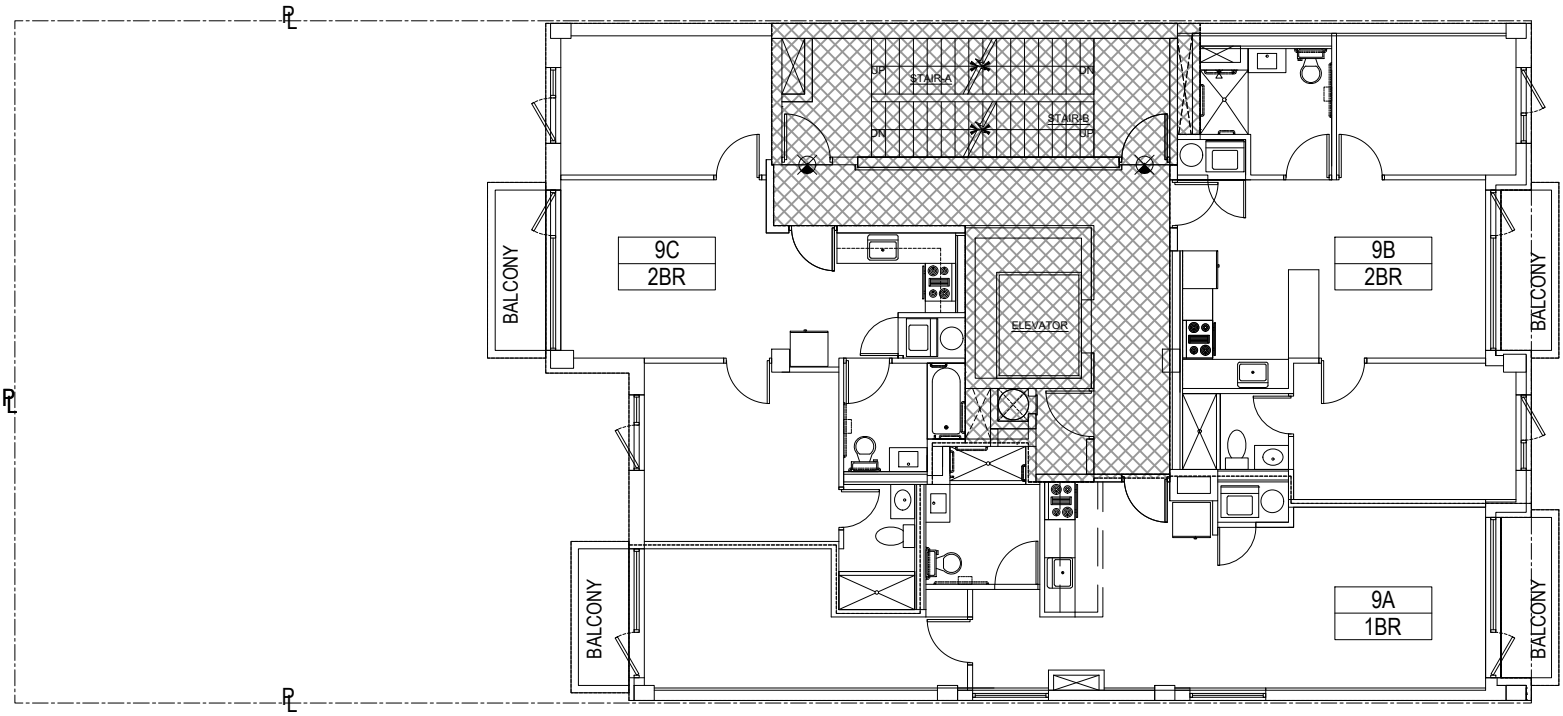
- COMMERCIAL AREA
- RESIDENTIAL AREA
- GENERAL COMMON AREA
- RESIDENTIAL LIMITED COMMON AREA

LOCATION

42-22 CRESCENT ST.
QUEENS, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE

8TH FLOOR PLAN



UNIT / AREA	
APT.9A	AREA = 730 S.F.
	BALCONY-1 = 42 S.F.
	BALCONY-2 = 38 S.F.
APT.9B	AREA = 704 S.F.
	BALCONY = 42 S.F.
APT.9C	AREA = 728 S.F.
	BALCONY = 44 S.F.

GENERAL COMMON AREA = 582 S.F.

LEGEND

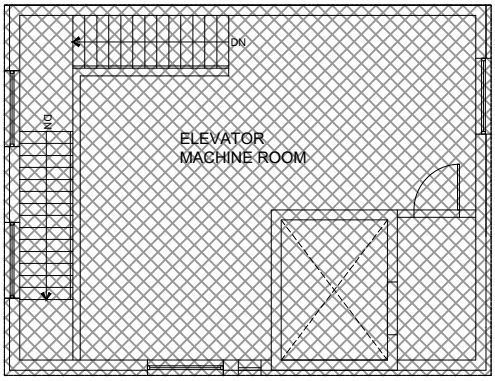
- COMMERCIAL AREA
- RESIDENTIAL AREA
- GENERAL COMMON AREA
- RESIDENTIAL LIMITED COMMON AREA

LOCATION

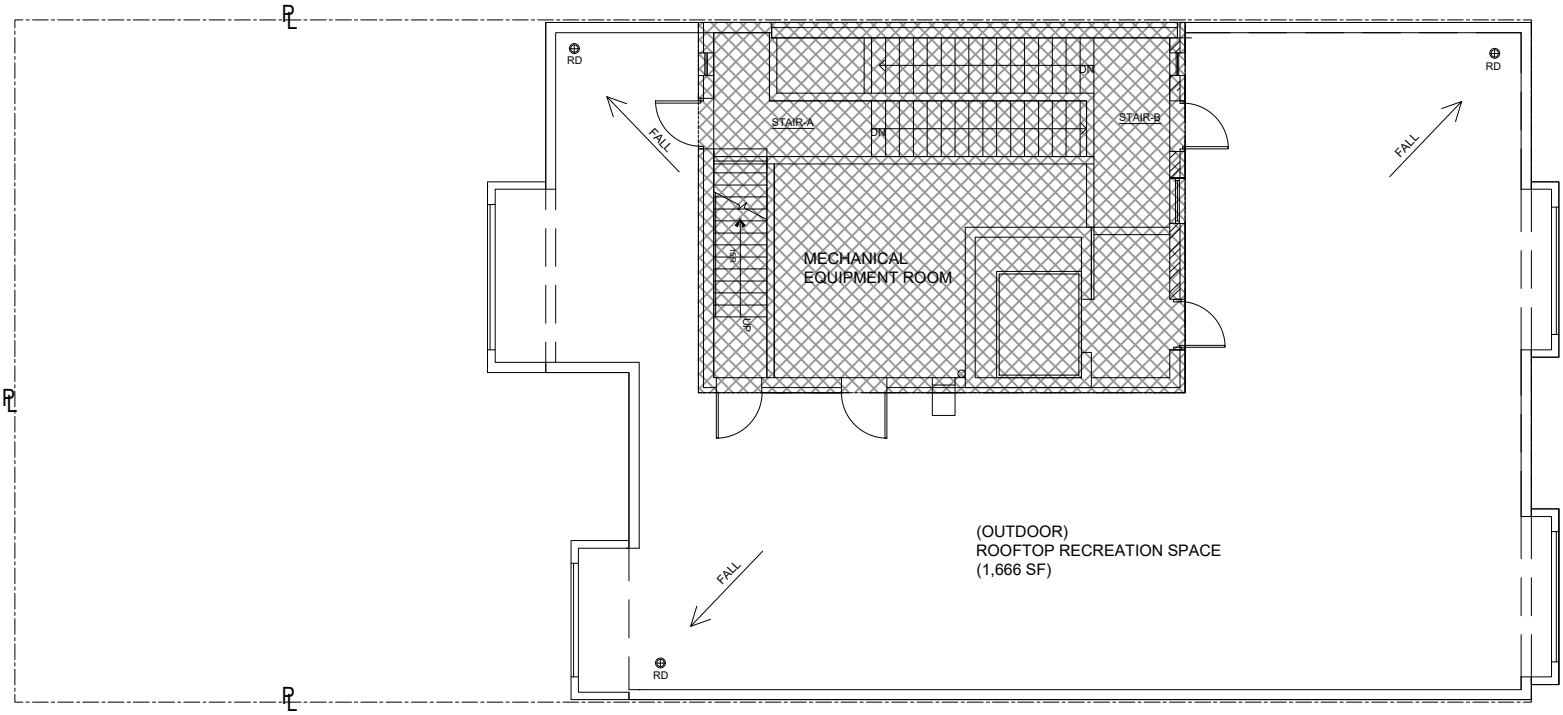
42-22 CRESCENT ST.
QUEENS, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE

9TH FLOOR PLAN



ROOF LVL1 PLAN



ROOF LVL1 PLAN

LEGEND

- COMMERCIAL AREA
- RESIDENTIAL AREA
- GENERAL COMMON AREA
- RESIDENTIAL LIMITED COMMON AREA

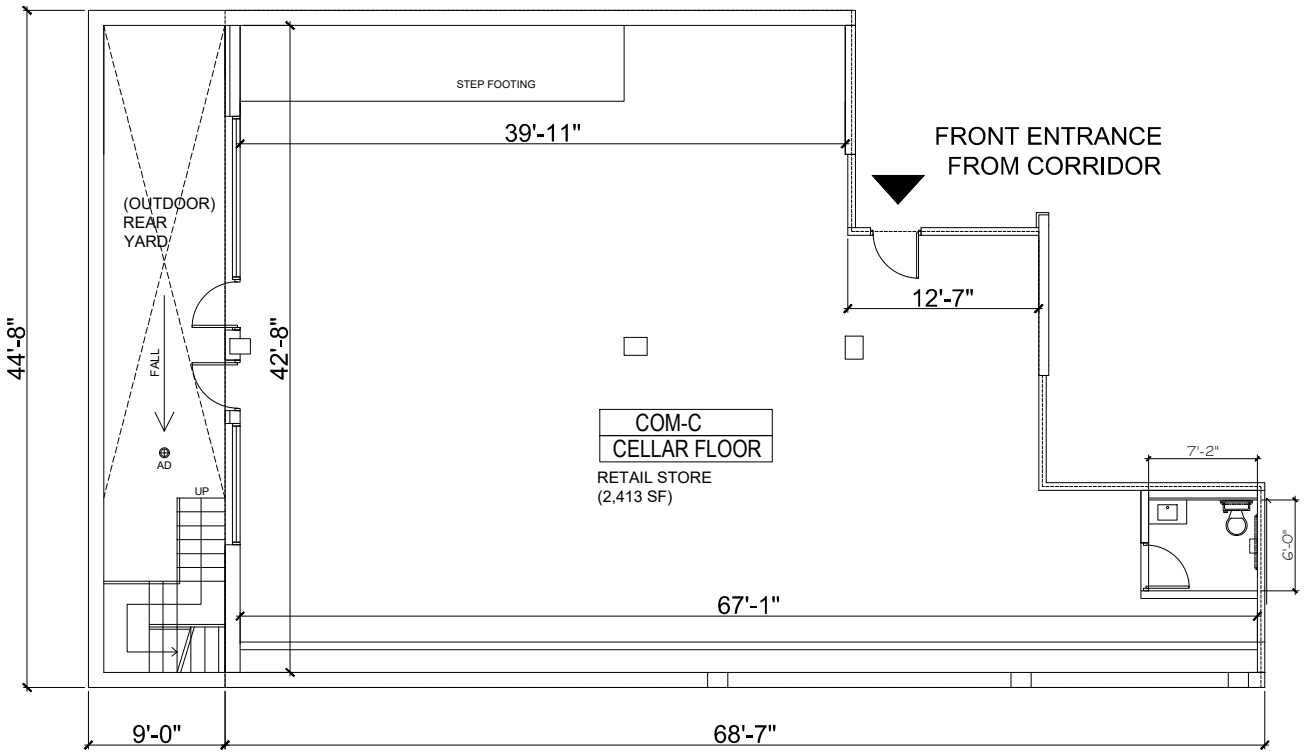
LOCATION

42-22 CRESCENT ST.
QUEENS, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE

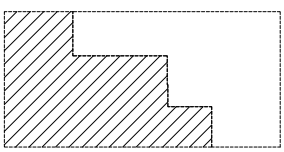
ROOF PLAN

GENERAL COMMON AREA = 783 + 783 = 1,566 S.F.



UNIT / AREA	
COM-C	AREA = 2,413 S.F.

KEY PLAN



LEGEND

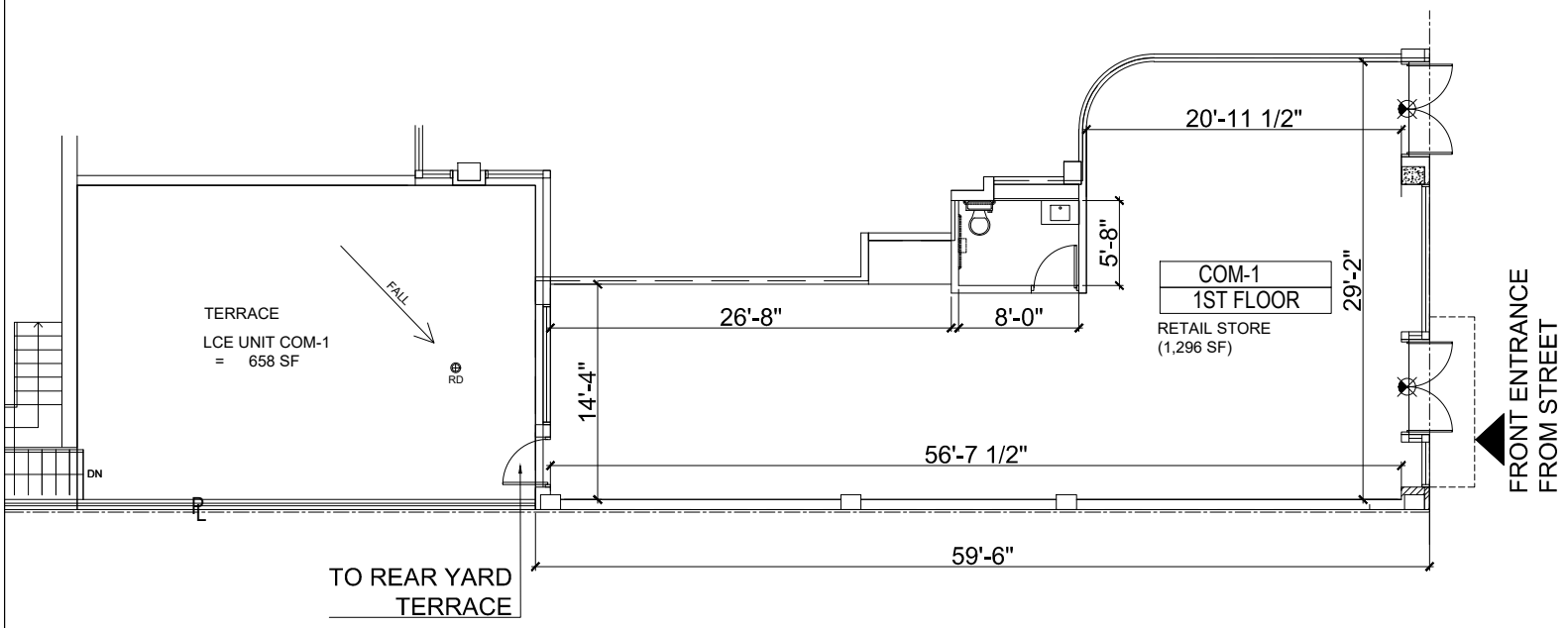
- COMMERCIAL AREA
- RESIDENTIAL AREA
- GENERAL COMMON AREA
- RESIDENTIAL LIMITED COMMON AREA

LOCATION

42-22 CRESCENT ST.
QUEENS, N.Y.

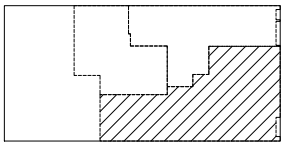
DRAWING TITLE

CELLAR FLOOR PLAN



UNIT / AREA	
COM-1	AREA = 1,296 S.F.
	TERRACE = 658 S.F.

KEY PLAN



LEGEND

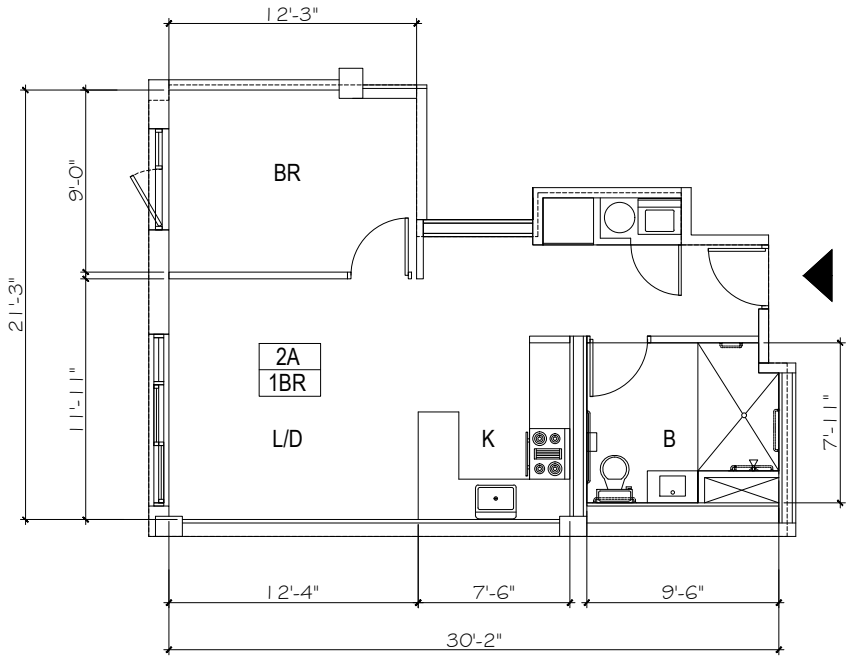
- COMMERCIAL AREA
- RESIDENTIAL AREA
- GENERAL COMMON AREA
- RESIDENTIAL LIMITED COMMON AREA

LOCATION

42-22 CRESCENT ST.
QUEENS, N.Y.

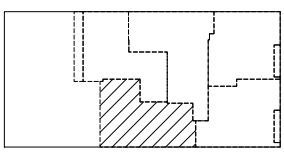
DRAWING TITLE

1ST FLOOR PLAN



UNIT / AREA	
APT.2A	AREA = 575 S.F.

KEY PLAN



LEGEND

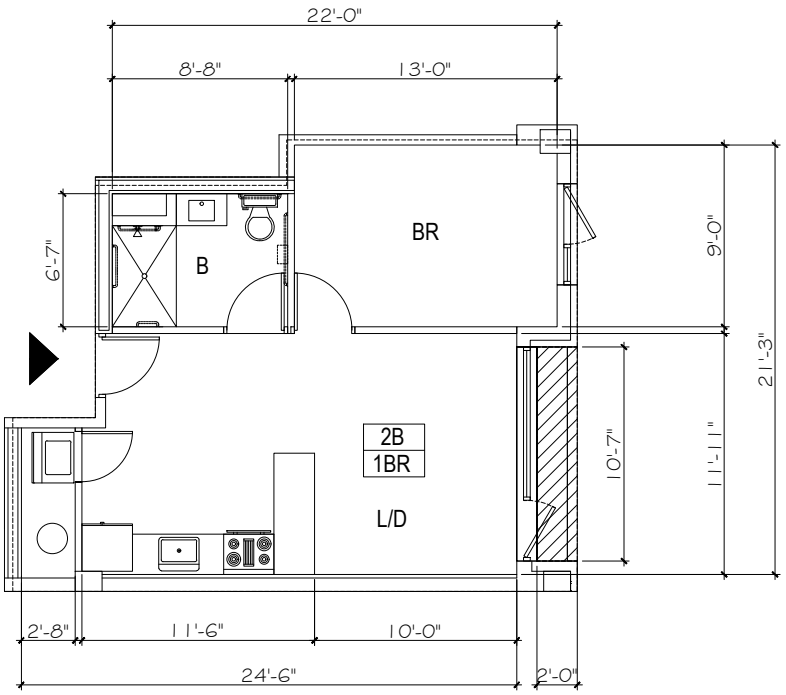
- COMMERCIAL AREA
- RESIDENTIAL AREA
- GENERAL COMMON AREA
- RESIDENTIAL LIMITED COMMON AREA

LOCATION

42-22 CRESCENT ST.
QUEENS, N.Y.

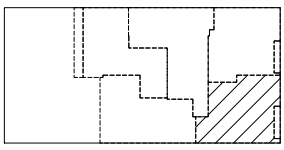
DRAWING TITLE

2ND FLOOR PLAN



UNIT / AREA	
APT.2B	AREA = 525 S.F.
	TERRACE = 21 S.F.

KEY PLAN



LEGEND

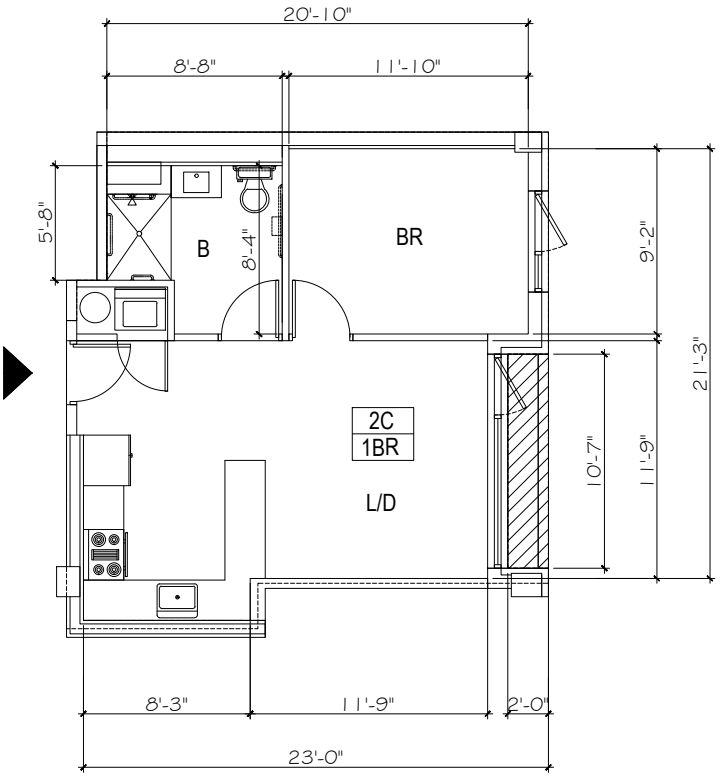
- COMMERCIAL AREA
- RESIDENTIAL AREA
- GENERAL COMMON AREA
- RESIDENTIAL LIMITED COMMON AREA

LOCATION

42-22 CRESCENT ST.
QUEENS, N.Y.

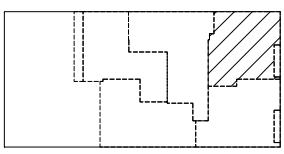
DRAWING TITLE

2ND FLOOR PLAN



UNIT / AREA	
APT.2C	AREA = 517 S.F.
	TERRACE = 21 S.F.

KEY PLAN



156

LEGEND

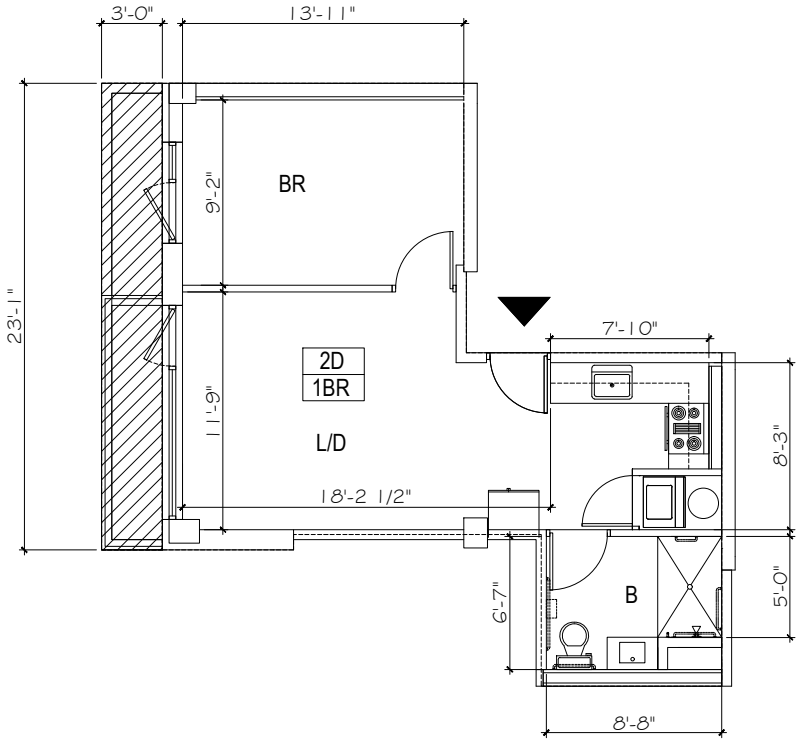
- COMMERCIAL AREA
- RESIDENTIAL AREA
- GENERAL COMMON AREA
- RESIDENTIAL LIMITED COMMON AREA

LOCATION

42-22 CRESCENT ST.
QUEENS, N.Y.

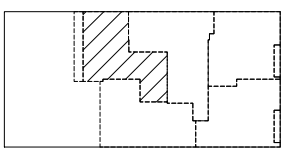
DRAWING TITLE

2ND FLOOR PLAN



UNIT / AREA	
APT.2D	AREA = 520 S.F.
	TERRACE = 69 S.F.

KEY PLAN



LEGEND

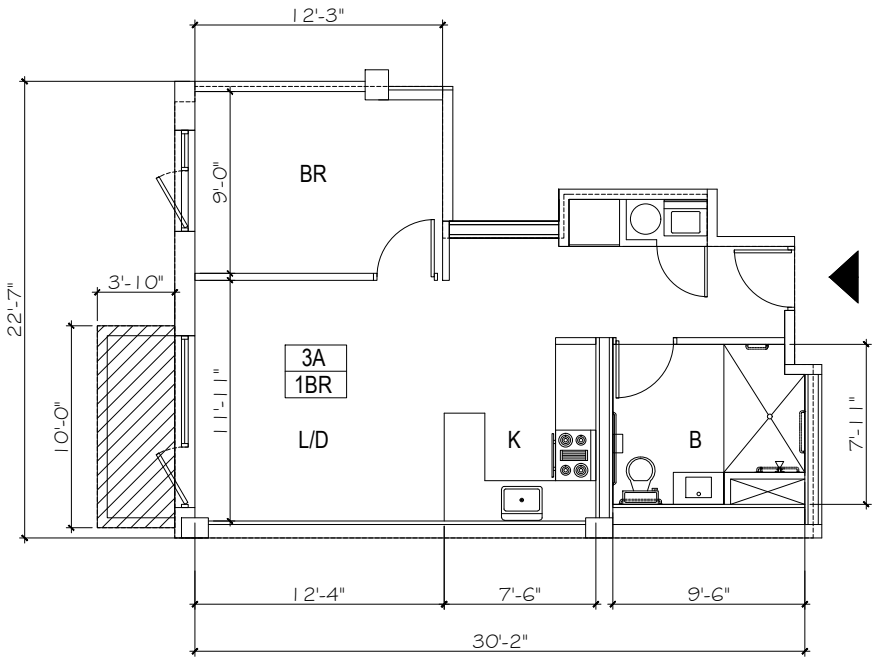
- COMMERCIAL AREA
- RESIDENTIAL AREA
- GENERAL COMMON AREA
- RESIDENTIAL LIMITED COMMON AREA

LOCATION

42-22 CRESCENT ST.
QUEENS, N.Y.

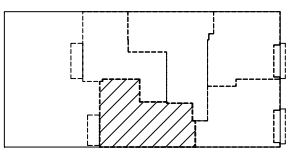
DRAWING TITLE

2ND FLOOR PLAN



UNIT / AREA	
APT.3A	AREA = 575 S.F.
	BALCONY = 38 S.F.

KEY PLAN



LEGEND

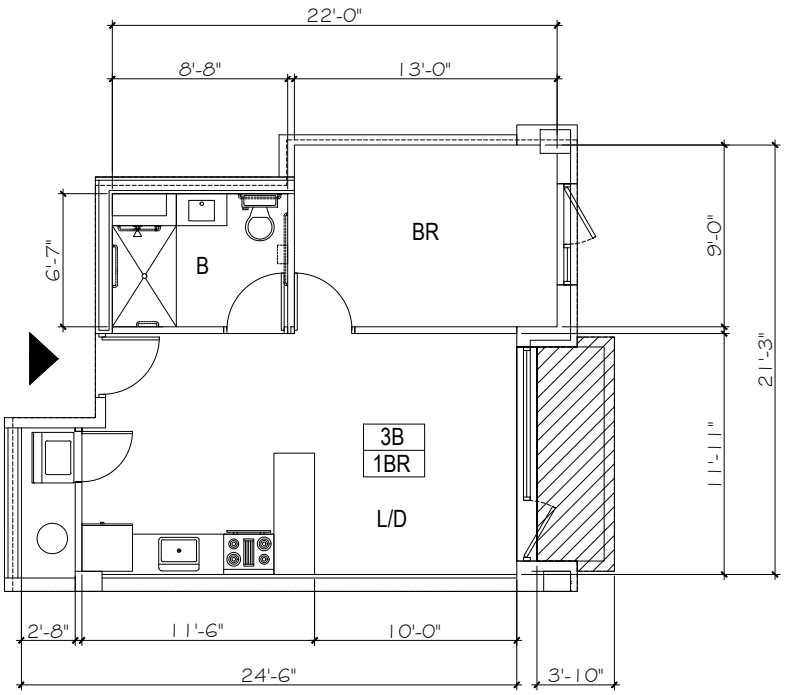
- COMMERCIAL AREA
- RESIDENTIAL AREA
- GENERAL COMMON AREA
- RESIDENTIAL LIMITED COMMON AREA

LOCATION

42-22 CRESCENT ST.
QUEENS, N.Y.

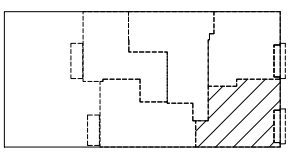
DRAWING TITLE

3RD FLOOR PLAN



UNIT / AREA	
APT.3B	AREA = 525 S.F.
	BALCONY = 42 S.F.

KEY PLAN



159

LEGEND

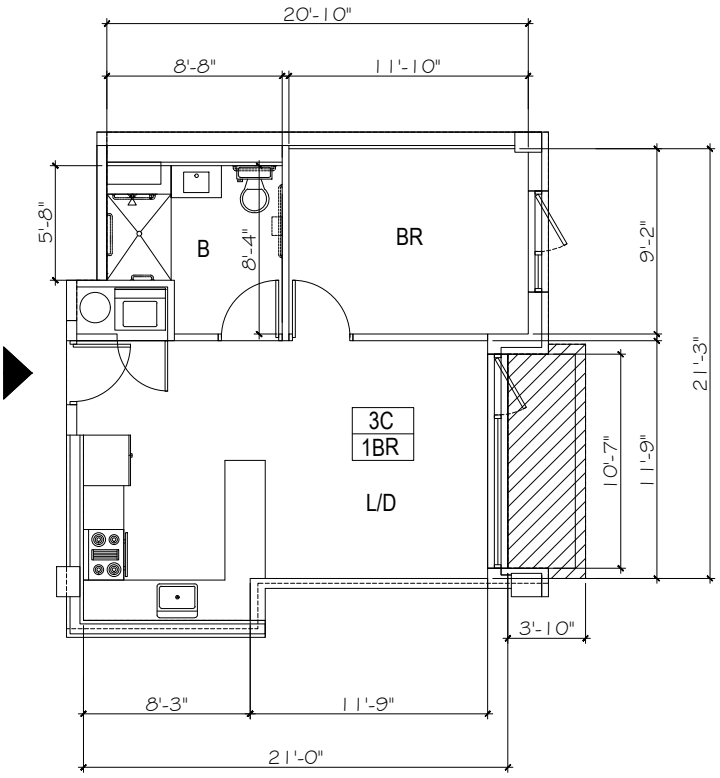
- COMMERCIAL AREA
- RESIDENTIAL AREA
- GENERAL COMMON AREA
- RESIDENTIAL LIMITED COMMON AREA

LOCATION

42-22 CRESCENT ST.
QUEENS, N.Y.

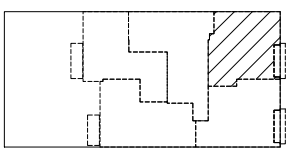
DRAWING TITLE

3RD FLOOR PLAN



UNIT / AREA	
APT.3C	AREA = 517 S.F.
	BALCONY = 42 S.F.

KEY PLAN



160

LEGEND

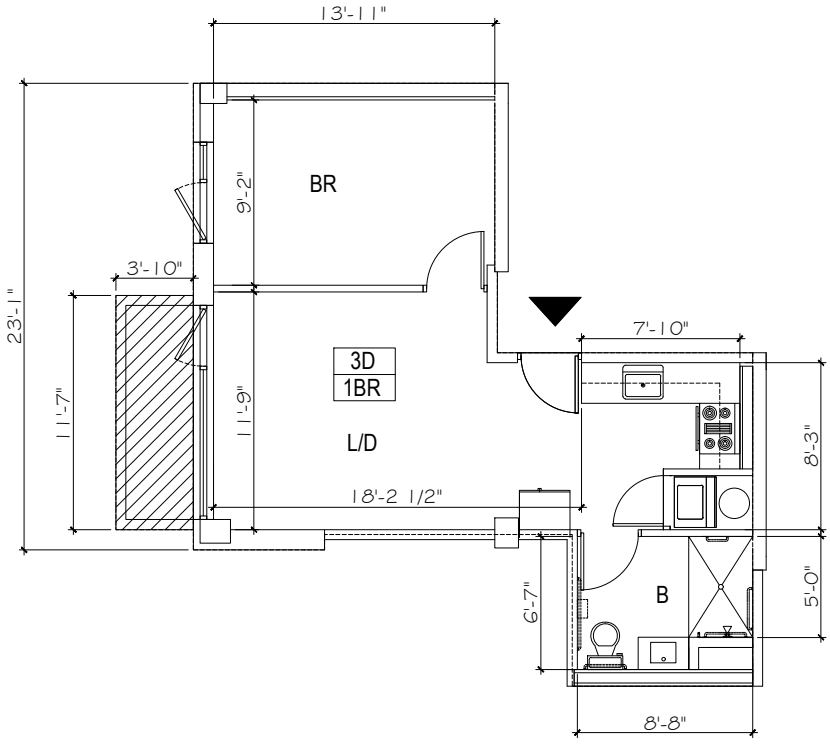
- COMMERCIAL AREA
- RESIDENTIAL AREA
- GENERAL COMMON AREA
- RESIDENTIAL LIMITED COMMON AREA

LOCATION

42-22 CRESCENT ST.
QUEENS, N.Y.

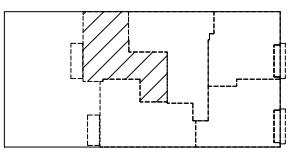
DRAWING TITLE

3RD FLOOR PLAN



UNIT / AREA	
APT.3D	AREA = 520 S.F.
	BALCONY = 44 S.F.

KEY PLAN



LEGEND

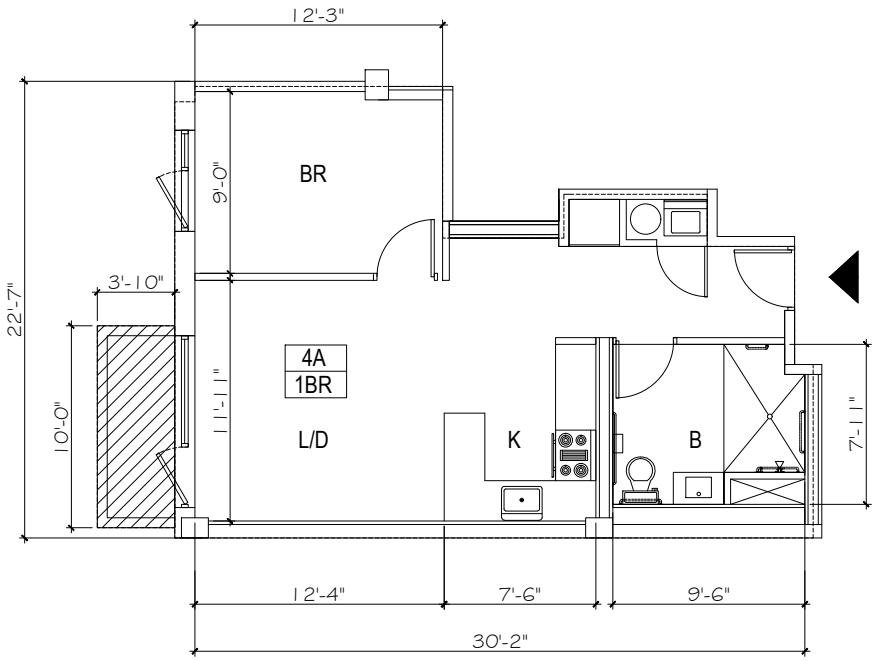
- COMMERCIAL AREA
- RESIDENTIAL AREA
- GENERAL COMMON AREA
- RESIDENTIAL LIMITED COMMON AREA

LOCATION

42-22 CRESCENT ST.
QUEENS, N.Y.

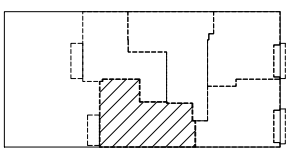
DRAWING TITLE

3RD FLOOR PLAN



UNIT / AREA	
APT.4A	AREA = 575 S.F.
	BALCONY = 38 S.F.

KEY PLAN



LEGEND

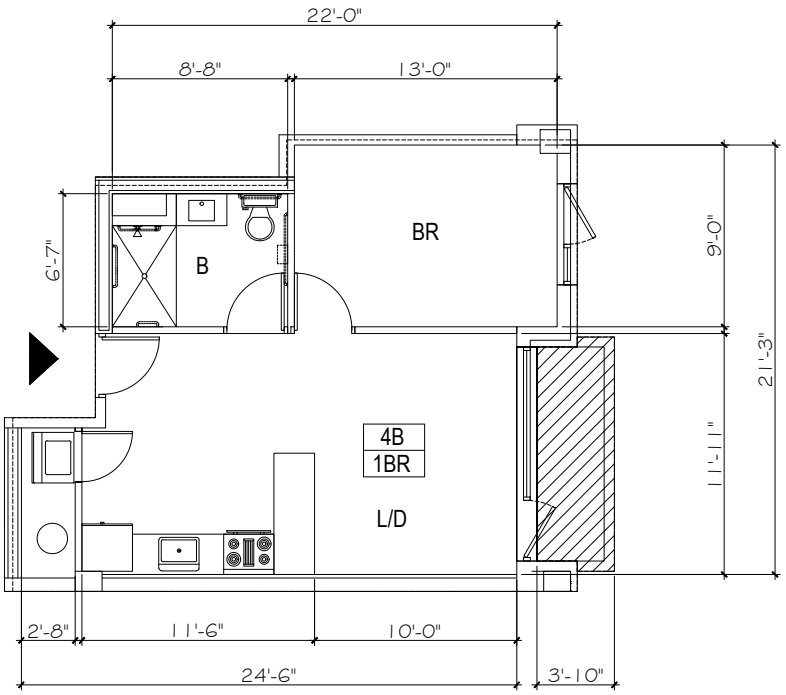
- COMMERCIAL AREA
- RESIDENTIAL AREA
- GENERAL COMMON AREA
- RESIDENTIAL LIMITED COMMON AREA

LOCATION

42-22 CRESCENT ST.
QUEENS, N.Y.

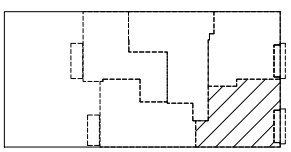
DRAWING TITLE

4TH FLOOR PLAN



UNIT / AREA	
APT.4B	AREA = 525 S.F.
	BALCONY = 42 S.F.

KEY PLAN



LEGEND

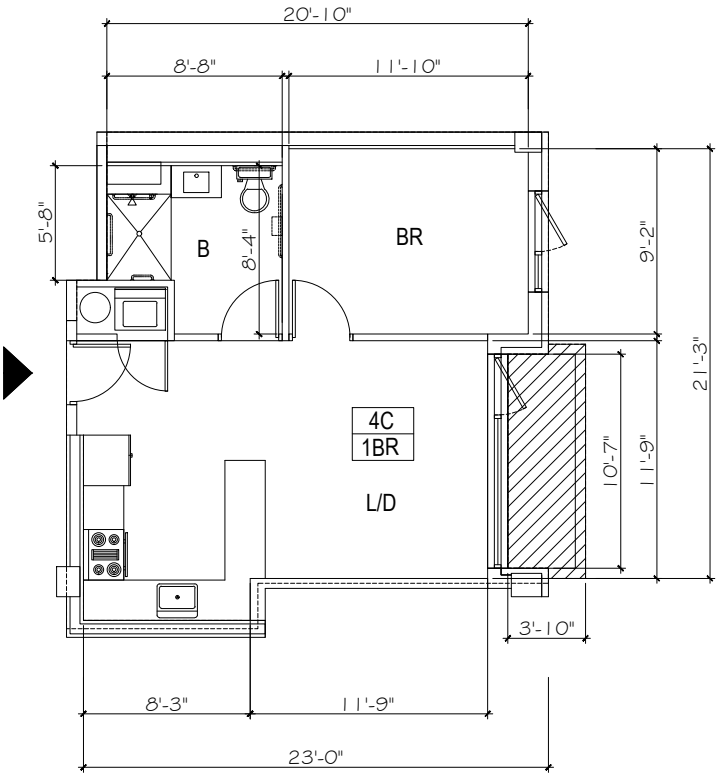
- COMMERCIAL AREA
- RESIDENTIAL AREA
- GENERAL COMMON AREA
- RESIDENTIAL LIMITED COMMON AREA

LOCATION

42-22 CRESCENT ST.
QUEENS, N.Y.

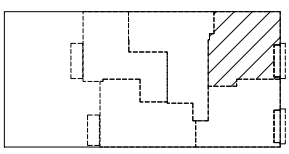
DRAWING TITLE

4TH FLOOR PLAN



UNIT / AREA	
APT.4C	AREA = 517 S.F.
	BALCONY = 42 S.F.

KEY PLAN



LEGEND

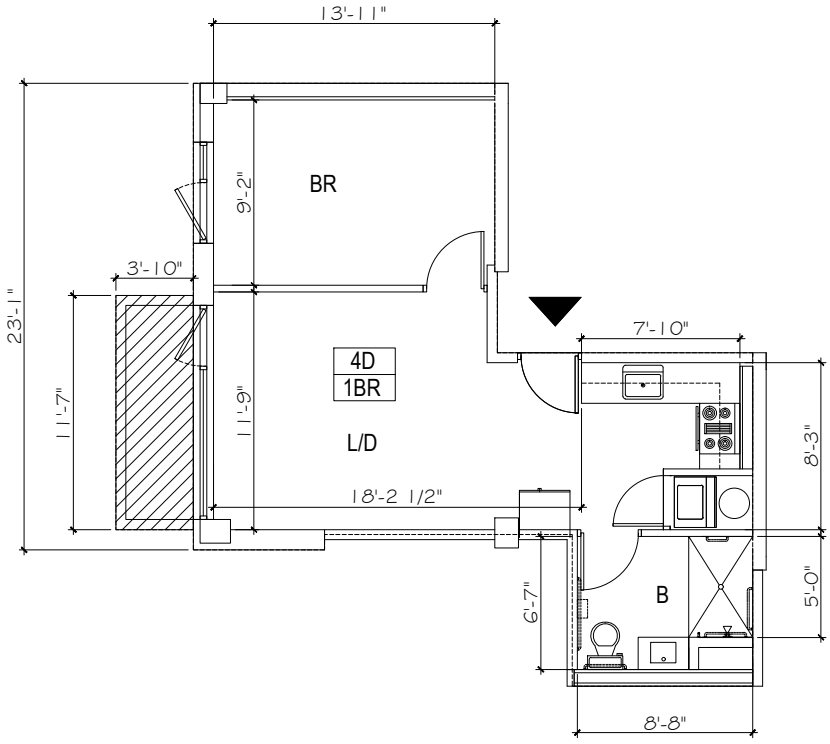
- COMMERCIAL AREA
- RESIDENTIAL AREA
- GENERAL COMMON AREA
- RESIDENTIAL LIMITED COMMON AREA

LOCATION

42-22 CRESCENT ST.
QUEENS, N.Y.

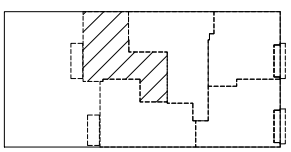
DRAWING TITLE

4TH FLOOR PLAN



UNIT / AREA	
APT.4D	AREA = 520 S.F.
	BALCONY = 44 S.F.

KEY PLAN



LEGEND

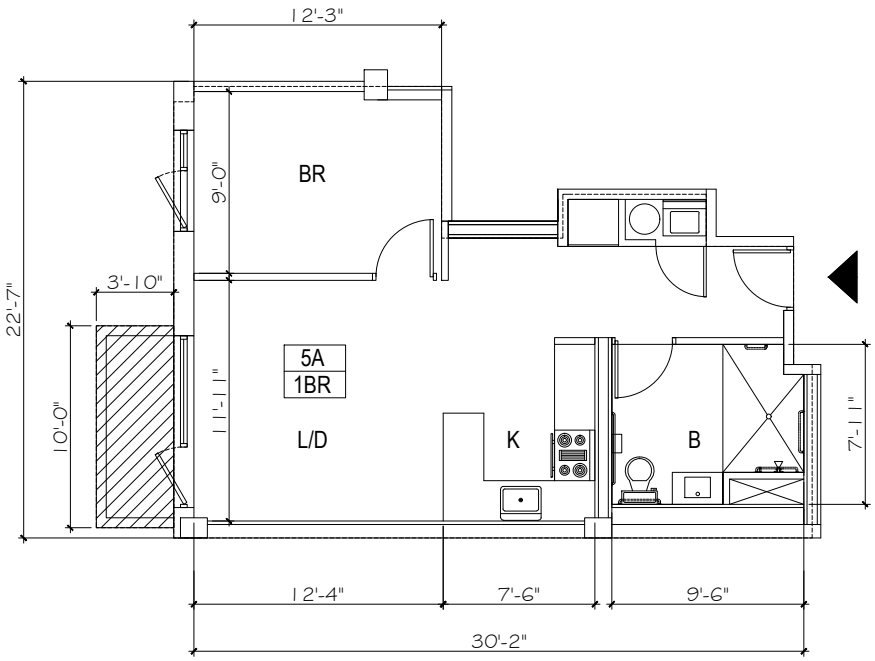
- COMMERCIAL AREA
- RESIDENTIAL AREA
- GENERAL COMMON AREA
- RESIDENTIAL LIMITED COMMON AREA

LOCATION

42-22 CRESCENT ST.
QUEENS, N.Y.

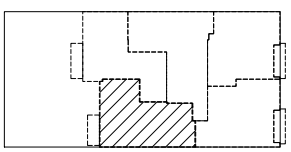
DRAWING TITLE

4TH FLOOR PLAN



UNIT / AREA	
APT.5A	AREA = 575 S.F.
	BALCONY = 38 S.F.

KEY PLAN



LEGEND

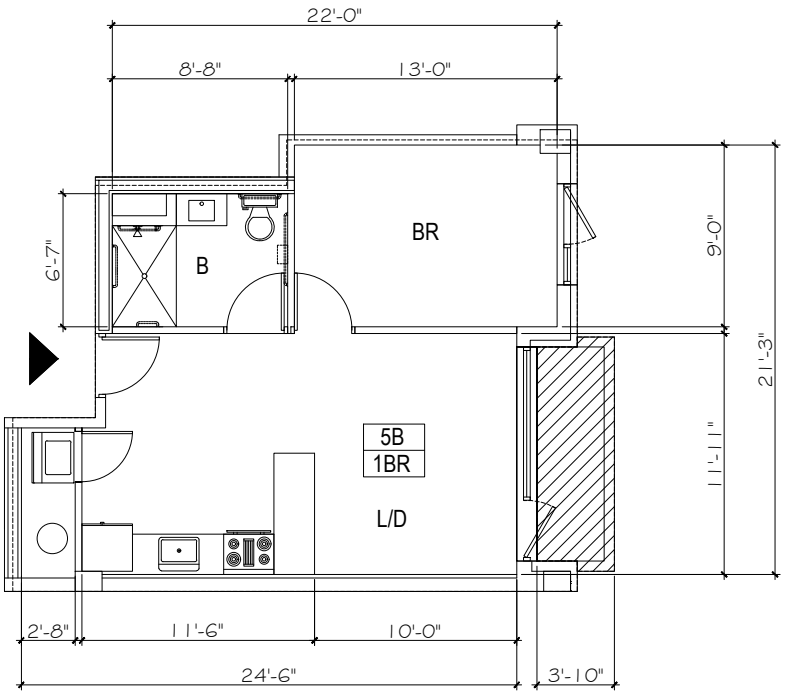
- COMMERCIAL AREA
- RESIDENTIAL AREA
- GENERAL COMMON AREA
- RESIDENTIAL LIMITED COMMON AREA

LOCATION

42-22 CRESCENT ST.
QUEENS, N.Y.

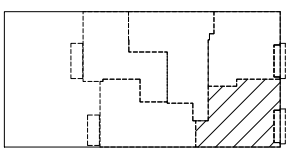
DRAWING TITLE

5TH FLOOR PLAN



UNIT / AREA	
APT.5B	AREA = 525 S.F.
	BALCONY = 42 S.F.

KEY PLAN



LEGEND

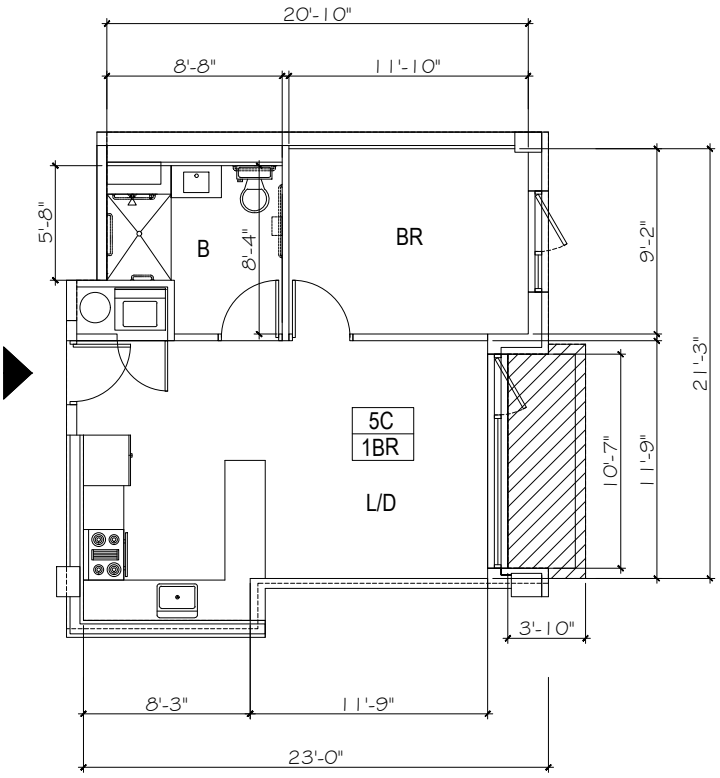
- COMMERCIAL AREA
- RESIDENTIAL AREA
- GENERAL COMMON AREA
- RESIDENTIAL LIMITED COMMON AREA

LOCATION

42-22 CRESCENT ST.
QUEENS, N.Y.

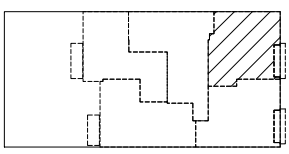
DRAWING TITLE

5TH FLOOR PLAN



UNIT / AREA	
APT.5C	AREA = 517 S.F.
	BALCONY = 42 S.F.

KEY PLAN



LEGEND

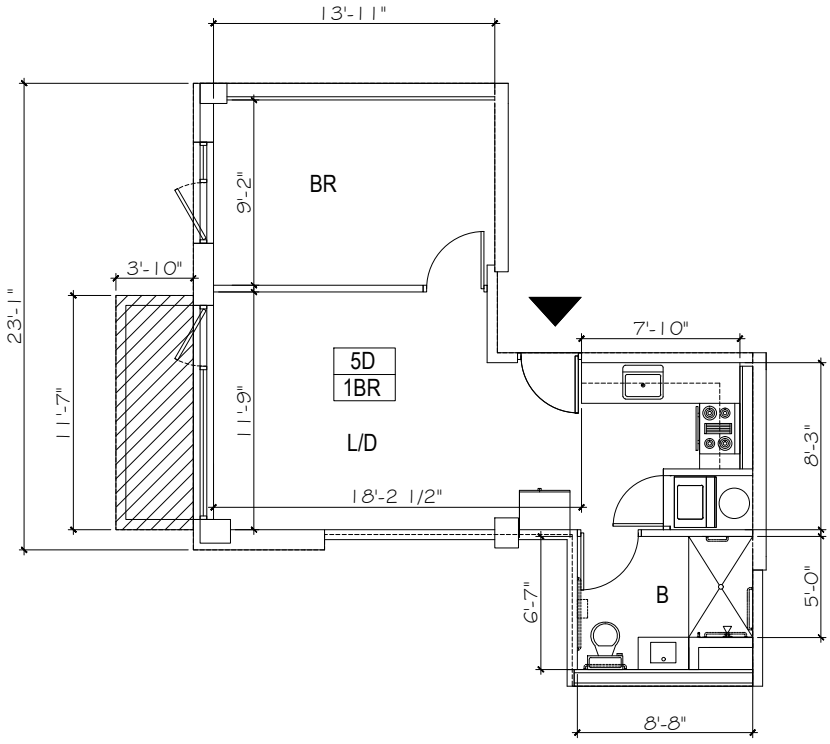
- COMMERCIAL AREA
- RESIDENTIAL AREA
- GENERAL COMMON AREA
- RESIDENTIAL LIMITED COMMON AREA

LOCATION

42-22 CRESCENT ST.
QUEENS, N.Y.

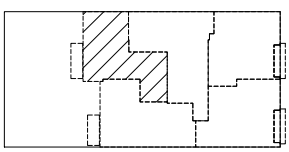
DRAWING TITLE

5TH FLOOR PLAN



UNIT / AREA	
APT.5D	AREA = 520 S.F.
	BALCONY = 44 S.F.

KEY PLAN



LEGEND

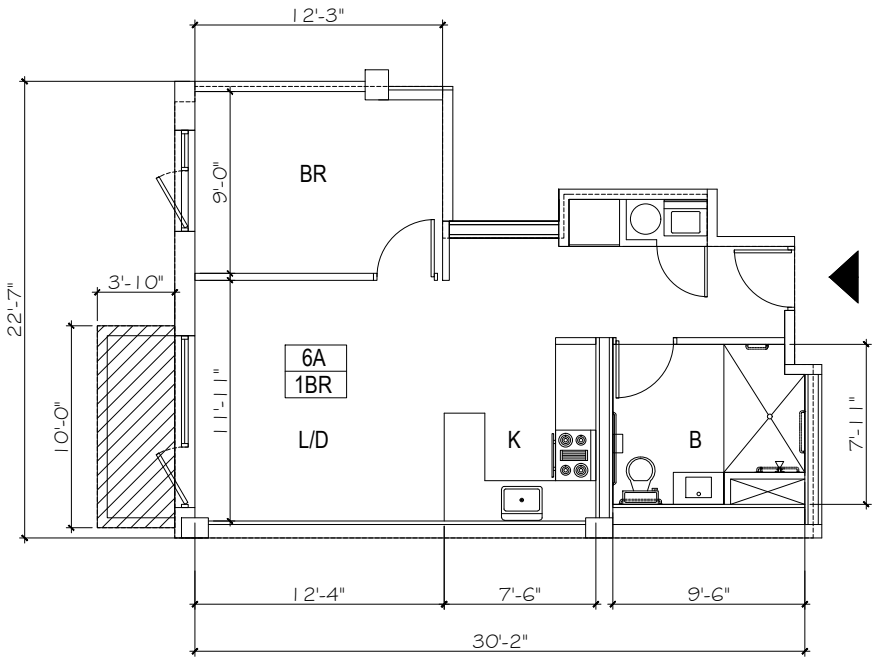
- COMMERCIAL AREA
- RESIDENTIAL AREA
- GENERAL COMMON AREA
- RESIDENTIAL LIMITED COMMON AREA

LOCATION

42-22 CRESCENT ST.
QUEENS, N.Y.

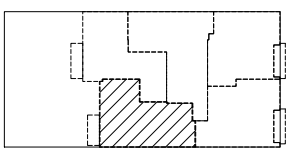
DRAWING TITLE

5TH FLOOR PLAN



UNIT / AREA	
APT.6A	AREA = 575 S.F.
	BALCONY = 38 S.F.

KEY PLAN



LEGEND

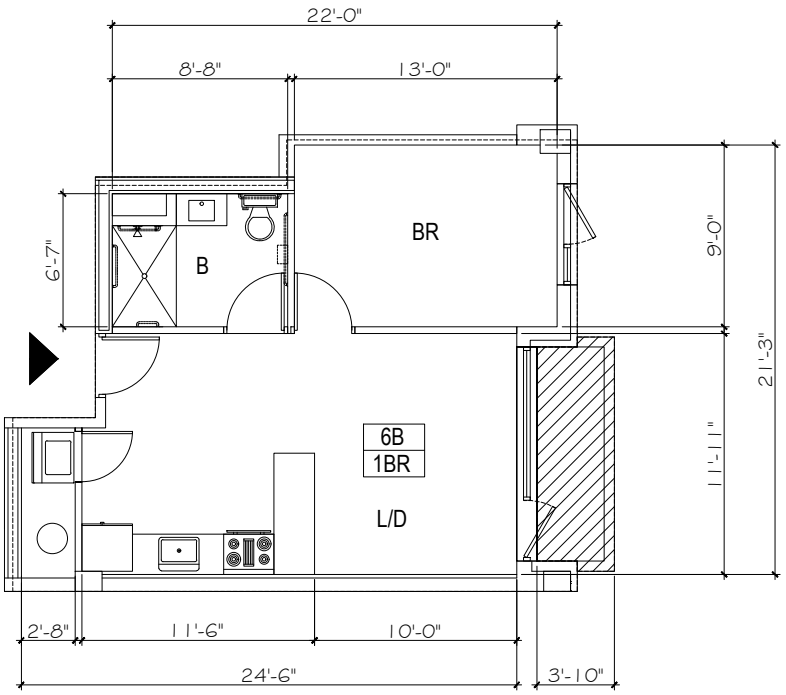
- COMMERCIAL AREA
- RESIDENTIAL AREA
- GENERAL COMMON AREA
- RESIDENTIAL LIMITED COMMON AREA

LOCATION

42-22 CRESCENT ST.
QUEENS, N.Y.

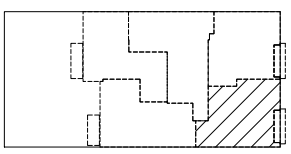
DRAWING TITLE

6TH FLOOR PLAN



UNIT / AREA	
APT.6B	AREA = 525 S.F.
	BALCONY = 42 S.F.

KEY PLAN



LEGEND

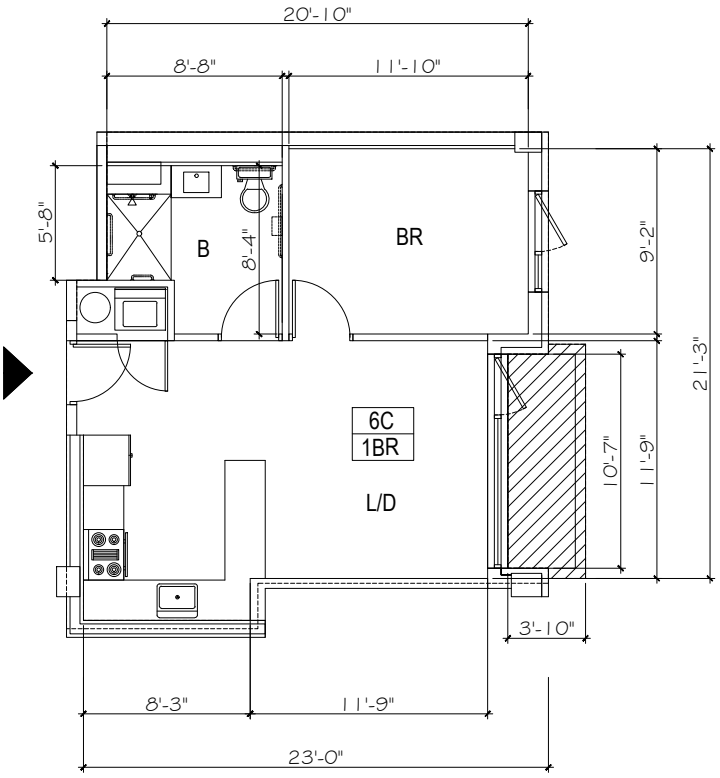
- COMMERCIAL AREA
- RESIDENTIAL AREA
- GENERAL COMMON AREA
- RESIDENTIAL LIMITED COMMON AREA

LOCATION

42-22 CRESCENT ST.
QUEENS, N.Y.

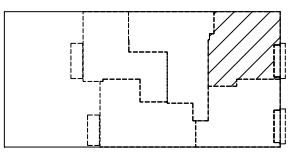
DRAWING TITLE

6TH FLOOR PLAN



UNIT / AREA	
APT.6C	AREA = 517 S.F.
	BALCONY = 42 S.F.

KEY PLAN



172

LEGEND

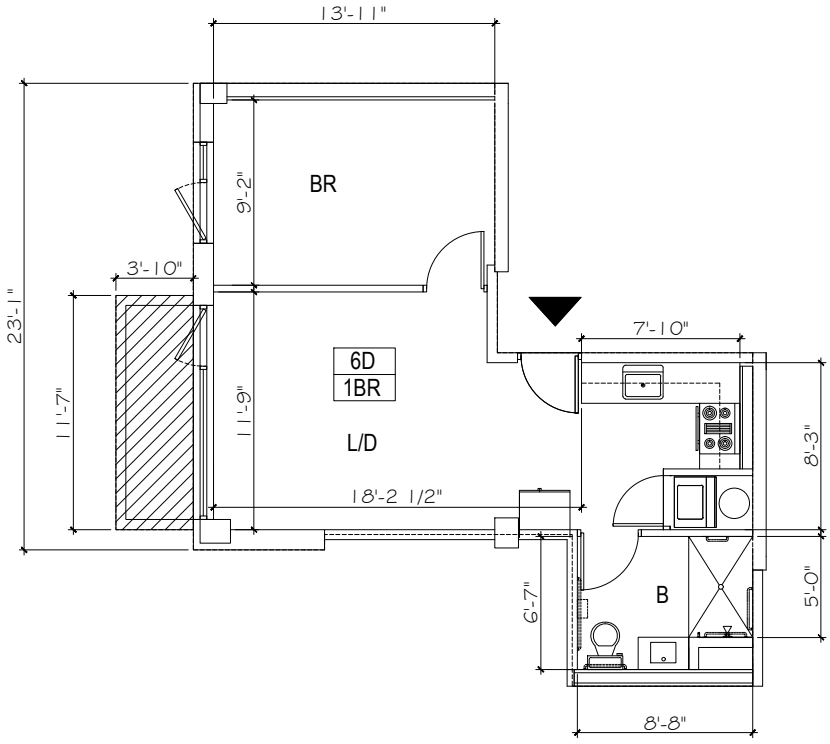
- COMMERCIAL AREA
- RESIDENTIAL AREA
- GENERAL COMMON AREA
- RESIDENTIAL LIMITED COMMON AREA

LOCATION

42-22 CRESCENT ST.
QUEENS, N.Y.

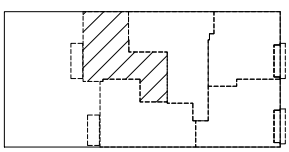
DRAWING TITLE

6TH FLOOR PLAN



UNIT / AREA	
APT.6D	AREA = 520 S.F.
	BALCONY = 44 S.F.

KEY PLAN



LEGEND

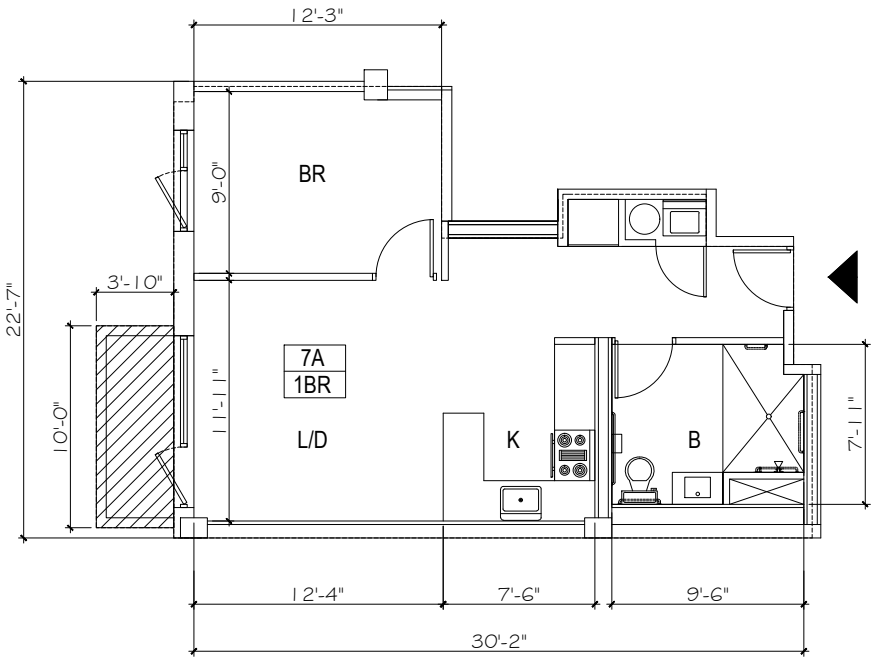
- COMMERCIAL AREA
- RESIDENTIAL AREA
- GENERAL COMMON AREA
- RESIDENTIAL LIMITED COMMON AREA

LOCATION

42-22 CRESCENT ST.
QUEENS, N.Y.

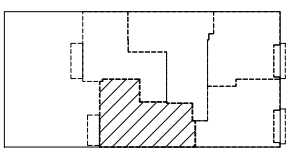
DRAWING TITLE

6TH FLOOR PLAN



UNIT / AREA	
APT.7A	AREA = 575 S.F.
	BALCONY = 38 S.F.

KEY PLAN



LEGEND

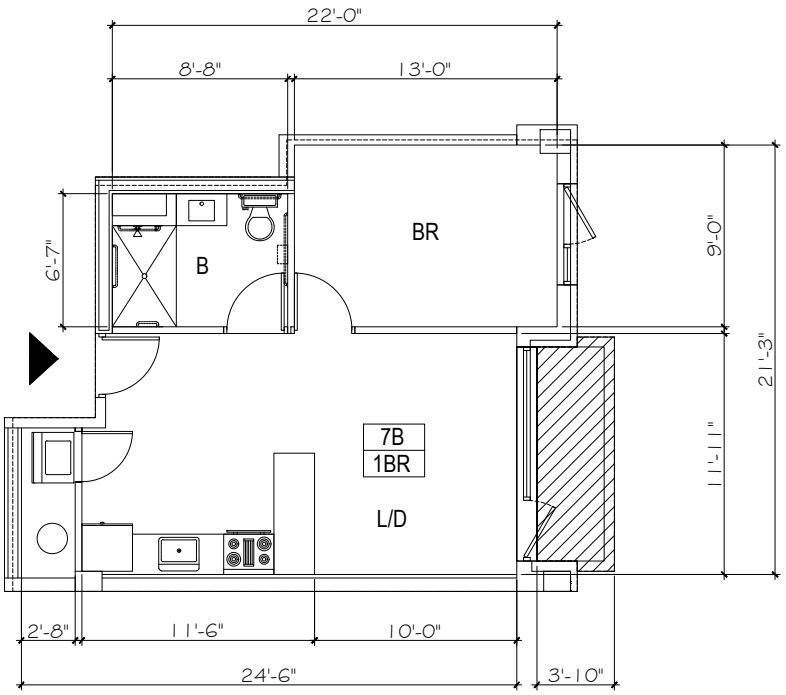
- COMMERCIAL AREA
- RESIDENTIAL AREA
- GENERAL COMMON AREA
- RESIDENTIAL LIMITED COMMON AREA

LOCATION

42-22 CRESCENT ST.
QUEENS, N.Y.

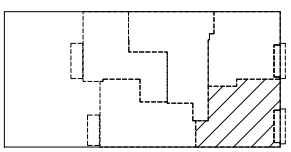
DRAWING TITLE

7TH FLOOR PLAN



UNIT / AREA	
APT.7B	AREA = 525 S.F.
	BALCONY = 42 S.F.

KEY PLAN



LEGEND

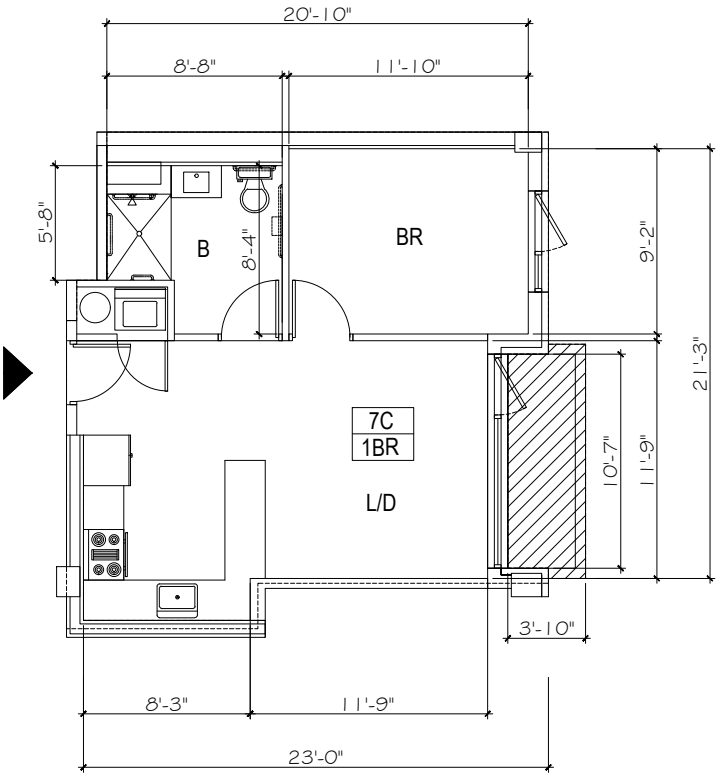
- COMMERCIAL AREA
- RESIDENTIAL AREA
- GENERAL COMMON AREA
- RESIDENTIAL LIMITED COMMON AREA

LOCATION

42-22 CRESCENT ST.
QUEENS, N.Y.

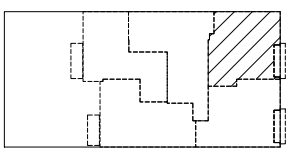
DRAWING TITLE

7TH FLOOR PLAN



UNIT / AREA	
APT.7C	AREA = 517 S.F.
	BALCONY = 42 S.F.

KEY PLAN



176

LEGEND

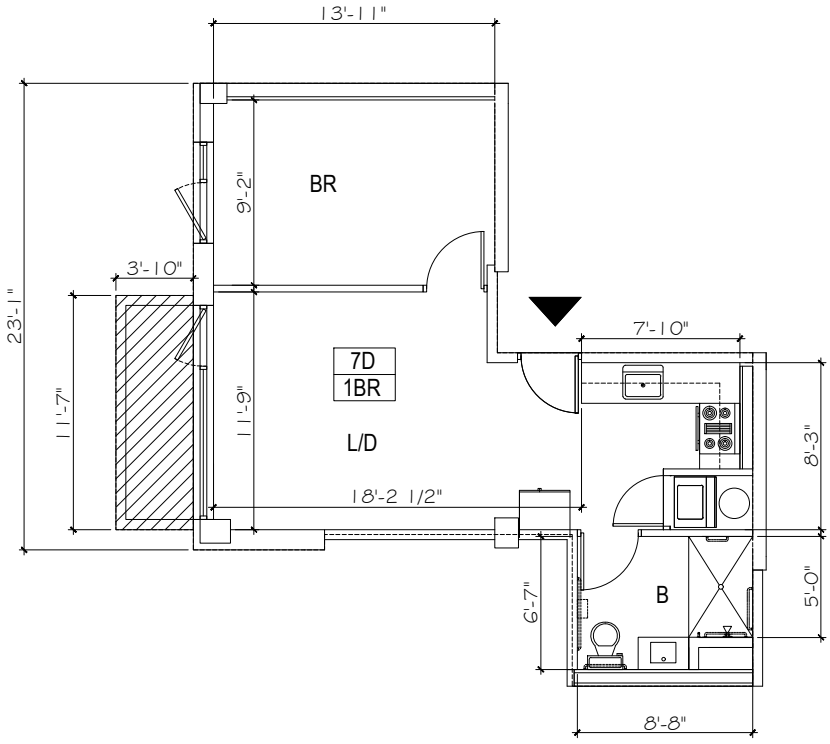
- COMMERCIAL AREA
- RESIDENTIAL AREA
- GENERAL COMMON AREA
- RESIDENTIAL LIMITED COMMON AREA

LOCATION

42-22 CRESCENT ST.
QUEENS, N.Y.

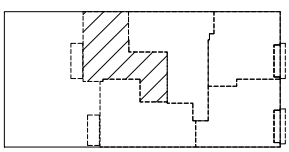
DRAWING TITLE

7TH FLOOR PLAN



UNIT / AREA	
APT.7D	AREA = 520 S.F.
	BALCONY = 44 S.F.

KEY PLAN



LEGEND

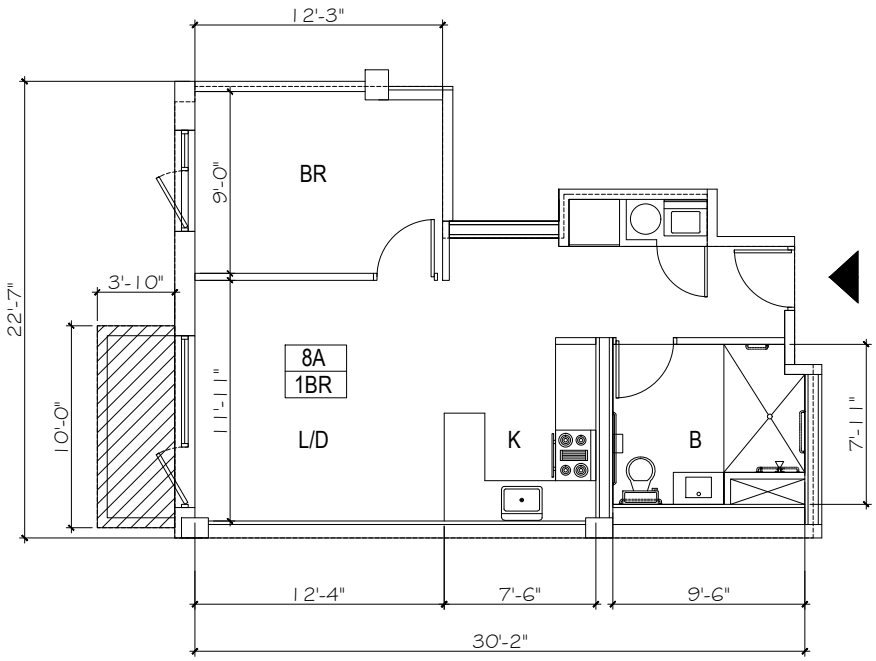
- COMMERCIAL AREA
- RESIDENTIAL AREA
- GENERAL COMMON AREA
- RESIDENTIAL LIMITED COMMON AREA

LOCATION

42-22 CRESCENT ST.
QUEENS, N.Y.

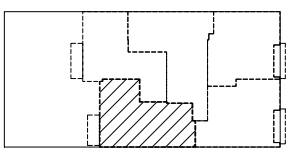
DRAWING TITLE

7TH FLOOR PLAN



UNIT / AREA	
APT.8A	AREA = 575 S.F.
	BALCONY = 38 S.F.

KEY PLAN



LEGEND

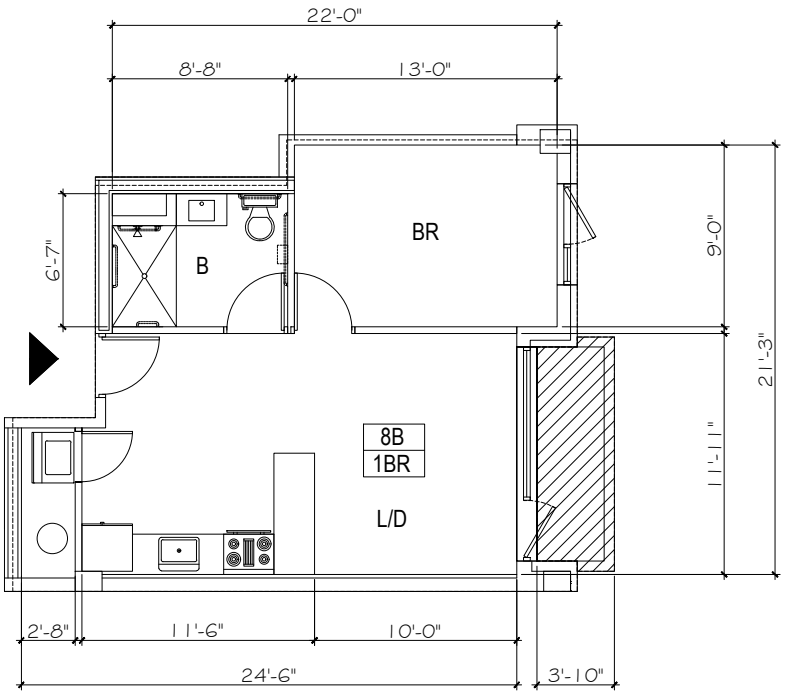
- COMMERCIAL AREA
- RESIDENTIAL AREA
- GENERAL COMMON AREA
- RESIDENTIAL LIMITED COMMON AREA

LOCATION

42-22 CRESCENT ST.
QUEENS, N.Y.

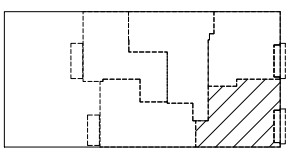
DRAWING TITLE

8TH FLOOR PLAN



UNIT / AREA	
APT.8B	AREA = 525 S.F.
	BALCONY = 42 S.F.

KEY PLAN



LEGEND

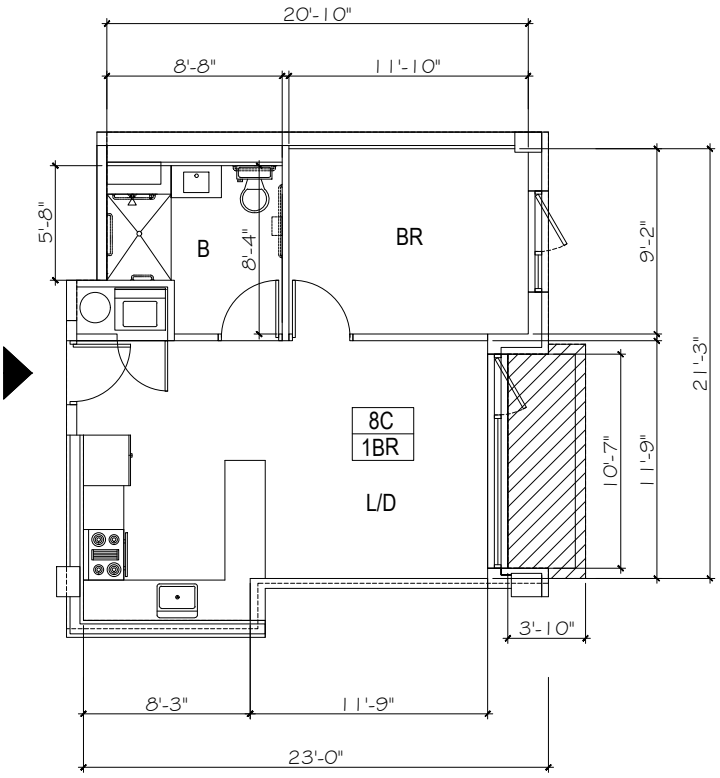
- COMMERCIAL AREA
- RESIDENTIAL AREA
- GENERAL COMMON AREA
- RESIDENTIAL LIMITED COMMON AREA

LOCATION

42-22 CRESCENT ST.
QUEENS, N.Y.

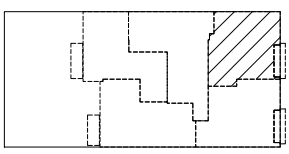
DRAWING TITLE

8TH FLOOR PLAN



UNIT / AREA	
APT.8C	AREA = 517 S.F.
	BALCONY = 42 S.F.

KEY PLAN



180

LEGEND

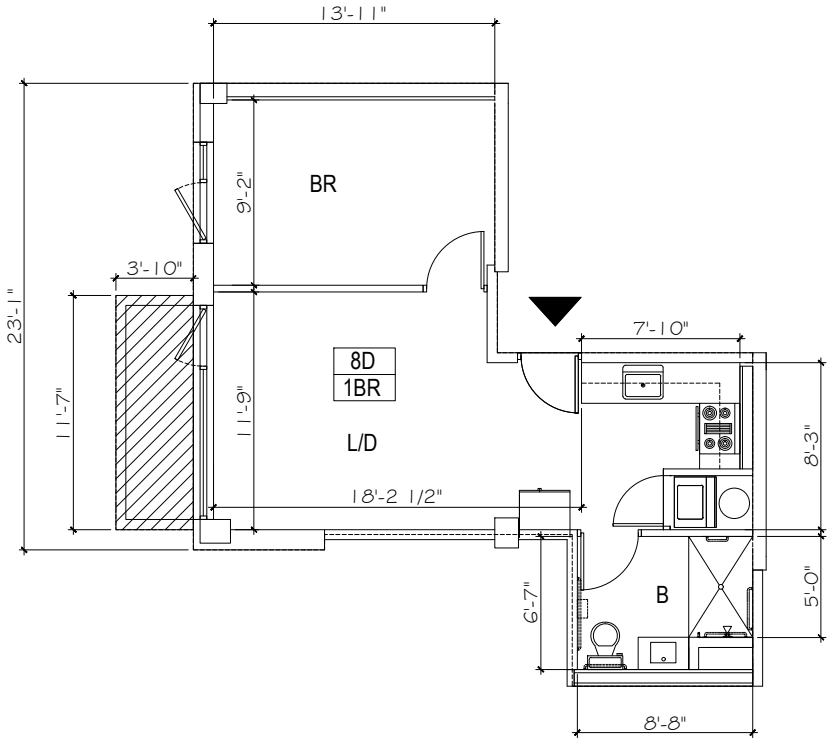
- COMMERCIAL AREA
- RESIDENTIAL AREA
- GENERAL COMMON AREA
- RESIDENTIAL LIMITED COMMON AREA

LOCATION

42-22 CRESCENT ST.
QUEENS, N.Y.

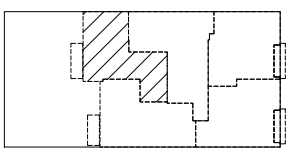
DRAWING TITLE

8TH FLOOR PLAN



UNIT / AREA	
APT.8D	AREA = 520 S.F.
	BALCONY = 44 S.F.

KEY PLAN



LEGEND

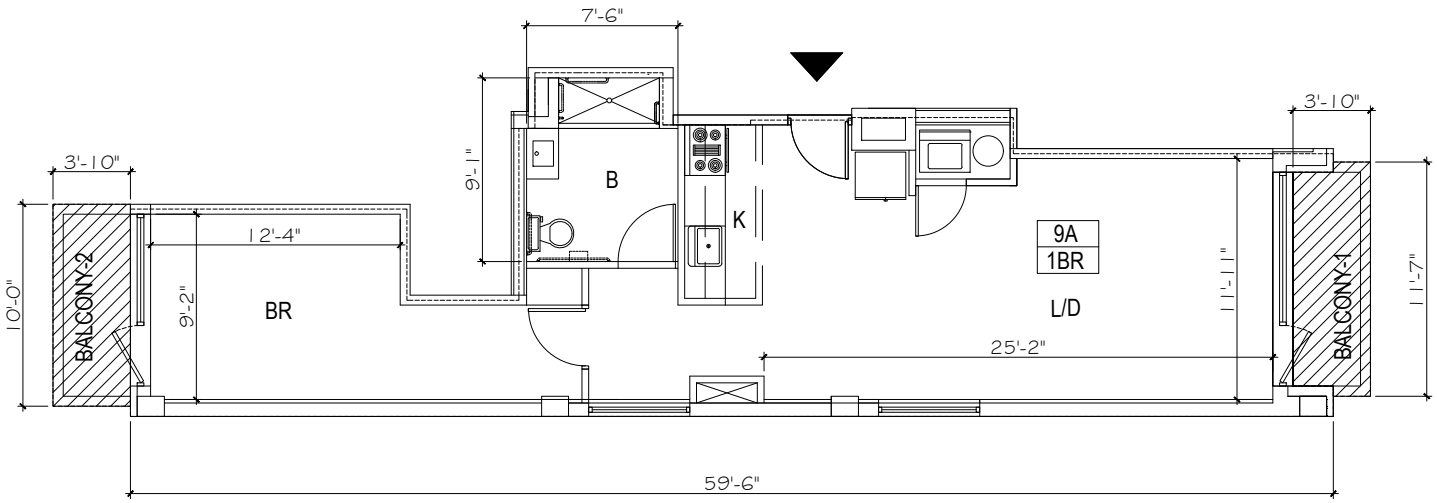
- COMMERCIAL AREA
- RESIDENTIAL AREA
- GENERAL COMMON AREA
- RESIDENTIAL LIMITED COMMON AREA

LOCATION

42-22 CRESCENT ST.
QUEENS, N.Y.

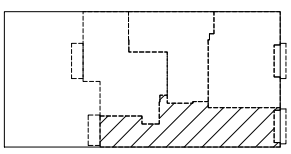
DRAWING TITLE

8TH FLOOR PLAN



UNIT / AREA	
APT.9A	AREA = 730 S.F.
	BALCONY-1 = 42 S.F.
	BALCONY-2 = 38 S.F.

KEY PLAN



LEGEND

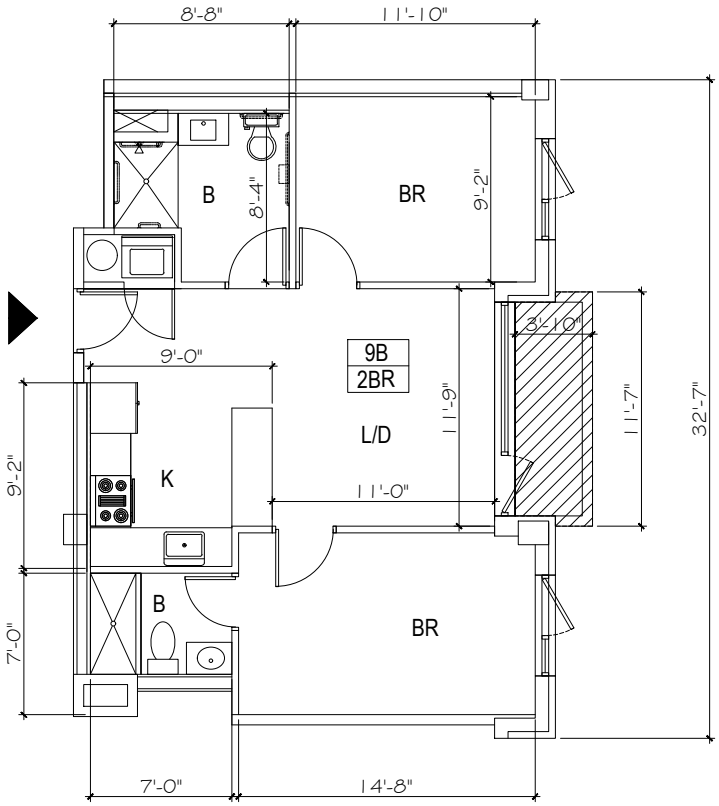
- COMMERCIAL AREA
- RESIDENTIAL AREA
- GENERAL COMMON AREA
- RESIDENTIAL LIMITED COMMON AREA

LOCATION

42-22 CRESCENT ST.
QUEENS, N.Y.

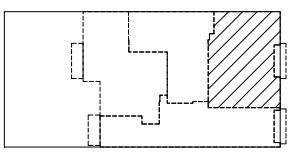
DRAWING TITLE

9TH FLOOR PLAN



UNIT / AREA	
APT.9B	AREA = 704 S.F.
	BALCONY = 42 S.F.

KEY PLAN



LEGEND

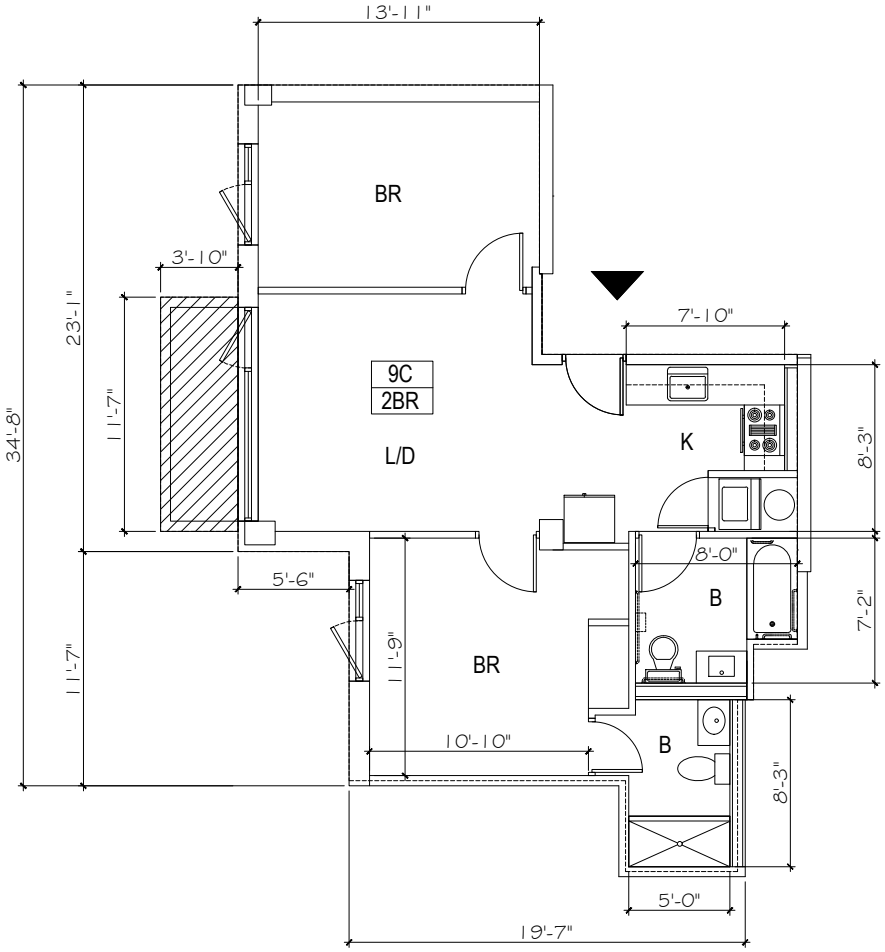
- COMMERCIAL AREA
- RESIDENTIAL AREA
- GENERAL COMMON AREA
- RESIDENTIAL LIMITED COMMON AREA

LOCATION

42-22 CRESCENT ST.
QUEENS, N.Y.

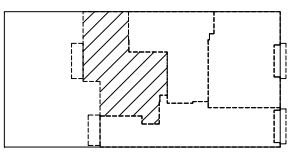
DRAWING TITLE

9TH FLOOR PLAN



UNIT / AREA	
APT.9C	AREA = 728 S.F.
	BALCONY = 44 S.F.

KEY PLAN



LEGEND

- COMMERCIAL AREA
- RESIDENTIAL AREA
- GENERAL COMMON AREA
- RESIDENTIAL LIMITED COMMON AREA

LOCATION

42-22 CRESCENT ST.
QUEENS, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE

9TH FLOOR PLAN

GENERAL NOTES

1. ALL WORK SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE NEW YORK CITY BUILDING CODES.
2. CONTRACTOR TO CHECK AND VERIFY ALL CONDITIONS AND DIMENSIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE COMMENCING THE WORK. THE ARCHITECT SHALL BE NOTIFIED OF ANY UNUSUAL CONDITIONS.
3. CONTRACTOR IS TO FILE WORKMAN'S COMPENSATION AND TO SECURE ALL PERMITS BEFORE THE START OF WORK.
4. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT SCALE DRAWINGS TO OBTAIN DIMENSIONS. IF THERE IS A DISCREPANCY ON OR LACK OF DIMENSION, THE ARCHITECT SHALL BE NOTIFIED AND THE INFORMATION WILL BE PROVIDED
5. THE ENGINEER/ ARCHITECT HAS NOT BEEN RETAINED FOR FIELD SUPERVISION OR INSPECTION.
6. THE CONTRACTOR IS TO RETAIN A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER AS PART OF HIS CONTRACT, ON BEHALF OF THE OWNER TO PERFORM ALL REQUIRED CONTROLLED INSPECTION WORK AS MAY BE REQUIRED.
7. CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE ALL NECESSARY PRECAUTIONS TO INSURE THE SAFETY AFFECTED BY THIS WORK.
8. FIVE DAYS PRIOR NOTICE SHALL BE GIVEN TO THE ADJOINING PROPERTY OWNERS AFFECTED BY THIS WORK.
9. THERE ARE NO STRUCTURAL CHANGES TO BE MADE UNDER THIS APPLICATION.
10. DRAPES, CURTAINS,DECORATIONS, SCENERY TO BE FLAME PROOF AS PER B.S.A. CAL. 21 SEC C-19-161-1
11. ALL MATERIALS, ASSEMBLIES, FORMS, AND METHODS OF CONSTRUCTION & SERVICE EQUIPMENT SHALL MEET THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS:
    A) IT SHALL HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED PRIOR TO THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF CODE.
    B) IT SHALL HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED FOR USE UNDER THE PRESCRIBED CODE TEST METHOD BY THE COMMISSIONER.
    C) IT SHALL HAVE BEEN APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF STANDARDS AND APPEAL.

SEISMIC NOTES

L.L. 17/95

K. BUILDING SEPARATIONS.
ALL STRUCTURES SHALL BE SEPARATED FROM ADJOINING STRUCTURES. SEPARATION DUE TO SEISMIC FORCES SHALL ALLOW FOR 1 INCH DISPLACEMENT FOR EACH 50 FEET OF TOTAL BUILDING HEIGHT. SMALLER SEPARATION MAY BE PERMITTED WHEN THE EFFECTS OF POUNDING CAN BE ACCOMMODATED WITHOUT COLLAPSE OF THE BUILDING.

HOUSING MAINTENANCE NOTES

1. BUILDING SHALL COMPLY WITH SEC. D26-16.03 H.M.C. : DRAINAGE OF ROOFS AND COURTYARDS
2. BUILDING SHALL COMPLY WITH SEC. D26-17.01 H.M.C. : CENTRAL HEATING
3. BUILDING SHALL COMPLY WITH SEC. D26-17.07 H.M.C. : SUPPLY HOT WATER
4. BUILDING SHALL COMPLY WITH SEC. D26-17.09 H.M.C. : GAS FIRE OR ELECTRIC HEATER WHERE PERMITTED.
5. BUILDING SHALL COMPLY WITH SEC. D26-19.07 H.M.C. : LIGHTS IN ENTRANCE WAYS AND AT YARDS AND COURTS.
6. BUILDING SHALL COMPLY WITH SEC. D26-19.05 H.M.C. : LIGHTING PUBLIC HALLS AND STAIRS
7. BUILDING SHALL COMPLY WITH SEC. D26-20.01 H.M.C. : PEEPHOLES IN ENTRANCE DOORS TO APARTMENTS.
8. BUILDING SHALL COMPLY WITH SEC. D26-20.03 H.M.C. : MIRRORS IN SELF SERVICE ELEVATORS
9. BUILDING SHALL COMPLY WITH SEC. D26-21.01 H.M.C. : MAIL SERVICE
10. BUILDING SHALL COMPLY WITH SEC. D26-21.03 H.M.C. : FLOOR SIGNS TO INDICATE FLOORS
11. BUILDING SHALL COMPLY WITH SEC. D26-21.05 H.M.C. : STREET NUMBERS ON THE DWELLING
12. BUILDING SHALL COMPLY WITH SEC. D26-22.03 H.M.C. : JANITORIAL SERVICES.
13. BUILDING SHALL COMPLY WITH SEC. D26-30.07 H.M.C. : LIGHTING AND VENTILATION OF LIVING ROOMS.
14. BUILDING SHALL COMPLY WITH SEC. D26-41.17 H.M.C. : REGISTRATION, TIME TO FILE
15. BUILDING SHALL COMPLY WITH SEC. D26-41.17 H.M.C. : IDENTIFICATION OF MANAGING AGENT OR OWNER.
16. BUILDING SHALL COMPLY WITH SEC. D26-41.5 H.M.C. : POSTING OF SERIAL NUMBER
17. BUILDING SHALL COMPLY WITH SEC. D26-14.03 H.M.C. : RECEPTACLES FOR GARBAGE
18. BUILDING SHALL COMPLY WITH SEC. D26-14.05 H.M.C. : COLLECTION OF GARBAGE

CARBON MONOXIDE & SMOKE DETECTOR NOTES

1. DWELLING UNITS SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH CARBON MONOXIDE & SMOKE DETECTING DEVICES RECEIVING THERI PRIMARY POWER FROM THE BUILDING WIRING AND THERE SHALL BE NO SWITCHES IN THE CIRCUIT OTHER THAN THE OVER CURRENT DEVICE PROTECTING THE BRANCH CIRCUIT.
2. ALL CARBON MONOXIDE & SMOKE DETECTING DEVICES REQUIRED TO BE PROVIDED AND INSTALLED WITHER BE ACCEPTED PRESENT TO RULES AND REGULATIONS PROMULGATED BY THE COMMISSIONER, APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF STANDARD APPEALS OR BE LISTED BY A NATIONALLY RECOGNIZED INDEPENDENT LATORATORY THAT MAINTAINS PERIODIC INSPECTIONS OF PRODUCTION OF LISTED EQUIPMENT AND WHOSE LISTING STATES THAT EQUIPMENT MEETS NATIONALLY RECOGNIZED STANDARDS.
3. NO DEVICE WHALL BE DEEMED TO BE IN COMPLIANCE UNLESS IT IS OF EITHER THE IONIZATION CHAMBER OR PHOTOELECTRIC TYPE. SUCH DEVICES SHALL BE IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF REFERENCE STANDARD RS-11 AND SHALL BE INSTALLED IN A MANNER CONSISTENT WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF REFERENCE STANDARD RS-17-12.
4. HARDWIRED CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTORS SHALL COMPLY WITH RX17-13 AND INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH RS17-14. IT SHALL BE PROVIDED IN EVERY DWELLING UNIT WITHIN FIFTEEN FEET OF THE PRIMARY ENTRANCE OF EACH BEDROOM. HARDWIRE CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTORS SHALL BE PROVIDED OUTSIDE BOILER ROOM.
5. HARDWIRED CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTORS SHALL COMPLY WITH BC 907 AND INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH BC 907. IT SHALL BE PROVIDED IN EVERY DWELLING UNIT WITHIN FIFTEEN FEET OF THE PRIMARY ENTRANCE OF EACH BEDROOM.

ALLOWABLE HEIGHT AND BUILDING AREA

(TABLE 503)

OCCUPANCY GROUP		TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION	PROPOSED
		TYPE IB	TYPE IB
RESIDENTIAL (R-2)	HEIGHT	U.L.	92'-2"
	AREA	U.L.	33,232.98 S.F.

FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENT FOR BUILDING ELEMENTS (HOURS)

(TABLE 601)

BUILDING ELEMENT	TYPE I
	B
STRUCTURAL FRAME INCLUDING COLUMNS, GIRDERS, TRUSSES	2
BEARING WALLS EXTERIOR	2
BEARING WALLS INTERIOR	2
NONBEARING WALLS AND PARTITIONS EXTERIOR	SEE TABLE 602
NONBEARING WALLS AND PARTITIONS INTERIOR	0
FLOOR CONSTRUCTION INCLUDING SUPPORTING BEAMS AND JOISTS	2
ROOF CONSTRUCTION INCLUDING SUPPORTING BEAMS AND JOISTS	2

MULTIPLE DWELLING LAW OF N. Y. STATE

MULTIPLE DWELLINGS SHALL COMPLY WITH CHAPTER 713 OF THE THE LAW OF 1929
AN ACT IN RELATION TO MULTIPLE DWELLINGS, CONSTITUING CHAPTER SIXTY-ONE-A OF CONSOLIDATED LAWS BECAME A LAW APRIL 18, 1929, WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE GOVERNOR. PASSED THREE-FIFTHS BEING PRESENT. THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, REPRESENTED IN SENATE AND ASSEMBLY, DO ENACT AS FOLLOWS:
CHAPTER SIXTY-ONE-A OF THE CONSOLIDATED LAWS
ARTICLE
1. INTRODUCTORY PROVISIONS; DEFINITIONS (SECTIONS 1-4)
2. MISCELLANEOUS APPLICATION PROVISIONS (SECTIONS 8-14)
3. MULTIPLE DWELLINGS, GENERAL PROVISIONS (SECTIONS 25-84)
4. FIREPROOF MULTIPLE DWELLINGS (SECTIONS 100-117)

ARTICLE 1 INTRODUCTORY PROVISIONS; DEFINITIONS
SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE.
SECTION 2. LEGISLATIVE FINDING.
SECTION 3. APPLICATION TO CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES.
SECTION 4. DEFINITIONS

ARTICLE 2 MISCELLANEOUS APPLICATION PROVISIONS
SECTION 8. GENERAL APPLICATION OF CHAPTER TO DWELLINGS.
SECTION 9. BUILDING CONVERTED OR ALTERED.
SECTION 10. TIME FOR COMPLIANCE.
SECTION 11. DWELLING DAMAGED OR MOVED.
SECTION 12. PROHIBITED USED.
SECTION 13. APPLICATION OF CHAPTER TO EXISTING DWELLINGS.
SECTION 14. APPLICATION OF CHAPTER TO UNCOMPLETED DWELLINGS.

ARTICLE 3 MULTIPLE DWELLINGS ------ GENERAL PROVISIONS
SECTION 25. APPLICATION OF ARTICLE 3
TITLE 1 LIGHT AND AIR
SECTION 26. HEIGHT, BULK AND OPEN SPACE.
SECTION 28. TWO OR MORE BUILDING ON THE SAME LOT.
SECTION 29. PAINTING OF COURTS AND SHAFTS.
SECTION 30. LIGHTING AND VETILAYION OF ROOMS.
SECTION 31. SIZE OF ROOMS.
SECTION 32. ALCOVES.
SECTION 33. COOKING SPACE.
SECTION 34. ROOMS IN BASEMENTS OR CELLARS.
SECTION 35. ENTRANCE DOORS AND LIGHTS.
SECTION 36. WINDOWS AND SKYLIGHTS FOR PUBLIC HALLS AND STAIRS.
SECTION 37. ARTIFICIAL HALL LIGHTING
TITLE 2 FIRE PROTECTION AND SAFETY
SECTION 50. ENTRANCE HALLS.
SECTION 50-B. ENTRANCES: DOOR, LOCKS, INTERCOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS.
SECTION 50-C. RIGHT OF TENANTS TO OPERATE AND MAINTAIN A LOBBY ATTENDANT SERVICE
SECTION 51. SHAFTS, ELEVATORS AND DUMBWAITERS.
SECTION 51-A. PEEPHOLES.
SECTION 51-B. MIRRORS IN CONNECTION WITH SELF- SERVICE ELEVATORS.
SECTION 51-C. RIGHTS OF TENANTS TO INSTALL AND MAINTAIN LOCKS IN CERTAIN ENTRANCE DOORS.
SECTION 52. STAIRS.
SECTION 53. FIRE-ESCAPES.
SECTION 54. CELLAR ENTRANCE.
SECTION 55. WAINSCOTING.
SECTION 56. FRAME BUILDINGS AND EXTENSIONS.
SECTION 57. BELLS; MAIL RECEPTACLES.
SECTION 58. INCOMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS.
SECTION 59. BAKERIES AND FAT BOILING.
SECTION 60. MOTOR VEHICLES STORAGE
SECTION 61. BUSINESS USE.
SECTION 62. PARAPETS, GUARD RAILINGS AND WIRES.
SECTION 63. SUB-CURB USE.
SECTION 64. LIGHTING; GAS METERS; GAS AND OIL APPLIANCES.
SECTION 65. BOILER ROOMS.
SECTION 66. LODGING HOUSES
SECTION 67. HOTEL AND CERTAIN OTHER CLASS A AND CLASS B DWELLINGS.
SECTION 68. SMOKE DETECTING DEVICES.
TITLE 3 SANITATION AND HEALTH
SECTION 75. WATER SUPPLY.
SECTION 76. WATER-CLOSET AND BATH ACCOMMODATIONS.
SECTION 77. PLUMBING AND DRAINGES.
SECTION 78. REPAIRS.
SECTION 79. HEATING.
SECTION 80. CLEANLINESS.
SECTION 81. RECEPTACLE FOR WASTE MATTER.
SECTION 82. PRIVACY.
SECTION 83. JANITOR OR HOUSEKEEPER.
SECTION 84. CONSTRUCTION STANDARD FOR THE CONTROL OF NOISE.

ARTICLE 4 FIREPROOF MULTIPLE DWELLINGS
TITLE 1 FIRE PROTECTION
SECTION 101. REQUIREMENTS FOR FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION.
SECTION 102. STAIRS.
SECTION 103. EGRESS FROM APARTMENTS.
SECTION 104. BULKHEADS.
SECTION 105. SEPERATION AND VENTILATION OF STAIRS.
SECTION 106. CELLAR AND BASEMENT STAIRS.
SECTION 107. PUBLIC HALLS.
SECTION 108. PARTITIONS
TITLE 2 SANITATION
SECTION 115. INTERIO WATER-CLOSETS AND BATHROOMS.
SECTION 116. WATER-CLOSETS IN CERTAIN CLASS B MULTIPLE DWELLINGS.
SECTION 117. EMPLOYEES' WATER-CLOSETS.

DEP NOTES (WASTE WATER)

THE FACILITIY DOES NOT CONTAIN ANY OF FOLLOWING:

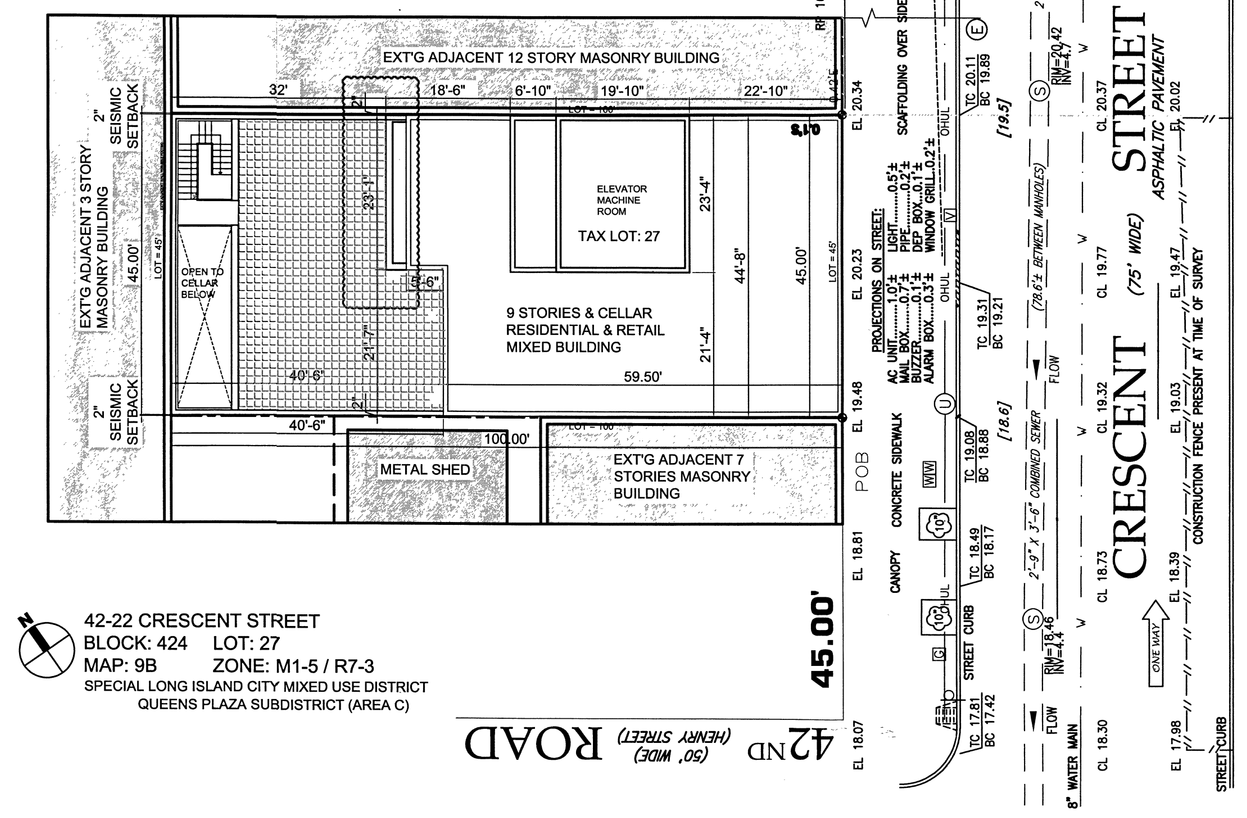
* DENTAL FACILITIES
* WELLS
* WATER TANKS
* CAR WASH OR CAR REPAIR
* RESTAURANT OR FOOD PROCESSING AREA
* BIDETS
* IN-GROUND SPRINKLERS OR IRRIFACTION
* CHEMICALLY TREATED BOILERS
* PHOTO PROCESSING FACILITY
* LAUNDROMAT
* DRY CLEANING FACILITIES

APPLICATION NOTES

1. SD1&2 IS FILED UNDER SEPARATE APPLICATION.
2. BUILDER'S PAVEMENT PLAN IS FILED UNDER SEPARATE APPLICATION.
3. ELEVATOR IS FILED UNDER SEPARATE APPLICATION.
4. SPRINKLER IS FILE UNDER THIS APPLICATION.
5. DEMOLITION IS FILED UNDER #120889681
6. STANDPIPE IS FILED UNDER THIS APPLICATION.
7. FIRE ALARM IS FILED UNDER SEPARATE APPLICATION.
8. SITE SAFETY PLAN IS FILED UNDER SEPARATE APPLICATION.

PLOT PLAN

SCALE: 1/16" = 1'-0"



42-22 CRESCENT STREET
BLOCK: 424 LOT: 27
MAP: 9B ZONE: M1-5 / R7-3
SPECIAL LONG ISLAND CITY MIXED USE DISTRICT
QUEENS PLAZA SUBDISTRICT (AREA C)

PROPERTY INFORMATION

42-22 CRESCENT STREET
BLOCK: 424
LOT: 27
ZONING DISTRICT: M1-5 / R7-3
(SPECIAL LONG ISLAND CITY MIXED USE DISTRICT - QUEENS PLAZA SUB DISTRICT AREA C)
ZONING MAP: 9b
CONSTRUCTION CLASS: IB
9 STORY RESIDENTIAL W/COMMERCIAL USE (MIXED BUILDING)

BASE PLANE CALCULATION

BASE PLANE = (19.48' + 20.34') / 2 = 19.91'

SYMBOL LEGEND

- NEW TREE W/ 5'-0" x 8'-0" TREE PIT (PER ZR 26-41 AND ZR 28-12)
- 1 / A-101 — DETAIL
- 2 / A-101 — ELEVATION
- 3 / A-101 — BUILDING SECTION
- 1 — WALL TYPE
- A — DOOR TYPE
- 1 — WINDOW TYPE
- H — EXISTING HYDRANT
- EXISTING TRAFFIC SIGN
- EXISTING UTILITY POLE
- GFI — GROUND-FAULT INTERRUPTER OUTLET
- S1 — ONE-WAY SWITCH
- S2 — TWO-WAY SWITCH
- M — MASTER SWITCH

WALL TYPE LEGEND

		EXISTING WALL TO REMAIN
1		NEW PARTITION W/ 1 LAYER 5/8" GYP. BD. TYPE 'X" ON BOTH SIDE OF 2X4 METAL STUDS 16" O.C. 1HR FIRE RATED BSA CODE = WP1035(t)*
2		NEW PARTITION W/ 2 LAYER 5/8" GYP. BD. TYPE 'X" ON BOTH SIDE OF 2X4 METAL STUDS 16" O.C. 2HR FIRE RATED BSA CODE = WP1548
3		MECHANICAL SHAFT WALL, 2 HR FIRE RATED BSA CODE = WP 7055 (p.w.)* EQUIVALENT TO 2HR FIRE RATED MASONRY WALL
4		NEW PARTITION W/ 2 LAYER 5/8" GYP. BD. TYPE 'X" ON BOTH SIDE OF 2X6 METAL STUDS 16" O.C. 2HR FIRE RATED (PLUMBING CHASE WALL) 2 HR FIRE RATED BSA CODE = WP 5110. EQUIVALENT TO 2HR FIRE RATED MASONRY WALL
5		8" CMU WALL, 2 HOUR FIRE RATED. (542-62-SM)
6		REINFORCED CONCRETE WALL. 3HR FIRE RATED.
7		BRICK ON CMU WALL, 3 HOUR FIRE RATED.
8		NEW STAIRS ENCLOSURE WALL. 2 LAYERS OF 5/8" GYP. BD TYPE 'X" W/26 GA METAL PLATE 18" TO 4'-0" AFF, ON BOTH SIDES OF 2X4 METAL STUDS @ 16" O.C. EQUIVALENT TO 2HR FIRE RATED MASONRY WALL
9		GRANITE PANEL ATTACHED ON OUTSIDE OF CMU WALL
10		3 LAYERS OF 1/2" TYPE X GYPSUM BOARD 1 5/8" METAL STUDS 24" O.C. 3 HOURS FIRE RATED BSA CODE = WP 2800(*)
11		EXTERIOR WALL. 2 LAYERS OF 5/8" GYP. BD TYPE 'X" W/26 GA METAL PLATE 18" TO 4'-0" AFF, ON BOTH SIDES OF 2X4 METAL STUDS @ 16" O.C. WITH GLASS PANEL ATTACHED ON OUTSIDE
12		EXTERIOR WALL. 2 LAYERS OF 5/8" GYP. BD TYPE 'X" W/26 GA METAL PLATE 18" TO 4'-0" AFF, ON BOTH SIDES OF 2X4 METAL STUDS @ 16" O.C. WITH BRICK ATTACHED ON OUTSIDE
13		STUCCO ATTACHED ON OUTSIDE OF CMU WALL
14		EXTERIOR WALL. 2 LAYERS OF 5/8" GYP. BD TYPE 'X" W/26 GA METAL PLATE 18" TO 4'-0" AFF, ON BOTH SIDES OF 2X4 METAL STUDS @ 16" O.C. WITH METAL PANEL ATTACHED ON OUTSIDE
15		METAL PANEL ATTACHED ON OUTSIDE OF CMU WALL
16		EXTERIOR WALL. 2 LAYERS OF 5/8" GYP. BD TYPE 'X" W/26 GA METAL PLATE 18" TO 4'-0" AFF, ON BOTH SIDES OF 2X4 METAL STUDS @ 16" O.C. WITH STUCCO ATTACHED ON OUTSIDE
17		EXTERIOR REINFORCED CONCRETE WALL WITH FACE BRICK ATTACHED
18		EXTERIOR REINFORCED CONCRETE WALL WITH STONE PANEL ATTACHED
	S	SMOKE DETECTOR WITH HARDWIRED CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTOR COMPLY WITH RS 17-13 AND INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH RS 17-14.
		EXIT LIGHT W/ SIGN. COMPLY W/ B.C. SECT. 27-232.

LIST OF DRAWINGS

1. G-100 NOTES, LEGEND, DRAWING LIST & PLOT PLAN
2. Z-101 ZONING CALCULATIONS
3. Z-102 BULK ELEVATION DIAGRAMS
4. Z-103 FLOOR AREA DIAGRAMS
5. Z-104 EGRESS CALCULATIONS
6. A-101 CELLAR PLAN
7. A-102 FL1 PLAN
8. A-103 FL2 PLAN
9. A-104 FL3-8 PLAN
10. A-105 FL9 PLAN
11. A-106 LOWER ROOF PLAN
12. A-107 UPPER ROOF PLAN
13. A-201 BUILDING SECTIONS A & B
14. A-301 EAST & WEST ELEVATIONS
15. A-302 SOUTH ELEVATION
16. A-303 NORTH ELEVATION
17. A-401 WALL DETAILS
18. A-402 ADA DETAILS & NOTES
19. A-403 WINDOW SCHEDULES
20. A-404 DOOR SCHEDULES
21. A-501 DETAILS
22. A-502 DETAILS
23. EN-101 FENESTRATION DIAGRAM & TABLE
24. EN-102 THERMAL DIAGRAM & WINDOW SCHEDULE
25. EN-103 LIGHTING ANALYSIS & COMCHECK
26. EN-104 ENVELOPE COMCHECK
27. EN-105 PROGRESS INSPECTION
28. EN-201 CELLAR LIGHTING PLAN
29. EN-202 FL1 LIGHTING PLAN
30. EN-203 FL2 LIGHTING PLAN
31. EN-204 FL3-8 LIGHTING PLAN
32. EN-205 FL9 LIGHTING PLAN
33. EN-206 ROOF LIGHTING PLAN

MKA
MICHAEL KANG ARCHITECT, PLLC
Architectural, Interior Design
37-01 Main St
MICHAEL KANG, RA

Kai-ki Wong
AMENDED APPLICATION
NOV 21 2017
EXAMINED FOR ZONING, EGRESS AND FIRE PREVENTION ONLY, AS PER DIR. 2/75

DEPT BLDGS Job No. 421338859
Scan Code ESHS8643152

KEY PLAN

REV.#	DATE	DESCRIPTION
01	06-15-17	

PROJECT
42-22 CRESCENT ST
QUEENS, NEW YORK

PLOT PLAN
GENERAL NOTES

SEAL & SIGNATURE
REGISTERED ARCHITECT MICHAEL KANG 026619 NEW YORK STATE

G-100 01

ZONING CALCULATIONS (SEE Z-102.00 FOR ZONING DIAGRAM)

ADDRESS: 42-22 CRESCENT STREET, LONG ISLAND CITY, NY
BLOCK: 424
LOT: 27
ZONING DISTRICT: M1-5/R7-3 (SPECIAL LONG ISLAND CITY MIXED USE DISTRICT - QUEENS PLAZA SUBDISTRICT AREA C)
ZONING MAP: 9b
ZONING USE GROUP: 2 (RESIDENTIAL), 6A (RETAIL OR SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)
OCCUPANCY GROUP: R-2 (RESIDENTIAL) & M (MERCANTILE)
CONSTRUCTION CLASS: IB
NUMBER OF STORIES: 9 STORIES WITH CELLAR
BUILDING HEIGHT: 91'-7"
LOT AREA: 4500.00 S.F. (PER HAYNES LAND SURVEYORS)
USE QUALITY HOUSING PROGRAM

ZR 117-50 ~ 117-57 QUEENS PLAZA DISTRICT, M1-5/R7-3 SHALL COMPLY WITH ARTICLE XII, CHAPTER 3

ZR 117-523 (a) & ZR 117-522
MAX. RESIDENTIAL LOT COVERAGE FOR INTERIOR LOT = 70%
PERMITTED RESIDENTIAL LOT COVERAGE = 4500.00 SF X 0.7 = 3150.00 SF
PROPOSED RESIDENTIAL LOT COVERAGE = 2784.62 SF < 3150.00 SF.....O.K.
PROPOSED RESIDENTIAL LOT COVERAGE (IN PERCENTAGE) = 2784.62 / 4500.00 = 62% < 70%.....O.K.

MAX. FAR FOR RESIDENTIAL USE: 5.00
PERMITTED RESIDENTIAL FLOOR AREA = 4500.00 X 5.00 = 22,500.00 SF
PROPOSED RESIDENTIAL AREA = 20,790.13 < 22,500.00 SF .....OK
PROPOSED RESIDENTIAL FAR = 20,790.13 / 4500.00 = 4.62 < 5.00 ....OK

ZR 117-522
MAX. FAR FOR COMMERCIAL USE = 5.0
PERMITTED COMMERCIAL FA = 4500.00 X 5.00 = 22,500.00 SF
PROPOSED COMMERCIAL AREA = 1363.50 SF < 22,500.00 SF .....O.K.
PROPOSED COMMERCIAL FAR = 1363.50 / 4500.00 = 0.30 < 5.00

FLOOR AREA SCHEDULE

	RESIDENTIAL SUITE										RESIDENTIAL			COMMERCIAL	
FLOOR #	UNITS	GROSS	INTERIOR RECREATION	50% CORRIDOR W/ LIGHT	PLUMBING CHASE	MECH RM/ CHASE	STAIRWELL AREA	REFUSE ROOM	CHUTE /DUCT	DEDUCT	NET	GROSS	DEDUCT	NET	TOTAL NET
CELLAR		4109.34													
1ST FL		1490.37	593.69	0.00	11.25	22.67	0	0		627.61	862.76	1363.50		1363.50	2226.26
2ND FL	4	2784.62		104.61	41.66	54.77	42.78	12	15.43	271.25	2471.06				
3RD FL	4	2742.29		104.61	41.66	54.77	42.78	12	15.43	271.25	2471.06				
4TH FL	4	2742.29		104.61	41.66	54.77	42.78	12	15.43	271.25	2471.06				
5TH FL	4	2742.29		104.61	41.66	54.77	42.78	12	15.43	271.25	2471.06				
6TH FL	4	2742.29		104.61	41.66	54.77	42.78	12	15.43	271.25	2471.06				
7TH FL	4	2742.29		104.61	41.66	54.77	42.78	12	15.43	271.25	2471.06				
8TH FL	4	2742.29		104.61	41.66	54.77	42.78	12	15.43	271.25	2471.06				
9TH FL	3	2742.29		86.07	33.63	55.48	43.78	12	15.43	245.39	2496.92				
ROOF LVL1		643.61		0.00	0	212.78	257.44	0	0	82.67	90.72				
ROOF LVL2		643.61		0.00	0	643.61	0	0	0		0.00				
SUB TOTAL/GROSS	31	28867.58		818.34	336.50	1317.93	599.68	96.00	123.44	2854.42	**20790.13**	1363.50	0.00	**1363.50**	**22153.63**
PROPOSED FAR											4.62			0.30	22500.00
TOTAL FAR													**4.92**		
PROPOSED FAR											4.92		< 5.00		

ZR 23-20 DENSITY REGULATIONS

	REQUIRED/ ALLOWED	PROPOSED	ZR SECTION	REMARK
MAX. NUMBER OR DWELLING UNIT	31	31	ZR 23-22	20,790.13 SF / 680 SF = 30.56 TOTAL: 31 DU PROPOSED 31 DU.....OK

ZR 23-32 MIN. LOT AREA OR LOT WIDTH FOR RESIDENCES

DISTRICT	MIN. LOT AREA		MIN. LOT WIDTH		ZR SECTION	REMARK
	REQUIRED/ALLOWED	PROPOSED	REQUIRED/ALLOWED	PROPOSED		
R7-3	1,700 SF	4500.00 SF	18'-0"	45.00' (CRESCENT STREET)	ZR 23-32	

ZR 117-512 GROUND FLOOR USE & FRONTAGE REGULATIONS

GROUND FLOOR USE

ZR 117-512
USES WITHIN STORIES ON THE GROUND FLOOR OR WITH A FLOOR LEVEL WITHIN FIVE FEET OF CURB LEVEL SHALL BE LIMITED TO COMMERCIAL, MANUFACTURING OR COMMUNITY FACILITY USES PERMITTED BY THE DESIGNATED DISTRICT REGULATIONS.

STREET FRONTAGE

ZR 117-512
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE LENGTH OF STREET FRONTAGE OCCUPIED BY LOBBY SPACE, ENTRANCE SPACE AND/OR A BUILDING ENTRANCE RECESS EXCEED IN TOTAL 50 PERCENT OF THE BUILDING'S TOTAL LENGTH OF STREET FRONTAGE OR 30 FEET, WHICHEVER IS LESS. HOWEVER, THE TOTAL LENGTH OF STREET FRONTAGE OCCUPIED BY LOBBY SPACE AND/OR ENTRANCE SPACE NEED NOT BE LESS THAN 25 FEET.

ZR 117-525 SPECIAL YARD REGULATIONS

	REQUIRED/ ALLOWED	PROPOSED	ZR SECTION	REMARK
FRONT YARD	0	0	ZR 117-525	NO FRONT YARD IS REQUIRED IN SPECIAL MIXED USE DISTRICTS
SIDE YARD	0	0	ZR 117-525	NO SIDE YARD IS REQUIRED IN SPECIAL MIXED USE DISTRICTS
REAR YARD	30'-0"	32-0"	ZR 23-47	

ZR 117-53 HEIGHT AND SETBACK REGULATIONS

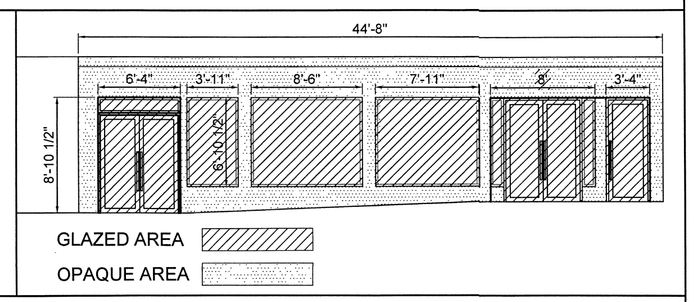
SETBACK			HEIGHT (R6A)			
CRESCENT STREET (NARROW ST)		ZR SECTION		PERMITTED	PROPOSED	ZR SECTION
REQUIRED/ ALLOWED	PROPOSED		MIN. BASE HEIGHT	60'-0"	91'-7"	ZR 117-532 (A)
			MAX. BASE HEIGHT	100'-0"	-	
15'-0"	N/A	ZR 117-532	MAX. BLDG. HEIGHT	-	-	

STREET WALL LOCATION

ZR 117-531
STREET WALL LOCATION ON WIDE STREET IN THE QUEENS PLAZA SUBDISTRICT, THE STREET WALL OF A BUILDING SHALL BE LOCATED ON THE STREET LINE AND EXTEND ALONG THE ENTIRE STREET FRONTAGE OF THE ZONING LOT. RECESSES, NOT TO EXCEED THREE FEET IN DEPTH FROM THE #STREET LINE#, SHALL BE PERMITTED ON THE GROUND FLOOR WHERE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE ACCESS TO THE BUILDING.

ZR 117-513 TRANSPARENCY REQUIREMENT

AT LEAST 50 PERCENT OF A #BUILDING'S STREET WALL# SURFACE SHALL BE GLAZED AND TRANSPARENT AT THE GROUND FLOOR LEVEL. FOR THE PURPOSE OF THE GLAZING REQUIREMENTS, THE #BUILDING'S STREET WALL# SURFACE AT THE GROUND FLOOR LEVEL SHALL BE MEASURED FROM THE FLOOR TO THE HEIGHT OF THE CEILING OR 14 FEET ABOVE GRADE, WHICHEVER IS LESS. THE LOWEST POINT AT ANY POINT OF ANY TRANSPARENCY THAT IS PROVIDED TO SATISFY THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS SECTION SHALL NOT BE HIGHER THAN FOUR FEET ABOVE #CURB LEVEL#. DOOR OR WINDOW OPENINGS WITHIN SUCH WALLS SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS TRANSPARENT. SUCH OPENINGS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM WIDTH OF TWO FEET.



ZR 117-552 / 28-23 REFUSE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

THE STORAGE OF REFUSE SHALL OCCUR ENTIRELY WITHIN AN ENCLOSED AREA ON THE #ZONING LOT# AND APPROPRIATE LOCATIONS WITHIN THE #ZONING LOT# SHALL BE DELINEATED FOR THIS PURPOSE: AT LEAST ONE FOR #RESIDENTIAL USES# AND AT LEAST ONE FOR #COMMUNITY FACILITY# AND #COMMERCIAL USES#. #RESIDENTIAL# STORAGE AND REMOVAL LOCATIONS SHALL BE PROVIDED AT THE RATE OF 2.9 CUBIC FEET PER #DWELLING UNIT# OR 1.15 CUBIC FEET PER #ROOMING UNIT#.

A REFUSE DISPOSAL ROOM OF NOT LESS THAN TWELVE SQUARE FEET WITH NO DIMENSION LESS THAN THREE FEET SHALL BE PROVIDED ON EACH #STORY# THAT HAS ENTRANCES TO #DWELLING UNITS# OR #ROOMING UNITS#. TWELVE SQUARE FEET OF SUCH REFUSE STORAGE ROOM SHALL BE EXCLUDED FROM THE DEFINITION OF #FLOOR AREA#.

ZR 117-553 SIDEWALK WIDENING AND GROUND FLOOR USES

THE SIDEWALK WIDENING AND GROUND FLOOR #USE# PROVISIONS OF THIS SECTION SHALL APPLY TO ALL #DEVELOPMENTS# OR #ENLARGEMENTS# WITH GROUND FLOOR #STREET WALLS# WITH A RATIO OF #FLOOR AREA# TO #LOT AREA# OF 3.0 OR MORE:

(A) SIDEWALK WIDENING ACCESSIBLE TO THE PUBLIC MUST BE PROVIDED IN THE LOCATIONS SPECIFIED ON MAP 3 (SIDEWALK WIDENING, STREET WALL LOCATION AND GROUND FLOOR USE) OF APPENDIX C OF THIS CHAPTER. SUCH MANDATORY SIDEWALK WIDENING IS SUBJECT TO THE DESIGN REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 117-554.

ZR 117-54 PARKING AND LOADING

	ZR SECTION	REQUIRED/ ALLOWED	PROPOSED	REMARK
RESIDENTIAL	ZR 117-54 & ZR 16-10	0	0	NO ACCESSORY OFF-STREET PARKING SPACES ARE REQUIRED FOR ANY DEVELOPMENT IN THE LONG ISLAND CITY SUBJECT AREA
COMMERCIAL	ZR 117-54 & ZR 16-10	0	0	NO ACCESSORY OFF-STREET PARKING SPACES ARE REQUIRED FOR ANY DEVELOPMENT IN THE LONG ISLAND CITY SUBJECT AREA

ZR 25-81 REQUIRED BICYCLE PARKING SPACES

	REQUIRED/ ALLOWED	PROPOSED	ZR SECTION	REMARK
RESIDENTIAL	16	16 (241.1 SF)	ZR 25-81	USE GROUP 2 (1 PER 2 DWELLING UNITS) 31 UNITS /2 = 15.5 (16) SPACES REQUIRED X 15 SF PER SPACE = 240 SF PROPOSED: 241.1 SF > 240 SF
COMMERCIAL USE GROUP 6A, C	0	0	ZR 36-711	USE GROUP 6A, C GENERAL RETAIL OR SERVICES (1 PER 10,000 SF) PROPOSED COMMERCIAL FA: 1363.50 < 10,000 SF NO SPACES REQUIRED

ZR 26-41 STREET TREE PLANTING

	REQUIRED/ ALLOWED	PROPOSED	ZR SECTION	REMARK
STREET TREES	2	2	ZR 26-41	1 TREE PER 25'-0" OF STREET FRONTAGE OF THE ZONING LOT 23RD STREET: 45' / 25.0' = 2 TREES (2 PLANTED OFF-SITE)

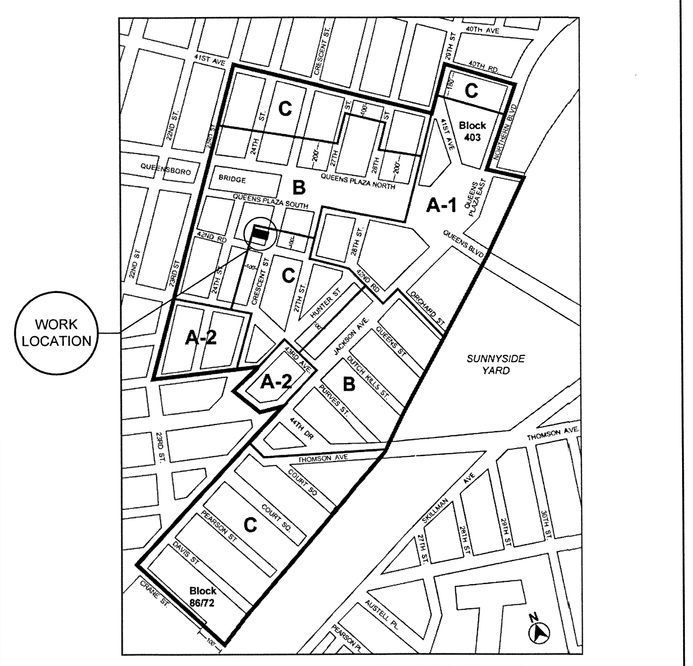
ZR 28-00 QUALITY HOUSING PROGRAM

	REQUIRED/ ALLOWED	PROPOSED	ZR SECTION	REMARK
REFUSE STORAGE & DISPOSAL	1/FLOOR	1/FLOOR	ZR 28-12	1 REFUSE DISPOSAL ROOM FOR AT LEAST 9D.U. PER FLOOR- MAX. 12 SF PER FLOOR EXCLUDED FROM THE FLOOR AREA
LAUNDRY FACILITIES	W.M. 1/20 D.U.	N/A	ZR 28-13	NONE REQUIRED / NONE PROVIDED
	DRYER 1/40 D.U.	N/A		
DAYLIGHT IN CORRODORS	N/A	N/A	ZR 28-14	50% OF CORRIDOR DEDUCTED ON 6TH FLOOR WITHIN 20'-0" FROM WINDOW OPENING
REQUIRED RECREATION SPACE	3.3% OF FLOOR AREA	2298.24 SF > 685.88 SF	ZR 28-21	20784.13 x 3.3% = 685.88 S.F. 593.69 SF OF RECREATION AREA IS PROVIDED ON 1ST FLOOR 1704.55 SF OF RECREATION AREA IS PROVIDED ON ROOF
STANDARDS FOR RECREATION SPACE	225 SF MIN. (OUTDOOR)	2298.24 SF	ZR 28-22	PROPOSED RECREATION AREA = 2298.24 S.F. > 225 S.F.....O.K.
DENSITY PER CORRODOR	MAX. 11 D.U./ CORRIDOR IN R7 DISTRICT	4 D.U./ CORRIDOR (2ND ~ 6TH)	ZR 28-31	50% OF CORRIDOR DEDUCTED FROM 2ND THROUGH 9TH FLOORS FOR LESS THAN 11 UNITS PER FLOOR
		3 D.U./ CORRIDOR (7TH ~ 9TH)		

Appendix C
Queens Plaza Subdistrict Plan Maps

(12/19/01)

Map 1: Designated Districts within the Queens Plaza Subdistrict



Queens Plaza Subdistrict — AREA A-1, A-2 M1-6/R10
Designated Districts — AREA B M1-5/R9
AREA C M1-5/R7-3

CONTROLLED INSPECTIONS

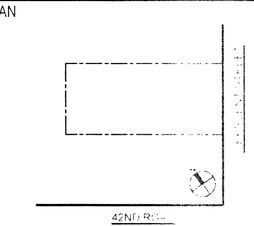
SITE STORM DRAINAGE DISPOSAL AND DETENTION SYSTEM INSTALLATION	BC 1704.20
FIRE STOPS, DRAFTSTOP, AND FIREBLOCK SYSTEMS	BC 1704.25
FIRE-RESISTANCE RATED CONSTRUCTION	BC 109.3.4
STRUCTURAL STEEL - WELDING	BC 1704.3.1
STRUCTURAL STEEL - ERECTION & BOLTING	BC 1704.3.2,BC 1704.3.3
MASONRY	BC 1704.5
SOILS -SITE PREPARATION	BC1704.7.1
UNDERPINNING	BC 1704.9.1
EXCAVATION - SHEETING, SHORING AND BRACING	BC 1704.19, BC 3304.4.1
FOOTING AND FOUNDATION	BC 109.3.1
MECHANICAL SYSTEMS	BC 1704.15
SPRINKLER SYSTEMS	BC 1704.21
HEATING SYSTEMS	BC 1704.23
CHIMNEYS	BC 1704.24
ENERGY CODE COMPLIANCE INSPECTIONS	BC 109.3.5
CONCRETE-CAST-IN-PLACE	BC 1704.4
SOILS-INVESTIGATIONS (BORINGS/TEST PITS)	BC 1704.7.4
CONCRETE TEST CYLINDERS (TR2)	BC 1905.6
TABLE REFERENCE IN 1RCNY S5000-01(H)(1) AND (2)	TR8 ITEMS
VESTIBULES	IIA9
FENESTRATION THERMAL VALUES AND RATINGS	(IA3), (IIA3)
FENESTRATION RATINGS FOR AIR LEAKAGE	(IA4),(IIA4)
HVAC AND SERVICE WATER HEATING EQUIPMENT	(IB3), (IIB4)
HVAC AND SERVICE WATER HEATING SYSTEM CONTROLS	(IB4),(IIB4)
DUCT PLENUM AND PIPING INSULATION AND SEALING	(IB5),(IIB5)
DUCT LEAKAGE TESTING	(IB6),(IIB6)
LIGHTING IN DWELLING UNITS	(IC2),(IIC2)
LIGHTING CONTROLS	(IIC5)
FENESTRATION AREAS	(IA5),(IIA5)
INTERIOR LIGHTING POWER	(IIC3)

MKA
MICHAEL KANG ARCHITECT, PLLC.
Architectural, Interior Design
37-01 Main Street, Suite
MICHAEL KANG, RA

AMENDED APPLICATION
Kai-ki Wong
NOV 21 2017
EXAMINED FOR ZONING, EGRESS AND FIRE PREVENTION ONLY, AS PER DIR. 27S

DEPT BLDGS Job No. 421338859
Scan Code ESHS0820612

KEY PLAN

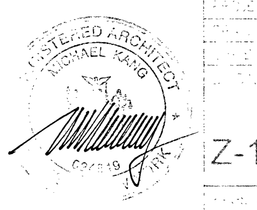


REV.#	DATE	DESCRIPTION
01	05.16	

PROJECT
42-22 CRESCENT ST
QUEENS, NEW YORK

PLOT PLAN
GENERAL NOTES

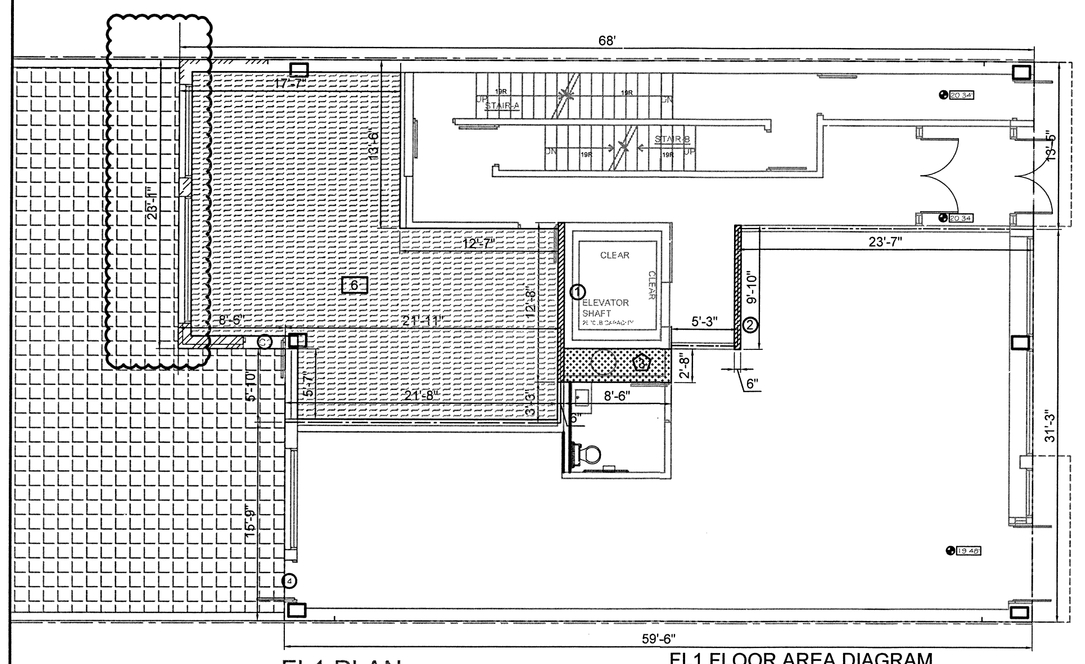
SEAL & SIGNATURE



DATE 05.16
SCALE AS
DRAWN BY
CHK'D M

Z-101.01
SHEET NO. 02 OF 33

186



FL1 PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

GROSS AREA: 2784.63 SF
MAX DEDUCTIBLE REC AREA: 574
FL1 ZONING: 2783 - 625 = 2160 SF
TOTAL ZONING AREA: 2160 + 1250/2 + 7663.5 = 22413.5 (29 UNITS)

FL1 FLOOR AREA DIAGRAM

*ALL QUANTITIES ARE MEASURED IN SQUARE FEET

GROSS BUILDING AREA

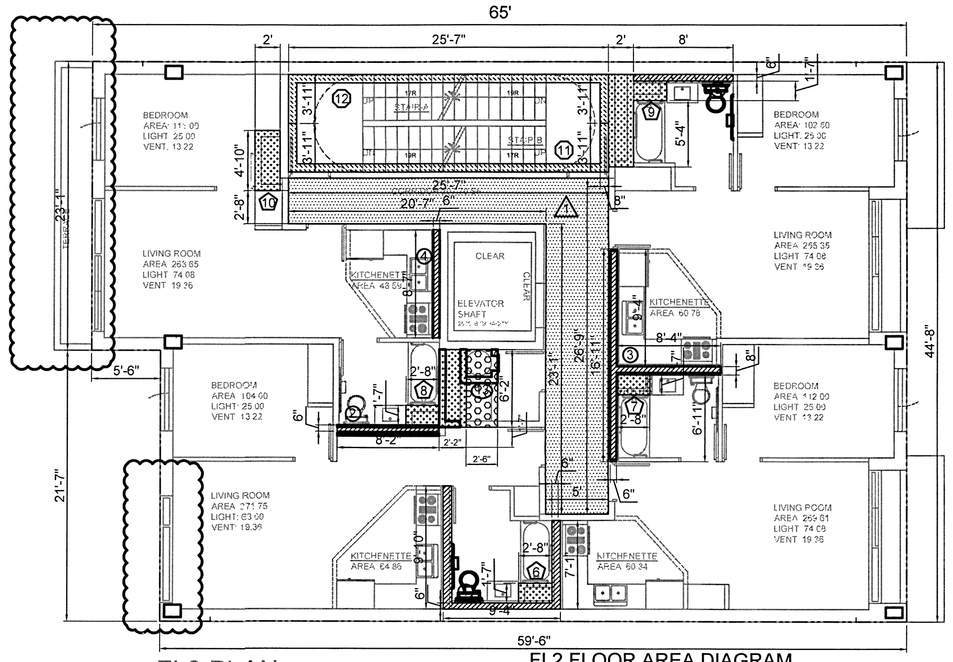
- GROSS RESIDENTIAL BUILDING AREA = 1490.37
- GROSS COMMERCIAL BUILDING AREA = 1363.50

DEDUCTIBLE AREA: 564.36 TOTAL

- PLUMBING CHASE AREA: 11.25 TOTAL
  (1) = 6.33 (2) = 4.92
- MECHANICAL & REFUSE CHUTE AREA: 22.67 TOTAL
  (1) = 22.67
- (1) RECREATION AREA = 593.69 SF

NET FLOOR AREA

- RESIDENTIAL ZONING FLOOR AREA:
  1490.37 - 627.61 = 862.76
- COMMERCIAL ZONING FLOOR AREA: 1363.50



FL2 PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

GROSS AREA: 2743.31 SF 4 UNITS
DEDUCTIBLE AREA: 1183.40 + 104 = 221 SF
ZONING AREA: 2616 SF
FL2-6 TOTAL FA: 12590 SF (20 UNITS)

FL2 FLOOR AREA DIAGRAM

*ALL QUANTITIES ARE MEASURED IN SQUARE FEET

GROSS BUILDING AREA

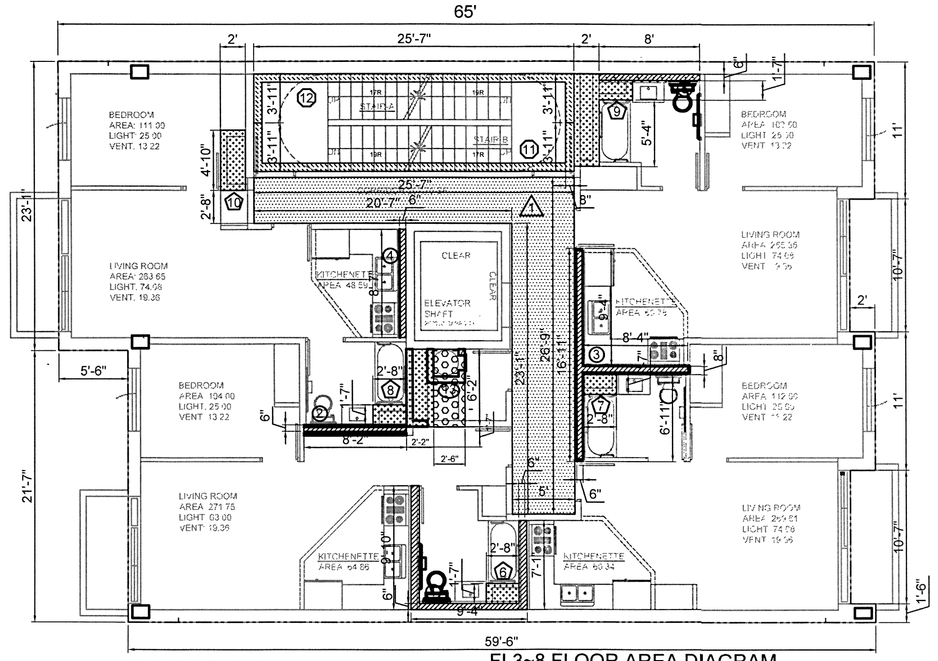
- GROSS RESIDENTIAL BUILDING AREA = 2784.62

DEDUCTIBLE AREA: 271.25 TOTAL

- PLUMBING CHASE AREA: 41.66 TOTAL
  (1) = 15.28 (2) = 4.08 (3) = 14.01 (4) = 4.29 (5) = 4.00
- MECHANICAL : 54.77 TOTAL
  (1) = 4.22 (2) = 4.22 (3) = 17.60 (4) = 19.06 (5) = 9.67
- STAIRWELL AREA: 42.78 TOTAL
  (1) = 21.39 (2) = 21.39
- REFUSE ROOM AREA: 12.00 TOTAL
  (1) MECH. /CHUTE = 15.43
- CORRIDOR AREA (ZR28-41): 104.61 TOTAL
  (1) 209.21 / 2 = 104.61

NET FLOOR AREA

- RESIDENTIAL ZONING FLOOR AREA:
  2784.62 - 271.25 = 2513.37
- PROPOSED BALCONY
  (SEE DIAGRAM FOR ZR 23-132 COMPLIANCE)



FL3-8 PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

FL3~8 FLOOR AREA DIAGRAM

*ALL QUANTITIES ARE MEASURED IN SQUARE FEET

GROSS BUILDING AREA

- GROSS RESIDENTIAL BUILDING AREA = 2742.29

DEDUCTIBLE AREA: 271.25 TOTAL

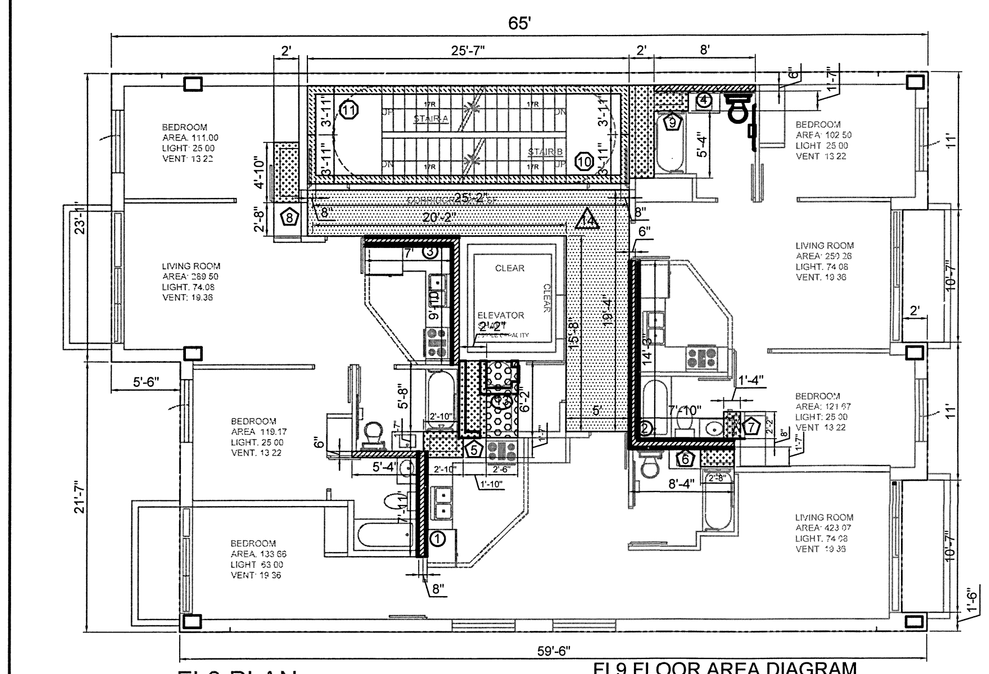
- PLUMBING CHASE AREA: 41.66 TOTAL
  (1) = 15.28 (2) = 4.08 (3) = 14.01 (4) = 4.29 (5) = 4.00
- MECHANICAL : 54.77 TOTAL
  (1) = 4.22 (2) = 4.22 (3) = 17.60 (4) = 19.06 (5) = 9.67
- STAIRWELL AREA: 42.78 TOTAL
  (1) = 21.39 (2) = 21.39
- REFUSE ROOM AREA: 12.00 TOTAL
  (1) MECH. /CHUTE = 15.43
- CORRIDOR AREA (ZR28-41): 104.61 TOTAL
  (1) 209.21 / 2 = 104.61

NET FLOOR AREA

- RESIDENTIAL ZONING FLOOR AREA:
  2742.31 - 271.25 = 2471.06
- PROPOSED BALCONY
  (SEE DIAGRAM FOR ZR 23-132 COMPLIANCE)

AMENDED APPLICATION

Kai-ki Wong
NOV 21 2017
EXAMINED FOR ZONING, EGRESS AND FIRE PREVENTION ONLY, AS PER DR. 2/75



FL9 PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

FL9 FLOOR AREA DIAGRAM

*ALL QUANTITIES ARE MEASURED IN SQUARE FEET

GROSS BUILDING AREA

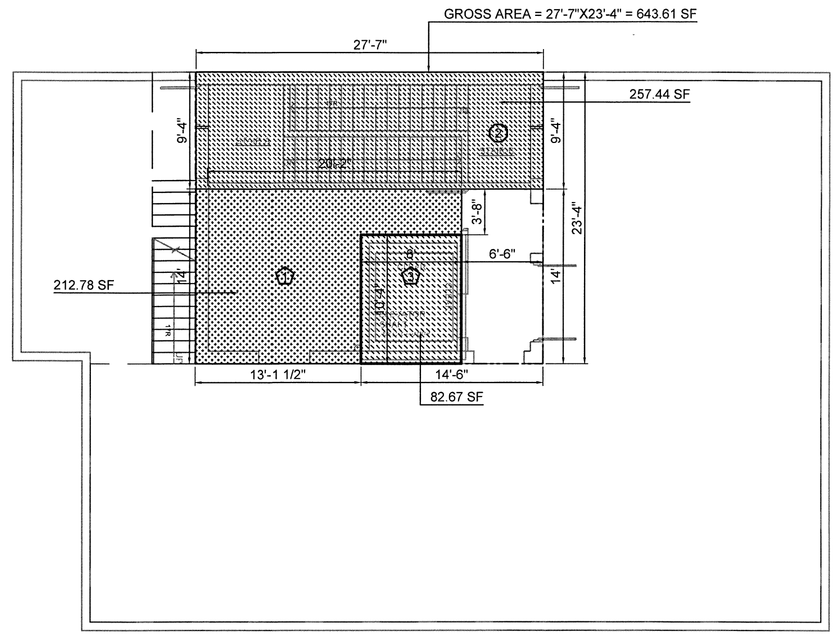
- GROSS RESIDENTIAL BUILDING AREA = 2742.29

DEDUCTIBLE AREA: 245.39 TOTAL

- PLUMBING CHASE AREA: 33.63 TOTAL
  (1) = 8.28 (2) = 12.68 (3) = 8.67 (4) = 4.00
- MECHANICAL & REFUSE CHUTE AREA: 55.48 TOTAL
  (1) = 19.64 (2) = 4.22 (3) = 2.89 (4) 9.67 (5) = 19.06
- STAIRWELL AREA: 42.78 TOTAL
  (1) = 21.39 (2) = 21.39
- REFUSE ROOM AREA: 12.00 TOTAL
  (1) MECH. /CHUTE = 15.43
- CORRIDOR AREA (ZR28-41): 86.07 TOTAL
  (1) 172.13 / 2 = 86.07

NET FLOOR AREA

- RESIDENTIAL ZONING FLOOR AREA:
  2742.31 - 245.39 = 2496.92
- PROPOSED BALCONY
  (SEE DIAGRAM FOR ZR 23-132 COMPLIANCE)



ROOF LVL1 PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

ROOF LVL 1 FLOOR AREA DIAGRAM

*ALL QUANTITIES ARE MEASURED IN SQUARE FEET

GROSS BUILDING AREA

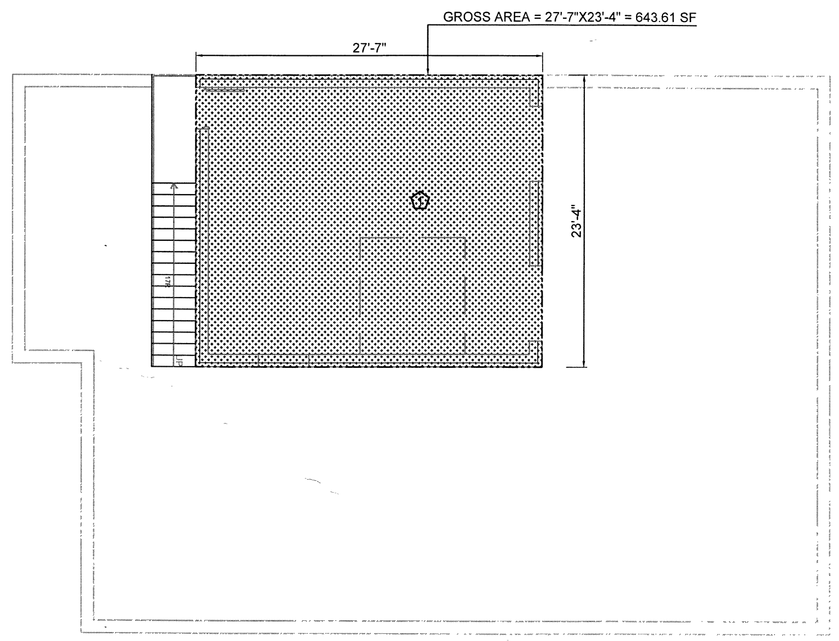
- GROSS RESIDENTIAL BUILDING AREA = 643.61

DEDUCTIBLE AREA: 552.89 TOTAL

- MECHANICAL SPACE: 212.78 TOTAL
  (1) = 212.78
- STAIRWELL AREA: 257.44 TOTAL
  (2) = 257.44
- ELEVATOR SHAFT AREA: 82.67 TOTAL
  (3) = 82.67

NET FLOOR AREA

- RESIDENTIAL ZONING FLOOR AREA:
  643.61 - 552.89 = 90.72 SF



ROOF LVL2 PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

ROOF LVL 2 FLOOR AREA DIAGRAM

*ALL QUANTITIES ARE MEASURED IN SQUARE FEET

GROSS BUILDING AREA

- GROSS RESIDENTIAL BUILDING AREA = 643.61

DEDUCTIBLE AREA: 643.61 TOTAL

- MECHANICAL SPACE: 643.61 TOTAL
  (1) = 643.61

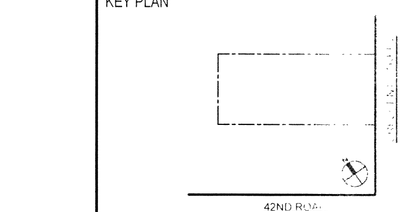
NET FLOOR AREA

- RESIDENTIAL ZONING FLOOR AREA:
  643.61 - 643.61 = 0.00

MKA
MICHAEL KANG ARCHITECT, PLLC.
Architectural, Interior Design, Zoning & Real Estate Consultants
37-01 Main Street, Suite [illegible], Flushing, NY 11354
Tel: (718) 353-2926
Fax: (718) 886-1626
MICHAEL KANG, RA

DEPT BLDGS Job No. 421338859
Scan Code ESHS8072112

KEY PLAN



REV.#	DATE	DESCRIPTION
01	DS .E	

PROJECT

42-22 CRESCENT ST

QUEENS, NEW YORK

FLOOR AREA DIAGRAMS

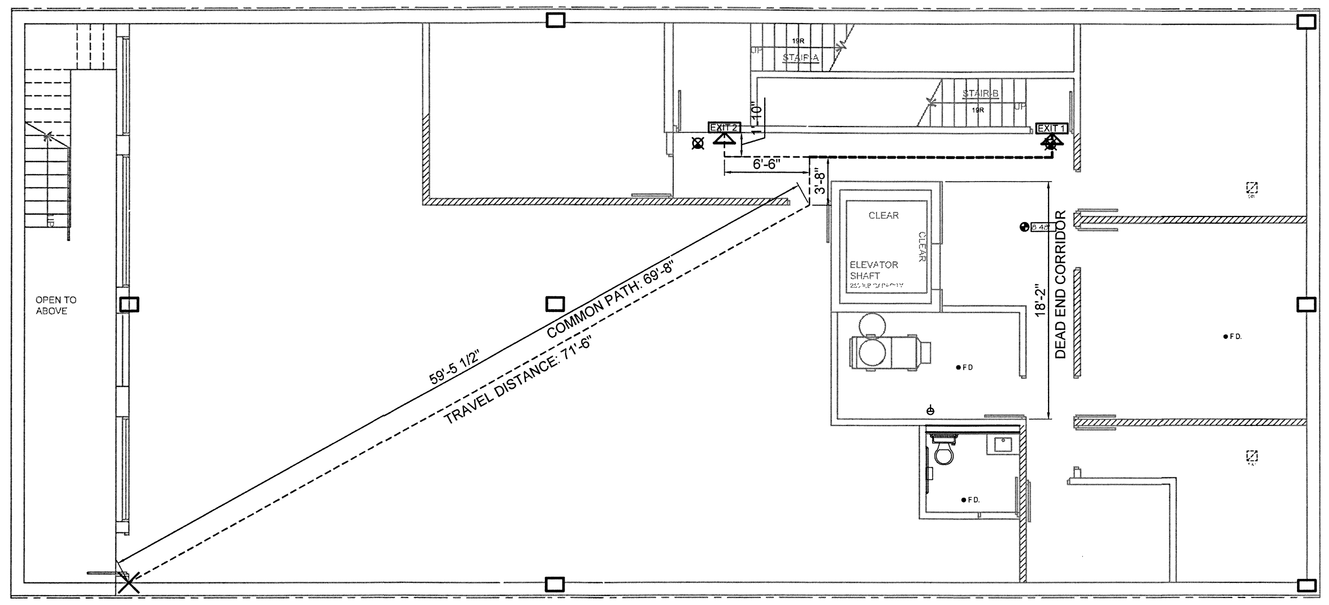
SEAL & SIGNATURE

LICENSED ARCHITECT MICHAEL KANG STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE: 4.2.15
FILE: VC
PLOTTED BY: JL
CHK BY: MK
SCALE:

Z-103.01

PAGE: 04 OF 33

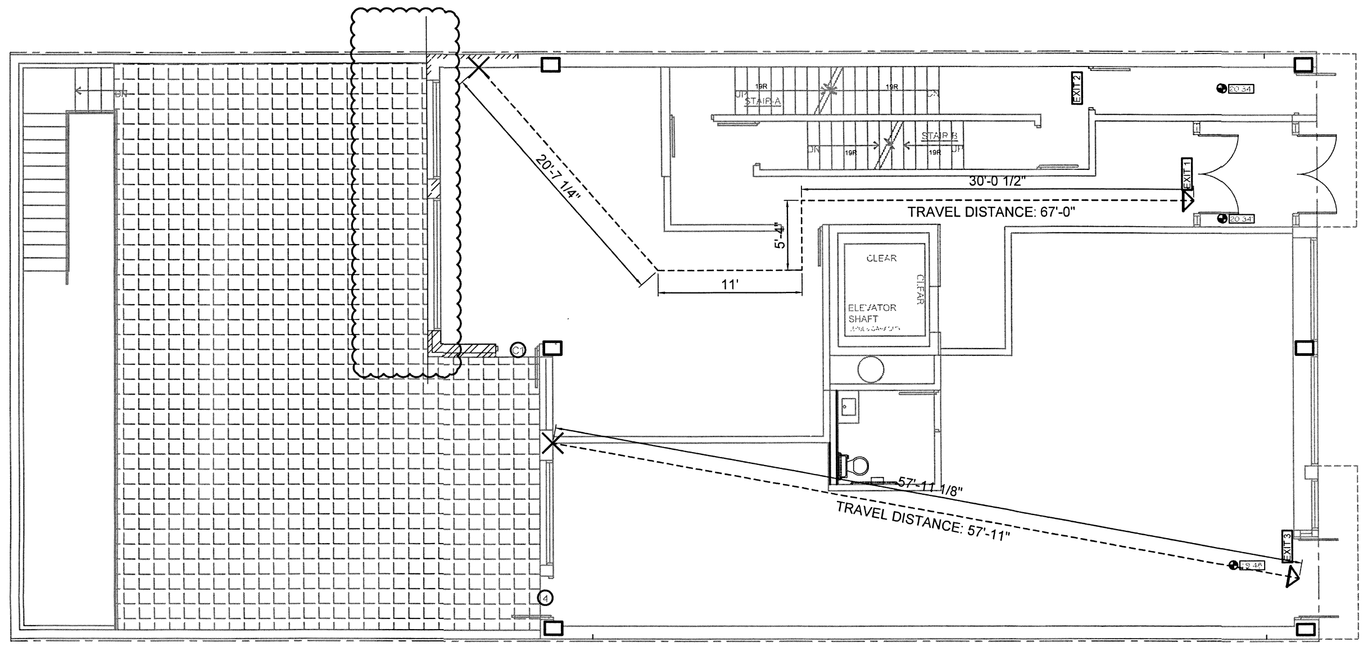


CELLAR PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

CELLAR EGRESS TRAVEL

EXIT 1 DOOR WIDTH: 36"
STAIR WIDTH: 44"

EXIT 2 DOOR WIDTH: 36"
STAIR WIDTH: 44"



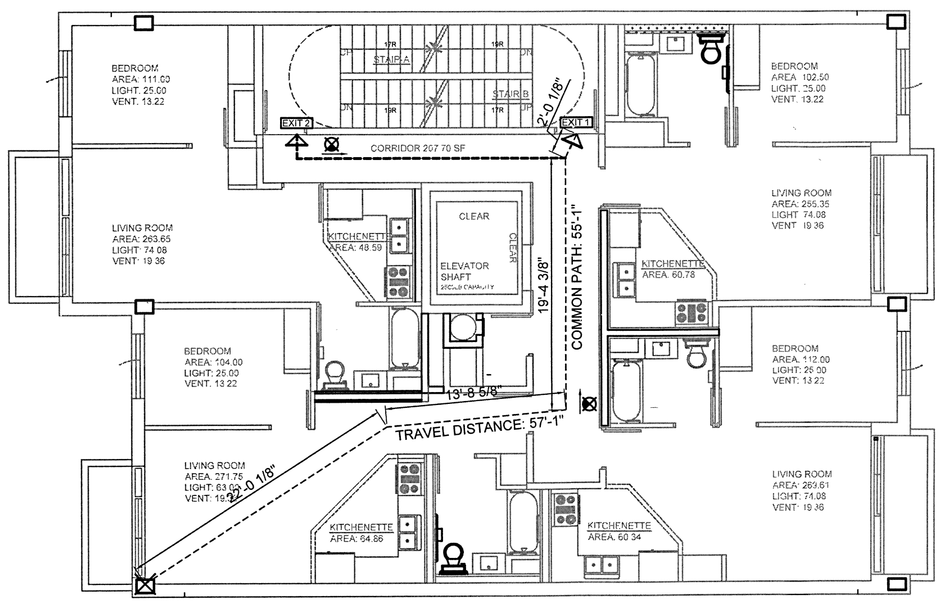
FL1 PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

FL1 EGRESS TRAVEL

EXIT 1 DOOR WIDTH: 72"
STAIR WIDTH: 44"

EXIT 3 DOOR WIDTH: 36"
STAIR WIDTH: 44"

EXIT 2 DOOR WIDTH: 36"
STAIR WIDTH: 44"

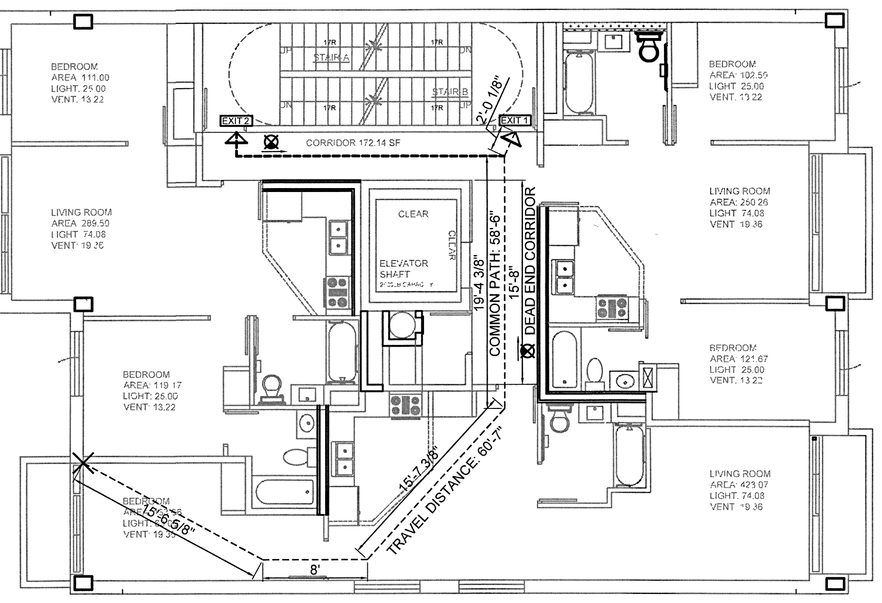


FL3-8 PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

FL2 EGRESS TRAVEL

EXIT 1 DOOR WIDTH: 36"
STAIR WIDTH: 44"

EXIT 2 DOOR WIDTH: 36"
STAIR WIDTH: 44"

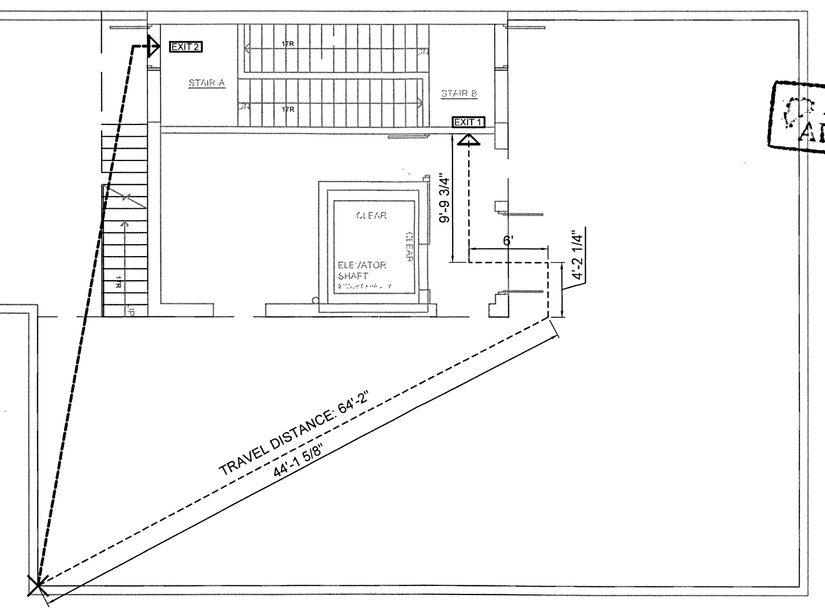


FL9 PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

FL9 EGRESS TRAVEL

EXIT 1 DOOR WIDTH: 36"
STAIR WIDTH: 44"

EXIT 2 DOOR WIDTH: 36"
STAIR WIDTH: 44"



ROOF LVL1 PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

ROOF EGRESS TRAVEL

EXIT 1 DOOR WIDTH: 36"
STAIR WIDTH: 44"

EXIT 2 DOOR WIDTH: 36"
STAIR WIDTH: 44"

EGRESS CAPACITY PER OCCUPANCY (TABLE 1005.1) FULLY SPRINKLERED

EXIT ACCESS TRAVEL DISTANCE (TABLE 1015.1) FULLY SPRINKLERED

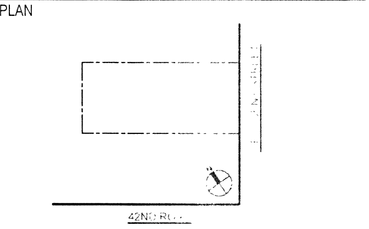
FLOOR NUMBER	OCCUPANCY GROUP	MAX OCCUPANT LOAD	REQUIRED EXIT DOOR WIDTH PER INDEX (0.2)	PROPOSED EXIT DOOR WIDTH	REQUIRED EXIT STAIR WIDTH PER INDEX (0.3)	PROPOSED EXIT STAIR WIDTH	PERMITTED MAX. TRAVEL DISTANCE	PROPOSED MAX. TRAVEL DISTANCE	PERMITTED MAX. COMMON PATH TRAVEL DISTANCE	PROPOSED MAX. COMMON PATH TRAVEL DISTANCE	PERMITTED DEAD END CORRIDOR LENGTH	PROPOSED DEAD END CORRIDOR LENGTH
CELLAR	RETAIL STORE (M)	69 PERSONS	69 + 3 / 2 EXITS = 36 PERSONS 36 x 0.2 = 7.2" PER DOOR	EXIT-1 DOOR = 36" EXIT-2 DOOR = 36"	69 + 3 / 2 EXITS = 36 PERSONS 36 x 0.3 = 10.8" PER STAIR	EXIT-1 STAIR = 44" EXIT-2 STAIR = 44"	200'-0"	71'-6"	75'-0"	69'-8"	50'-0"	(18'-2")
	UTILITY ROOMS (U)	3 PERSONS										
FL1	RETAIL STORE (M)	41 PERSONS	41 X 0.2 = 8.2"	EXIT-3 DOOR = 72"	FLOOR ON GRADE NOT APPLICABLE	FLOOR ON GRADE NOT APPLICABLE	200'-0"	57'-11"	75'-0"	(N/A)	50'-0"	(N/A)
	RECREATION ROOM (R-2)	11 PERSONS	11 X 0.2 = 2.2"	EXIT-1 DOOR = 72"			200'-0"	67'-0"	75'-0"	(N/A)	50'-0"	(N/A)
FL2~8	RESIDENTIAL (R-2)	8 PERSONS PER FL 40 PERSONS TOTAL	8 / 2 EXITS = 4 PERSONS 4 x 0.2 = 0.8" PER DOOR	EXIT-1 DOOR = 36" EXIT-2 DOOR = 36"	8 / 2 EXITS = 4 PERSONS 4 x 0.3 = 1.2" PER STAIR	EXIT-1 STAIR = 44" EXIT-2 STAIR = 44"	200'-0"	57'-1"	125'-0"	55'-1"	80'-0"	23'-1"
FL9	RESIDENTIAL (R-2)	8 PERSONS PER FL 24 PERSONS TOTAL	8 / 2 EXITS = 4 PERSONS 4 x 0.2 = 0.8" PER DOOR	EXIT-1 DOOR = 36" EXIT-2 DOOR = 36"	8 / 2 EXITS = 4 PERSONS 4 x 0.3 = 1.2" PER STAIR	EXIT-1 STAIR = 44" EXIT-2 STAIR = 44"	200'-0"	60'-7"	125'-0"	58'-6"	80'-0"	15'-8"
ROOF	RESIDENTIAL (R-2)	64 PERSONS (RESIDENTS ONLY)	64 / 2 EXITS = 32 PERSONS 32 x 0.2 = 6.4" PER DOOR	EXIT-1 DOOR = 36" EXIT-2 DOOR = 36"	64 / 2 EXITS = 32 PERSONS 32 x 0.3 = 9.6" PER STAIR	EXIT-1 STAIR = 44" EXIT-2 STAIR = 44"	200'-0"	64'-2"	125'-0"	0'-0"	80'-0"	(N/A)

MKA
MICHAEL KANG ARCHITECT, PLLC.
Architectural, Interior Design, Zoning
37-01 Main Street, Suite [illegible], Flushing, NY 11354
Tel: (718) 353-8700
Fax: (718) 353-8705
MICHAEL KANG, RA

AMENDED APPLICATION
Kai-ki Wong
NOV 21 2017
EXAMINED FOR ZONING, EGRESS AND FIRE PREVENTION ONLY, AS PER DIR. 2014

DEPT BLDGS Job No. 421338859
Scan Code ESHS4608783

KEY PLAN

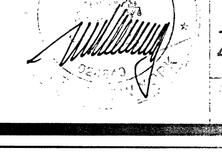


REV.#	DATE	DESCRIPTION
01	05.18	

PROJECT
42-22 CRESCENT ST
QUEENS, NEW YORK

EGRESS ANALYSIS

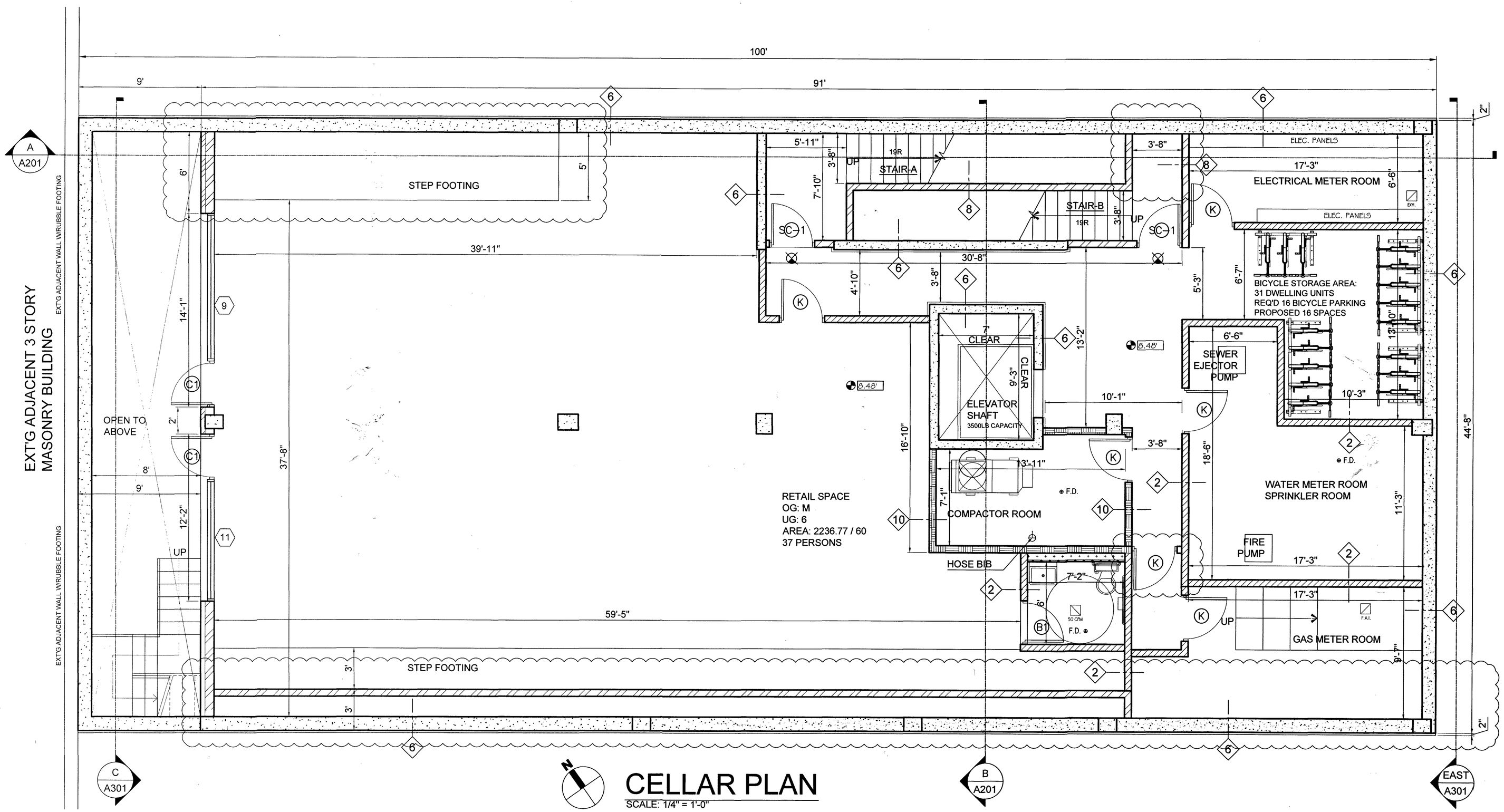
SEAL & SIGNATURE



DATE: 11/21/2017
SCALE: AS NOTED
DRAWN BY: AK
CHK'D BY: MK

Z-104.01
SHEET: 05 OF 33

188



CELLAR PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

AMENDED APPLICATION

Kai-ki Wong

DEC 04 2019

Assistant Chief Plan Examiner

MKA

MICHAEL KANG ARCHITECT, PLLC.

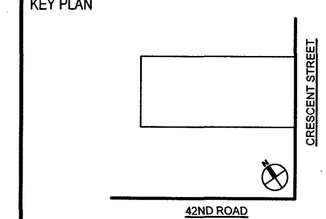
Architectural, Interior Design, Zoning & Building Code Expertise
37-01 Main Street, Suite #308, Flushing, NY 11354
michaelkangra@yahoo.com

Tel: (718) 353-2929
Fax: (718) 661-1619

MICHAEL KANG, RA

DEPT BLDGS Job No. 421338859
Scan Code ESHS4917260

KEY PLAN



REV.#	DATE	DESCRIPTION
04	11-27-19	LAYOUT REVISED
03	11-05-19	LAYOUT REVISED
	03-20-19	LAYOUT REVISED
02	03-19-15	LAYOUT REVISED
01	06-18-17	LAYOUT REVISED

PROJECT

42-22 CRESCENT ST

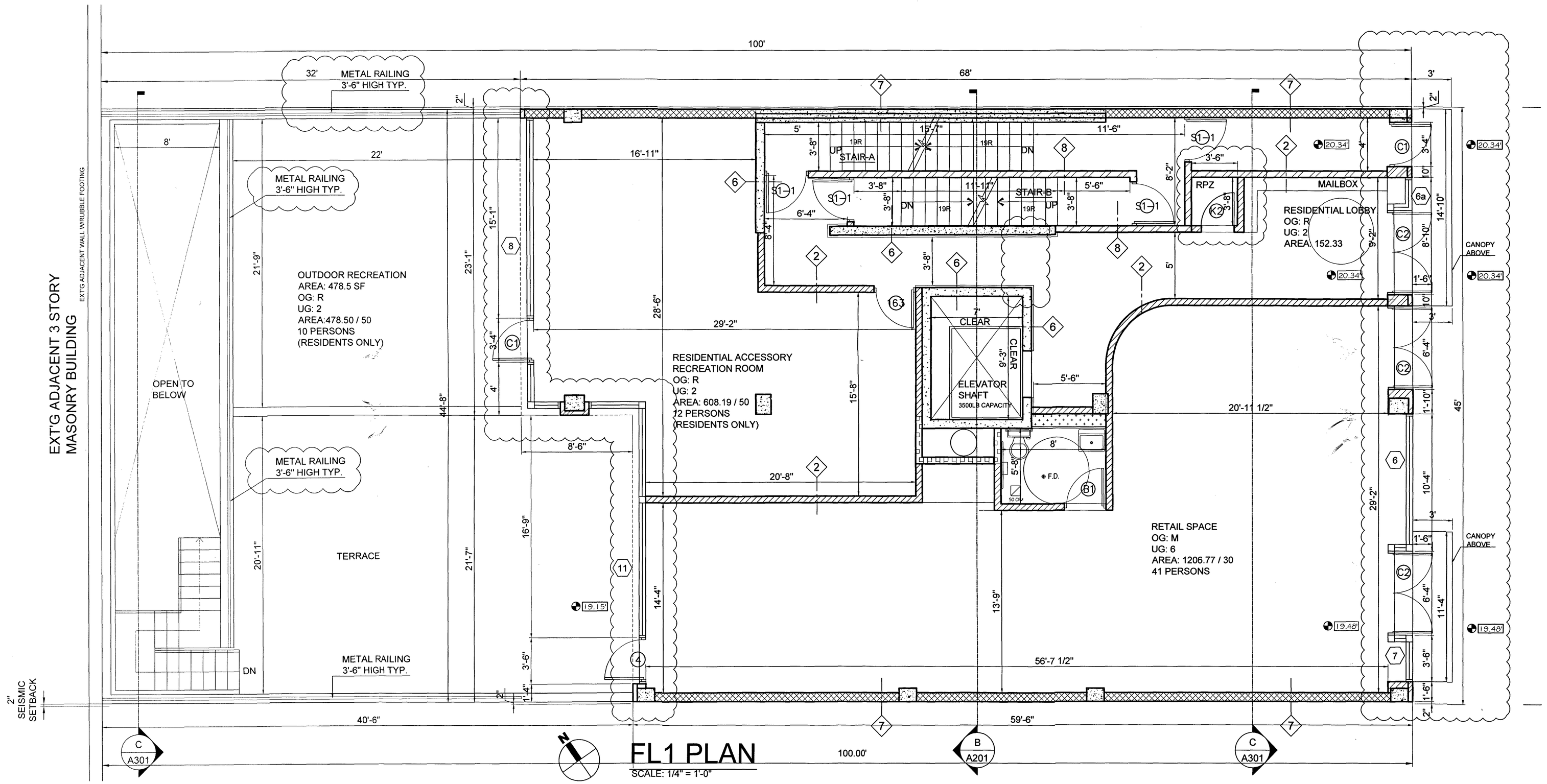
QUEENS, NEW YORK

CELLAR FLOOR PLAN

SEAL & SIGNATURE

REGISTERED ARCHITECT MICHAEL KANG 024892 STATE OF NEW YORK

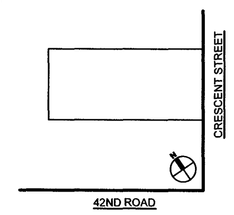
DATE:	03/05/2015
PROJECT No:	
DRAWING BY:	JL
CHK BY:	MK
DWG No:	A-101.04
PAGE No:	06 OF 33



MKA
MICHAEL KANG
ARCHITECT, PLLC.
Architectural, Interior Design, Zoning & Building Code Expertise
37-01 Main Street, Suite #308, Flushing, NY 11354
michaelkangra@yahoo.com
Tel: (718) 353-2929
Fax: (718) 661-1619
MICHAEL KANG, RA

DEPT BLDGS Job No. 421338859
Scan Code ESHS5519122

KEY PLAN



REV.#	DATE	DESCRIPTION
04	11-27-19	LAYOUT REVISED
03	11-05-19	LAYOUT REVISED
	03-20-19	LAYOUT REVISED
02	03-19-18	LAYOUT REVISED
01	06-18-17	LAYOUT REVISED

PROJECT
42-22 CRESCENT ST
QUEENS, NEW YORK

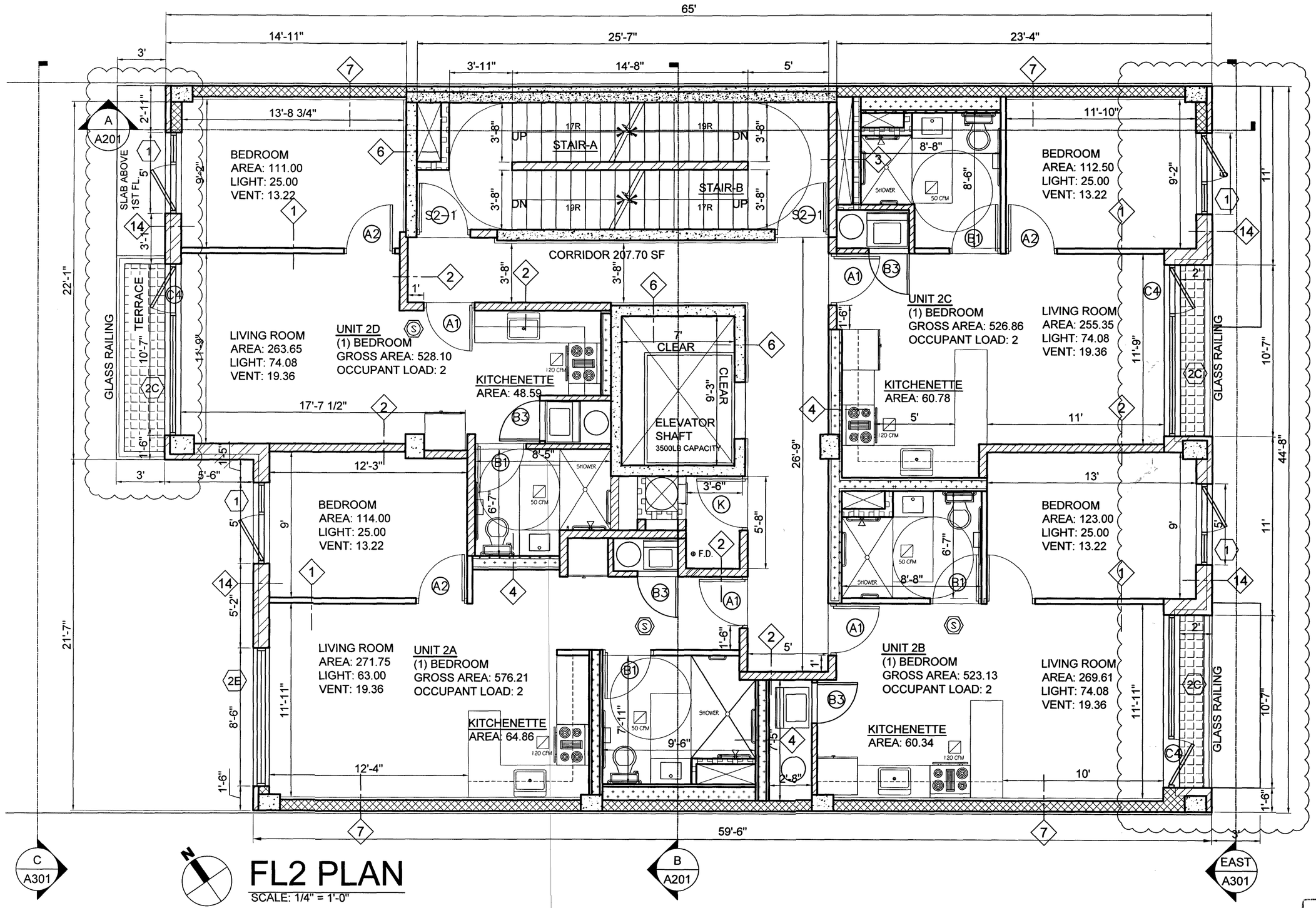
1ST FLOOR PLAN

AMENDED APPLICATION
Kai-kl Wong
DEC 04 2019
Assistant Chief Plan Examiner

SEAL & SIGNATURE

REGISTERED ARCHITECT
MICHAEL KANG
024849
STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:	03/05/2015
PROJECT No:	
DRAWING BY:	JL
CHK BY:	MK
DWG No:	A-102.04
PAGE No:	07 OF 33



FL2 PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

AMENDED APPLICATION

Kai-ki Wong

DEC 04 2019

Assistant Chief Plan Examiner

MKA

MICHAEL KANG
ARCHITECT, PLLC.

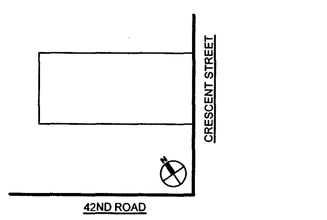
Architectural, Interior Design, Zoning & Building Code Expertise
37-01 Main Street, Suite #308, Flushing, NY 11354
michaelkangra@yahoo.com

Tel: (718) 353-2929
Fax: (718) 661-1619

MICHAEL KANG, RA

DEPT BLDGS Job No. 421338859
Scan Code ESHS4590362

KEY PLAN



REV.#	DATE	DESCRIPTION
04	11-27-19	LAYOUT REVISED
03	11-05-19	LAYOUT REVISED
	03-20-19	LAYOUT REVISED
02	03-19-18	LAYOUT REVISED
01	06-18-17	LAYOUT REVISED

PROJECT

42-22 CRESCENT ST

QUEENS, NEW YORK

2ND FLOOR PLAN

SEAL & SIGNATURE

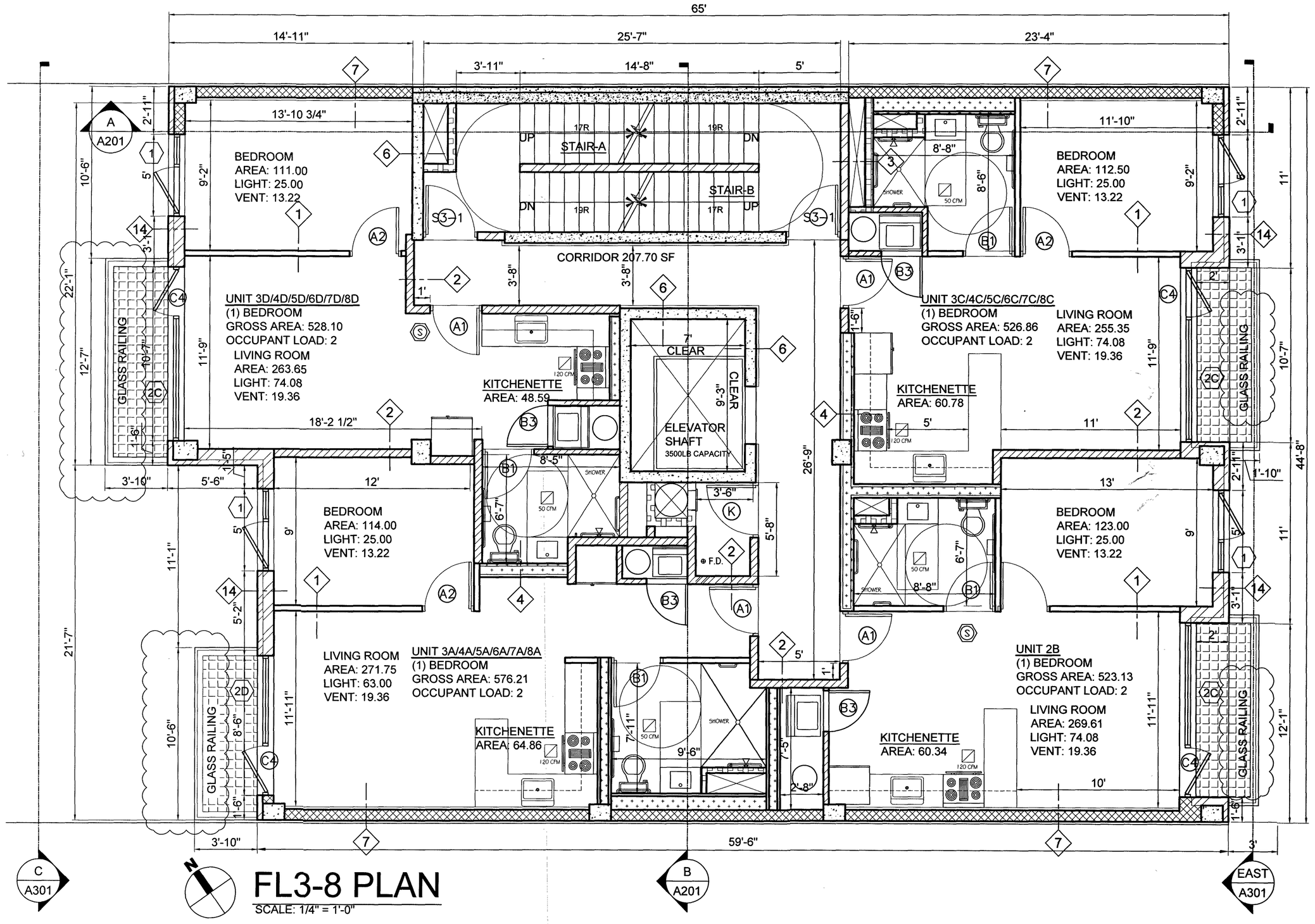
REGISTERED ARCHITECT MICHAEL KANG 024843 STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE: 03/05/2015
PROJECT No:
DRAWING BY: JL
CHK BY: MK
DWG No:

A-103.04

PAGE No: 08 OF 33

191



FL3-8 PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

AMENDED APPLICATION

Kai-ki Wong

DEC 04 2019

Assistant Chief Plan Examiner

MKA

MICHAEL KANG
ARCHITECT, PLLC.

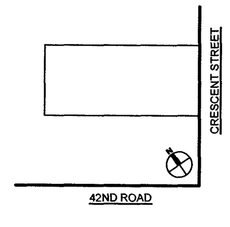
Architectural, Interior Design, Zoning & Building Code Expertise
37-01 Main Street, Suite #308, Flushing, NY 11354
michaelkangra@yahoo.com

Tel: (718) 353-2929
Fax: (718) 661-1619

MICHAEL KANG, RA

DEPT BLDGS Job No. 421338859
Scan Code ESHS1951249

KEY PLAN



REV.#	DATE	DESCRIPTION
04	11-27-19	LAYOUT REVISED
03	11-05-19	LAYOUT REVISED
	03-20-19	LAYOUT REVISED
02	03-19-18	LAYOUT REVISED
01	06-18-17	LAYOUT REVISED

PROJECT

42-22 CRESCENT ST

QUEENS, NEW YORK

3RD ~ 8TH
FLOOR PLAN

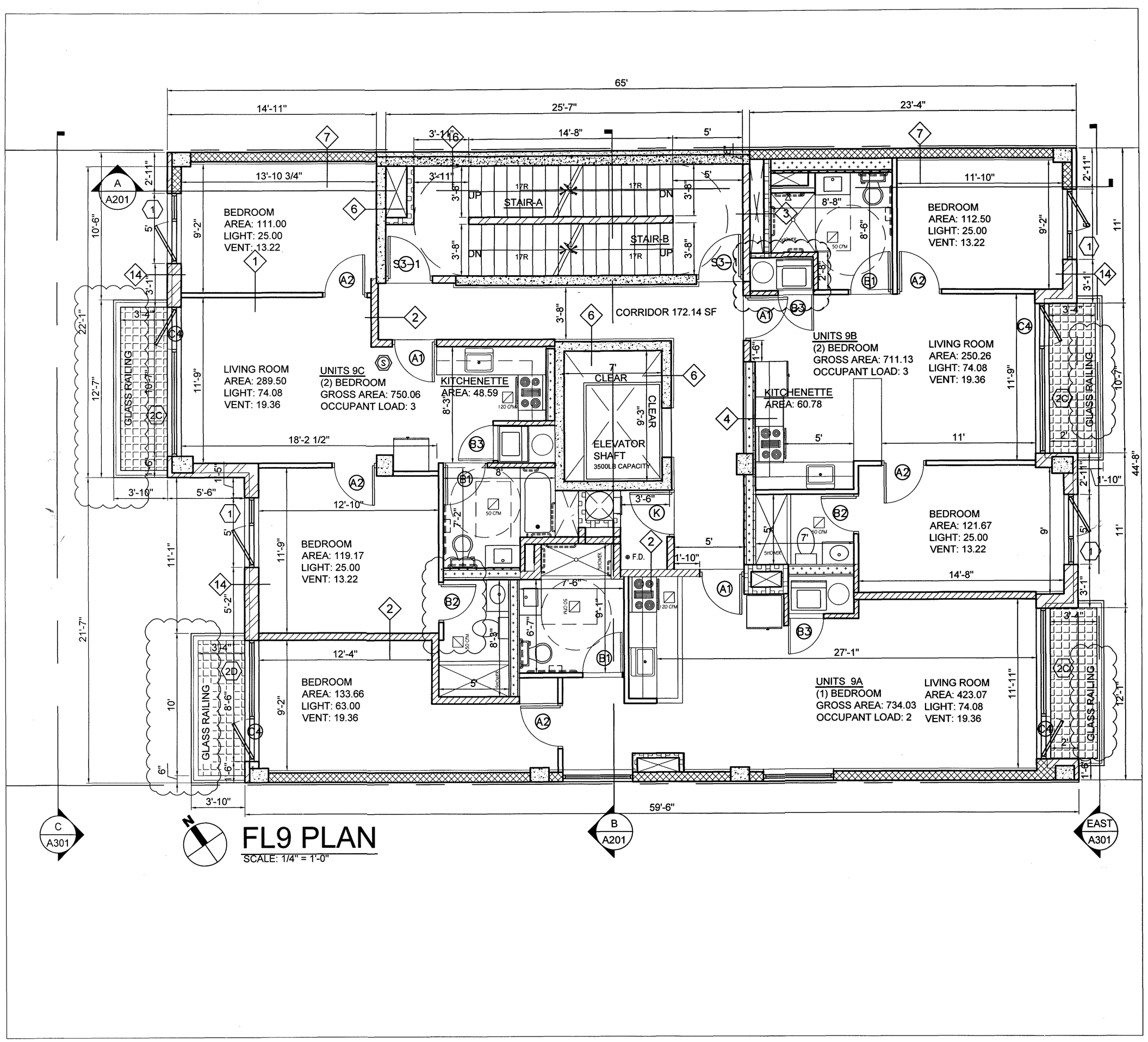
SEAL & SIGNATURE

REGISTERED ARCHITECT MICHAEL KANG 024849 STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE: 03/05/2015
PROJECT No:
DRAWING BY: JL
CHK BY: MK
DWG No:

A-104.04

PAGE No: 09 OF 33



FL9 PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

MKA

MICHAEL KANG
ARCHITECT, PLLC.

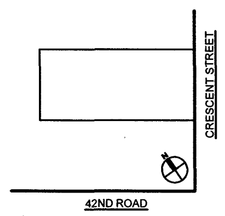
Architectural, Interior Design, Zoning & Building Code Expertise
37-01 Main Street, Suite #308, Flushing, NY 11354
michaelkangra@yahoo.com

Tel: (718) 353-2929
Fax: (718) 661-1619

MICHAEL KANG, RA

DEPT BLDGS Job No. 421338859
Scan Code ESHS7050244

KEY PLAN



REV.#	DATE	DESCRIPTION
04	11-27-19	LAYOUT REVISED
03	11-05-19	LAYOUT REVISED
	03-20-19	LAYOUT REVISED
02	03-19-18	LAYOUT REVISED
01	06-18-17	LAYOUT REVISED

PROJECT

42-22 CRESCENT ST

QUEENS, NEW YORK

9TH FLOOR PLAN

AMENDED APPLICATION

Kai-ki Wong

DEC 04 2019

Assistant Chief Plan Examiner

SEAL & SIGNATURE

REGISTERED ARCHITECT MICHAEL KANG 024849 STATE OF NEW YORK

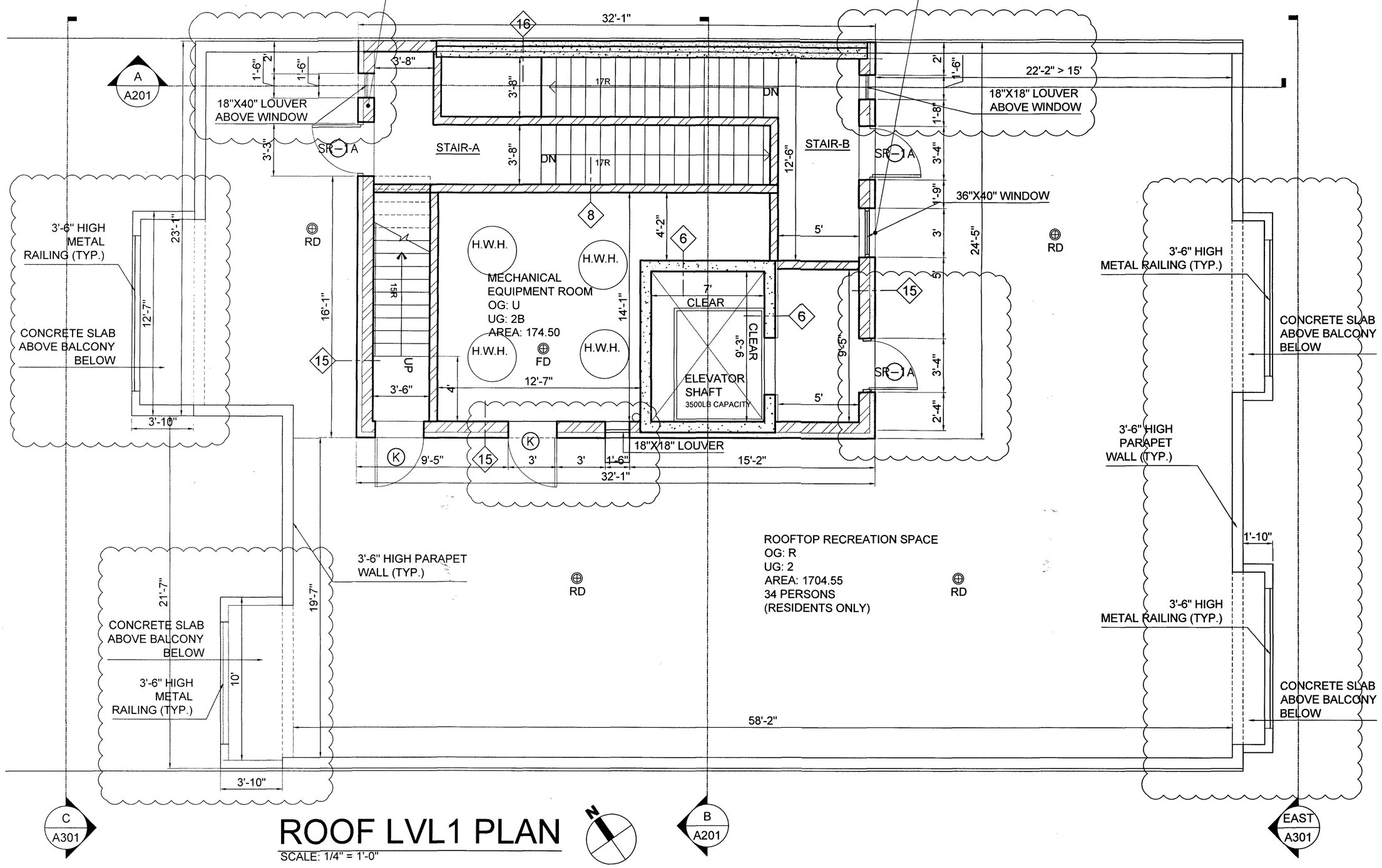
DATE:	03/05/2015
PROJECT No:	
DRAWING BY:	JL
CHK BY:	MK
DWG No:	A-105.04
PAGE No:	10 OF 33

BC 708.12.1
AT LEAST 3.5% OF VENTILATION REQ'D
FOR THE STAIR BULKHEAD

STAIR BULKHEAD AREA
= 106.64 SF
MIN. VENT. REQ'D = 106.64 X 3.5 % = 3.73 SF
PROPOSED WINDOW = 16"X40" = 640 SQ.IN.
= 4.44 SF > 3.73 SF O.K.

BC 708.12.1
AT LEAST 3.5% OF VENTILATION REQ'D
FOR THE STAIR BULKHEAD

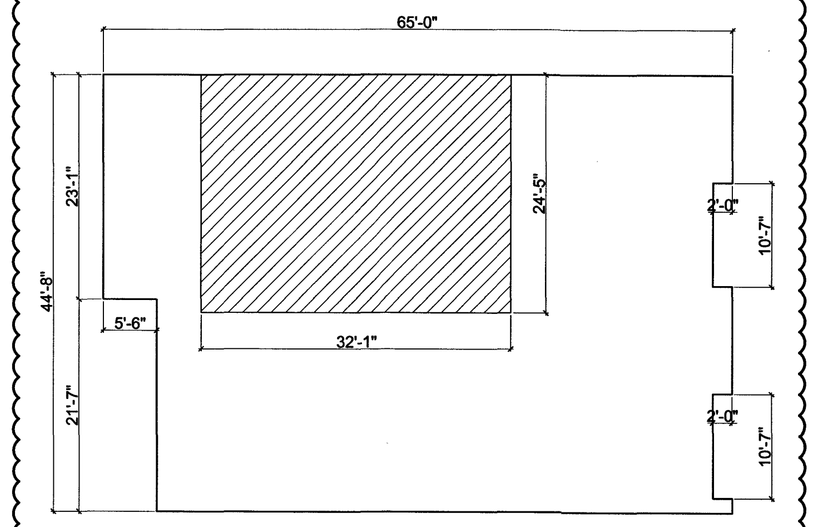
STAIR BULKHEAD AREA
= 116.28 SF
MIN. VENT. REQ'D = 116.28 X 3.5 % = 4.07 SF
PROPOSED WINDOW =36"X40" = 1440 SQ.IN.
VENT AREA= 5 SF > 4.07 SF O.K.



ROOF LVL1 PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

AMENDED APPLICATION
Kai-ki Wong
DEC 04 2019
Assistant Chief Plan Examiner



9TH FLOOR FOOTPRINT = (65'-0"X44'-8")-(21'-7"X5'-6")-2(10'-7"X2'-0") = 2,742.29 SF

1/3 OF THE 9TH FLOOR FOOTPRINT = 2,742.29 SF / 3 = 914.10 SF

STAIR BULKHEAD & MECHANICAL ROOM COVERAGE CANNOT EXCEED 1/3 OF 9TH FLOOR FOOTPRINT OTHERWISE IT'S CALLED 10TH FLOOR.

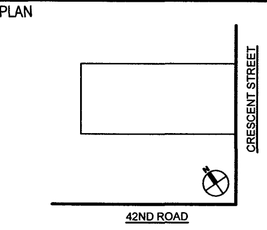
PROPOSED STAIR BULKHEAD AND MECHANICAL ROOM = (32'-1"X24'-5") = 783.36 SF

PROPOSED BULKHEAD COVERAGE = 783.36 SF < 914.10 SF O.K.

MKA
MICHAEL KANG
ARCHITECT, PLLC.
Architectural, Interior Design, Zoning & Building Code Expertise
37-01 Main Street, Suite #308, Flushing, NY 11354
michaelkangra@yahoo.com
Tel: (718) 353-2929
Fax: (718) 661-1619
MICHAEL KANG, RA

DEPT BLDGS Job No. 421338859
Scan Code ESHS6220842

KEY PLAN



REV.#	DATE	DESCRIPTION
04	11-27-19	LAYOUT REVISED
03	11-05-19	LAYOUT REVISED
	03-20-19	LAYOUT REVISED
02	03-19-18	LAYOUT REVISED
01	06-18-17	LAYOUT REVISED

PROJECT

42-22 CRESCENT ST
QUEENS, NEW YORK

LOWER ROOF PLAN

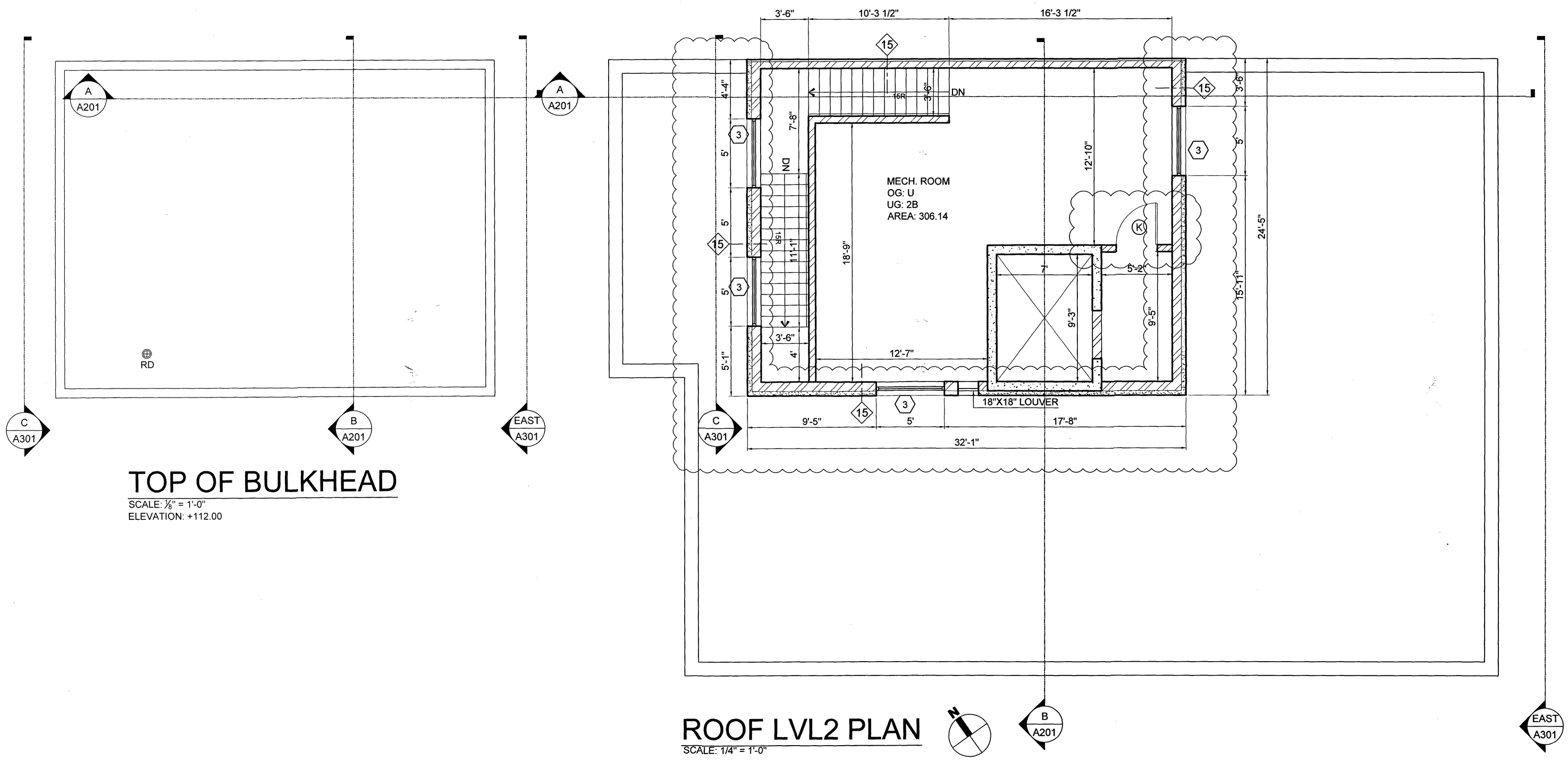
SEAL & SIGNATURE

REGISTERED ARCHITECT MICHAEL KANG 024849 STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE: 03/05/2015
PROJECT No:
DRAWING BY: JL
CHK BY: MK
DWG No:

A-106.04

PAGE No: 11 OF 33



TOP OF BULKHEAD

SCALE: ⅛" = 1'-0"
ELEVATION: +112.00

ROOF LVL2 PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

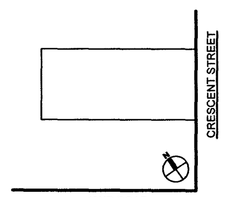
AMENDED APPLICATION

Kai-ki Wong
DEC 04 2019
Assistant Chief Plan Examiner

MKA
MICHAEL KANG
ARCHITECT, PLLC.
Architectural, Interior Design, Zoning & Building Code Expertise
37-01 Main Street, Suite #308, Flushing, NY 11354
michaelkangra@yahoo.com
Tel: (718) 353-2929
Fax: (718) 661-1619
MICHAEL KANG, RA

DEPT BLDGS Job No.: 421338859
Scan Code: ESHS4799446

KEY PLAN



REV.#	DATE	DESCRIPTION
04	11-27-19	LAYOUT REVISED
03	11-05-19	LAYOUT REVISED
02	03-19-18	LAYOUT REVISED
01	06-18-17	LAYOUT REVISED

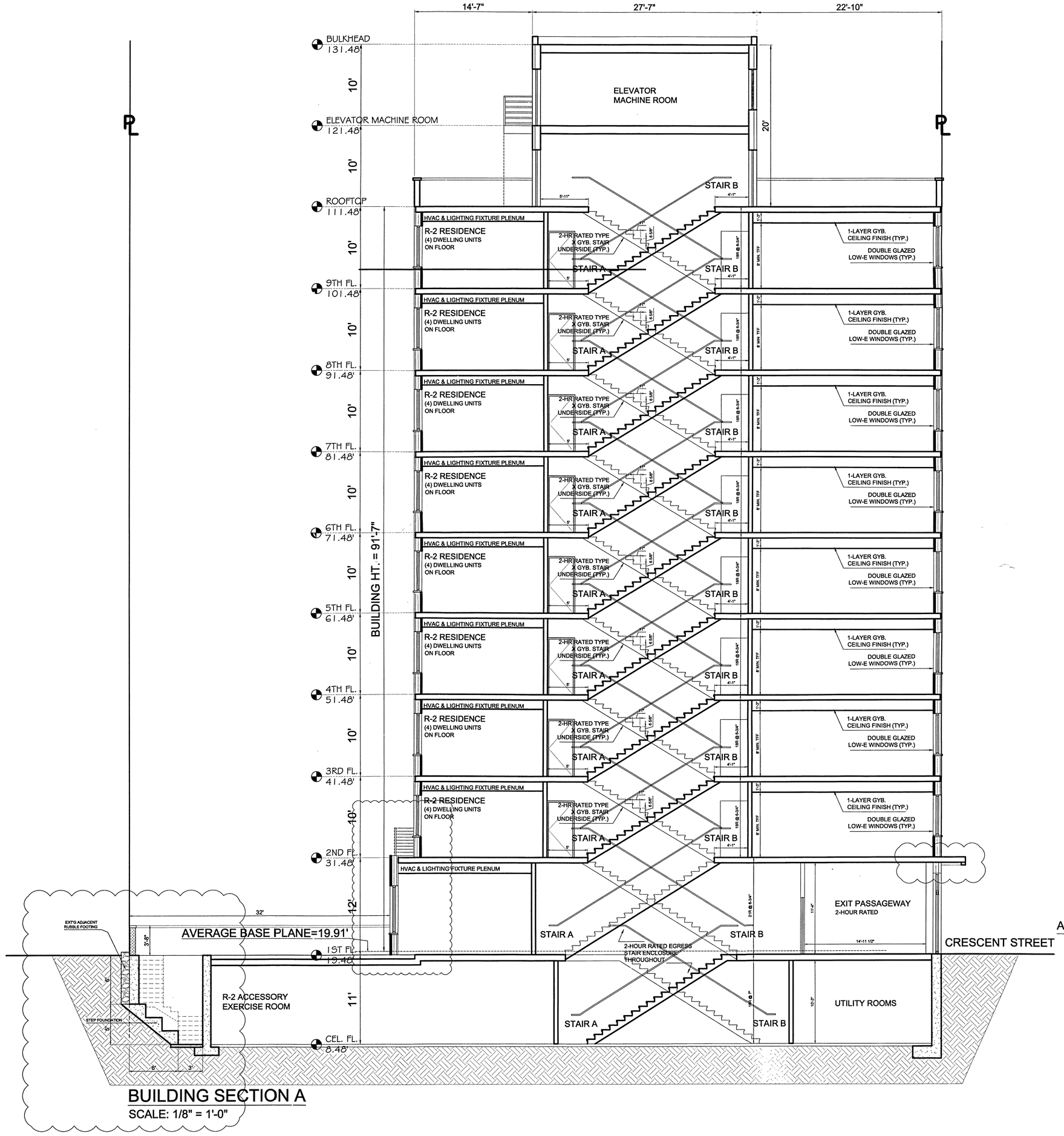
PROJECT
42-22 CRESCENT ST
QUEENS, NEW YORK

UPPER ROOF PLAN

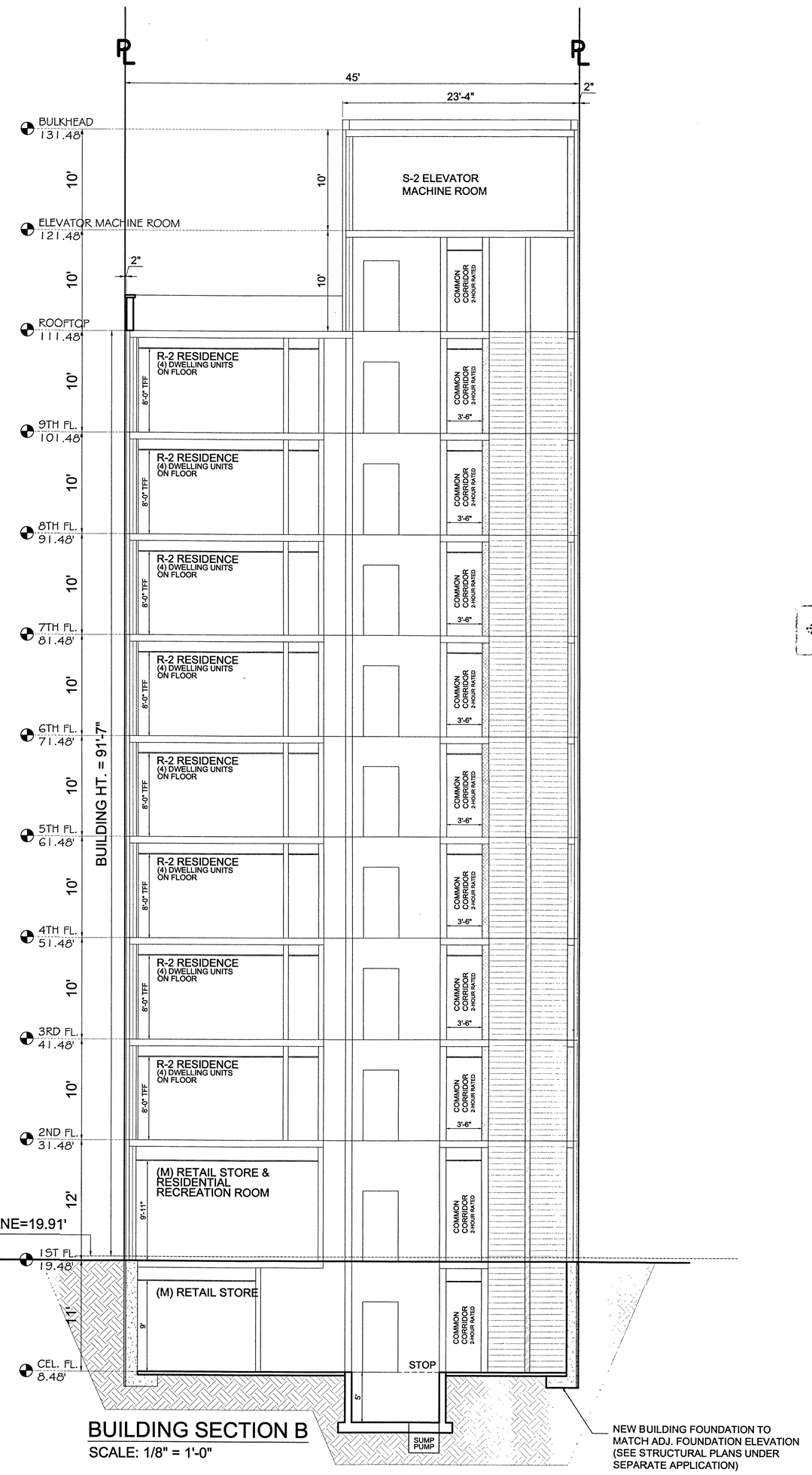
SEAL & SIGNATURE

REGISTERED ARCHITECT MICHAEL KANG 024849 STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE: 03/05/2015
PROJECT No:
DRAWING BY: JL
CHK BY: MK
DWG No:
A-107.04
PAGE No: 12 OF 33



BUILDING SECTION A
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



BUILDING SECTION B
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

NEW BUILDING FOUNDATION TO MATCH ADJ. FOUNDATION ELEVATION (SEE STRUCTURAL PLANS UNDER SEPARATE APPLICATION)

196

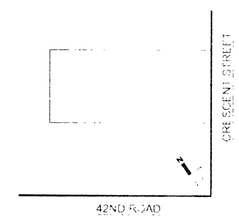
MKA
MICHAEL KANG ARCHITECT, PLLC.
Architectural, Interior Design, Zoning & Building Code Expertise
37-01 Main Street, Suite 308, Flushing, NY 11354
michaelkangra@yahoo.com
Tel: (718) 353-2929
Fax: (718) 663-1619
MICHAEL KANG, RA

AMENDED APPLICATION

Kai-kr Wong
NOV 21 2017
EXAMINED FOR ZONING, EGRESS AND FIRE PREVENTION ONLY, AS PER DIR. 2/75

DEPT. BLDGS Job No.: 421338859
Scan Code: ESHS1608211

KEY PLAN



REV.#	DATE	DESCRIPTION
01	06-[illegible]-17	

PROJECT
42-22 CRESCENT ST
QUEENS, NEW YORK

SECTION A-A
SECTION B-B

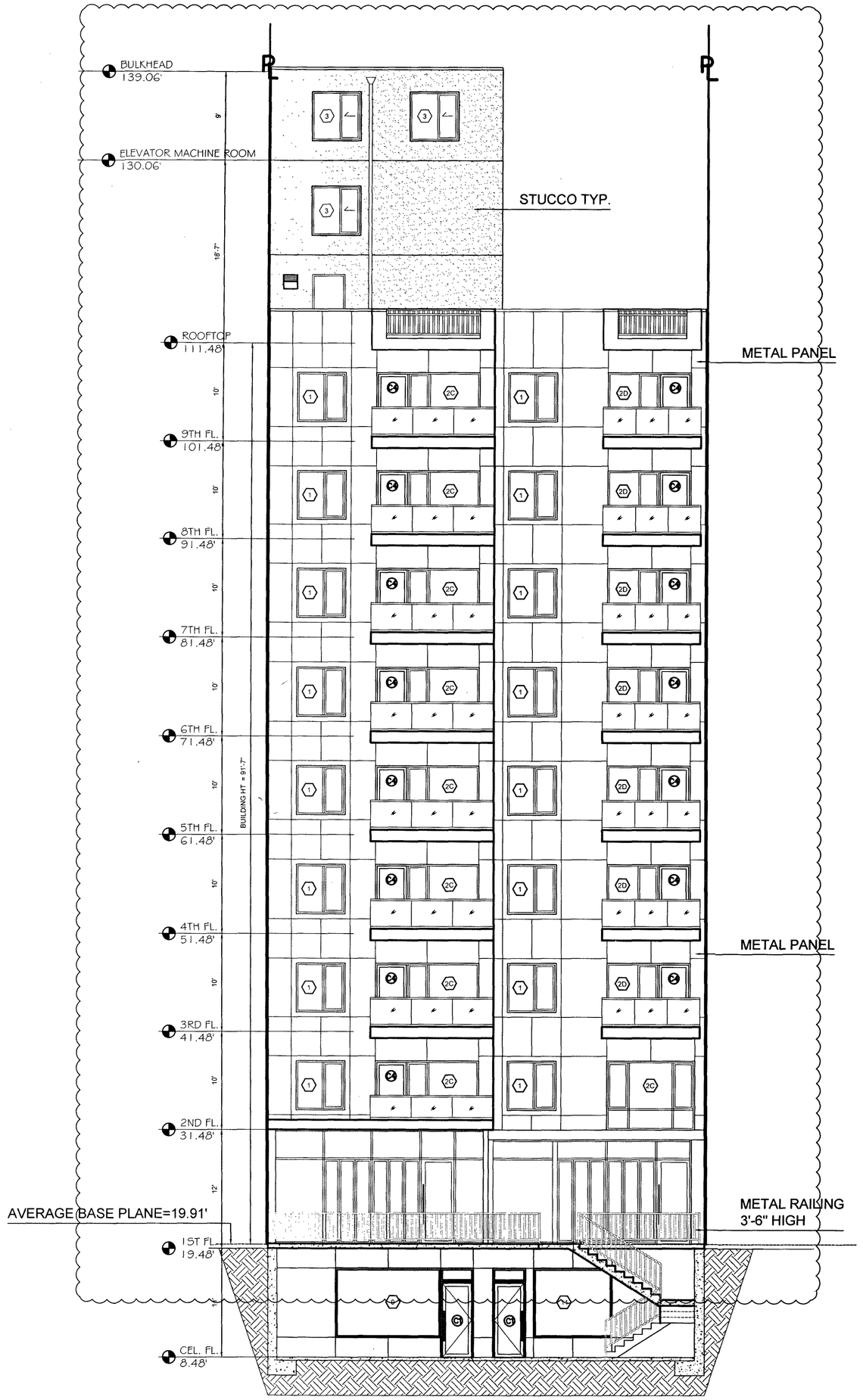
SEAL & SIGNATURE

REGISTERED ARCHITECT MICHAEL KANG

DATE: 03/05/2015
PROJECT No:
DRAWING BY: JL
CHK BY: MK
DWG No:

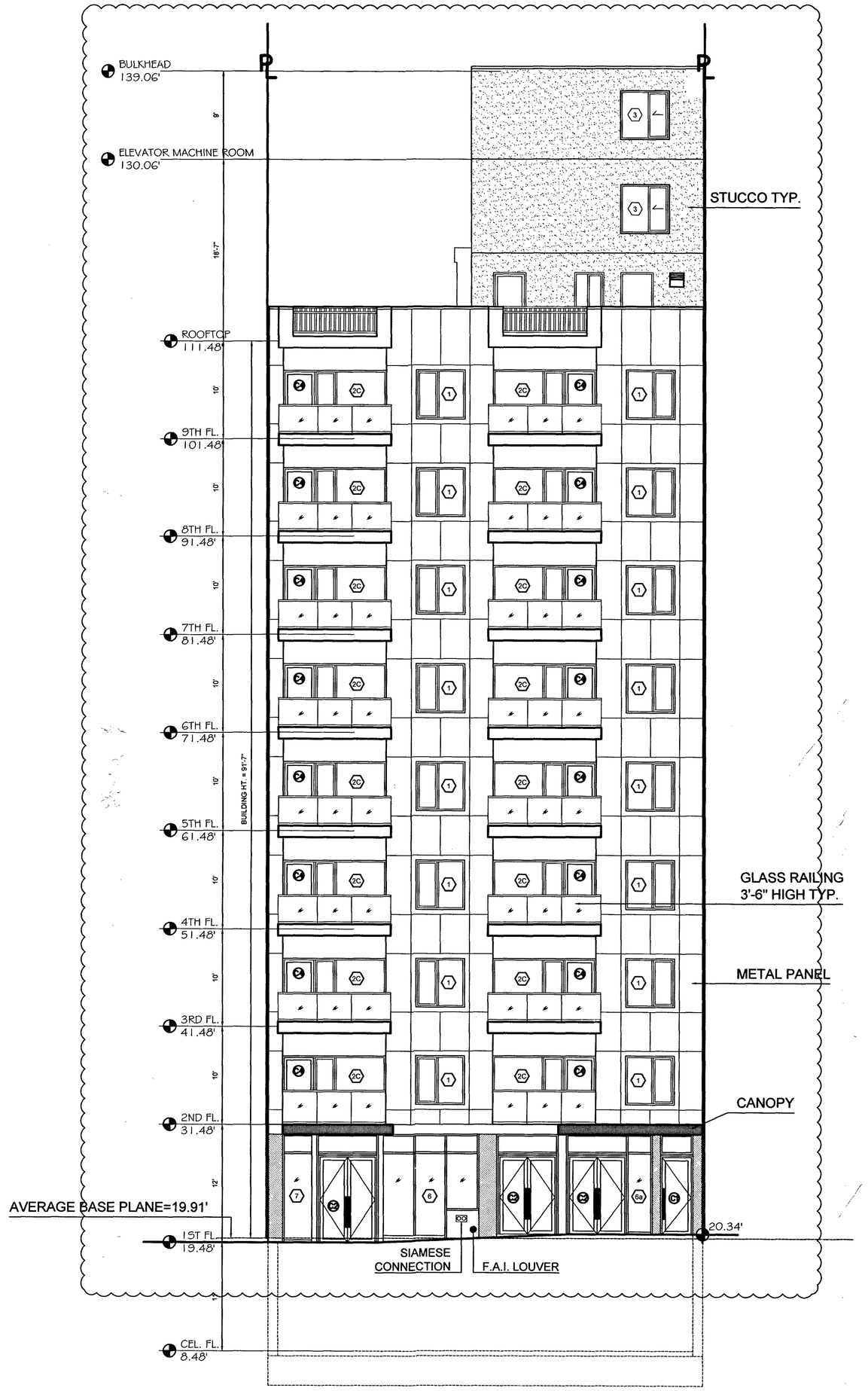
A-201.01

PAGE No. 13 OF 3



BUILDING SECTION C /
WEST ELEVATION

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



EAST ELEVATION

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

0' 5' 10' 25'

MKA

MICHAEL KANG
ARCHITECT, PLLC.

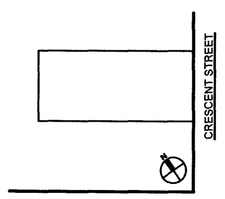
Architectural, Interior Design, Zoning & Building Code Expertise
37-01 Main Street, Suite #308, Flushing, NY 11354
michaelkangra@yahoo.com

Tel: (718) 353-2929
Fax: (718) 661-1619

MICHAEL KANG, RA

DEPT BLDGS Job No. 421338859
Scan Code ESHS5077315

KEY PLAN



REV.#	DATE	DESCRIPTION
04	11-27-19	LAYOUT REVISED
03	11-05-19	LAYOUT REVISED
02	10-02-18	REAR FACADE CHANGE TO METAL PANEL
01	06-18-17	LAYOUT REVISED

PROJECT

42-22 CRESCENT ST

QUEENS, NEW YORK

WEST & EAST ELEVATIONS

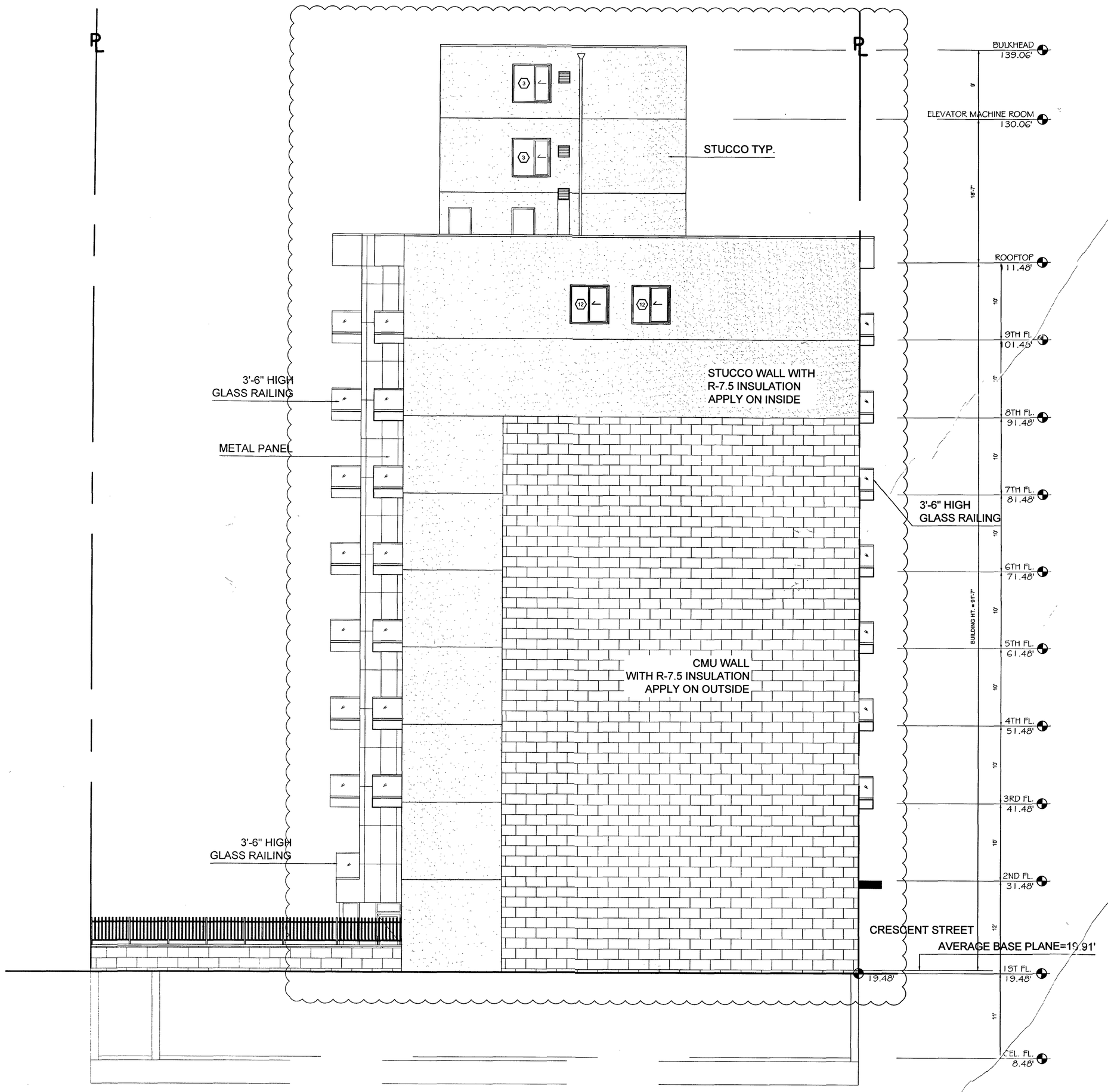
AMENDED APPLICATION
Kai-ki Wong
DEC 04 2019
Assistant Chief Plan Examiner

SEAL & SIGNATURE

REGISTERED ARCHITECT MICHAEL KANG 024849 STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:	03/05/2015
PROJECT No:	
DRAWING BY:	JL
CHK BY:	MK
DWG No:	A-301.04
PAGE No:	14 OF 33

197



SOUTH ELEVATION

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

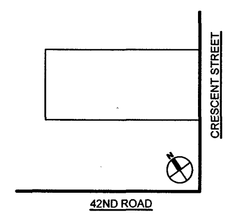
0' 5' 10' 25'

AMENDED APPLICATION
Kai-ki Wong
DEC 04 2019
Assistant Chief Plan Examiner

MKA
MICHAEL KANG
ARCHITECT, PLLC.
Architectural, Interior Design, Zoning & Building Code Expertise
37-01 Main Street, Suite #308, Flushing, NY 11354
michaelkangra@yahoo.com
Tel: (718) 353-2929
Fax: (718) 661-1619
MICHAEL KANG, RA

DEPT BLDGS Job No. 421338859
Scan Code ESHS9558663

KEY PLAN



REV.#	DATE	DESCRIPTION
03	11-05-19	LAYOUT REVISED
02	03-19-18	LAYOUT REVISED
01	06-18-17	LAYOUT REVISED

PROJECT

42-22 CRESCENT ST

QUEENS, NEW YORK

SOUTH ELEVATION

SEAL & SIGNATURE

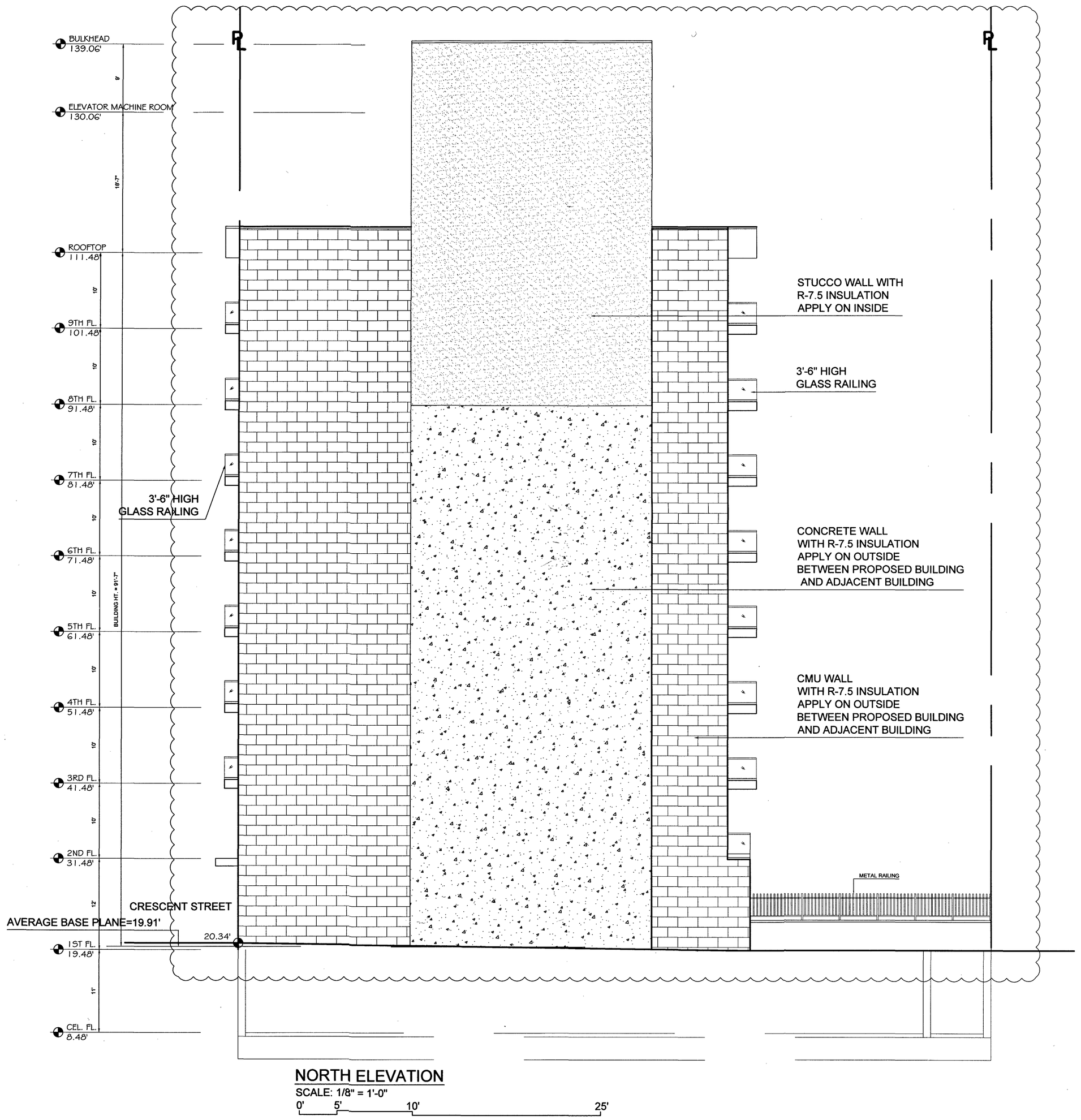
REGISTERED ARCHITECT MICHAEL KANG 024849 STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE: 03/05/2015
PROJECT No:
DRAWING BY: JL
CHK BY: MK
DWG No:

A-302.04

PAGE No: 15 OF 33

198



NORTH ELEVATION

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

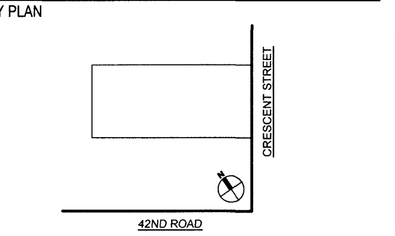
0' 5' 10' 25'

AMENDED APPLICATION
Kai-ki Wong
DEC 04 2019
Assistant Chief Plan Examiner

MKA
MICHAEL KANG
ARCHITECT, PLLC.
Architectural, Interior Design, Zoning & Building Code Expertise
37-01 Main Street, Suite #308, Flushing, NY 11354
michaelkangra@yahoo.com
Tel: (718) 353-2929
Fax: (718) 661-1619
MICHAEL KANG, RA

DEPT. BUILDS Job No.: 421338859
Scan Code ESHS8967094

KEY PLAN



REV.#	DATE	DESCRIPTION
04	11-27-19	LAYOUT REVISED
03	11-05-19	LAYOUT REVISED
02	03-19-18	LAYOUT REVISED
01	06-18-17	LAYOUT REVISED

PROJECT

42-22 CRESCENT ST

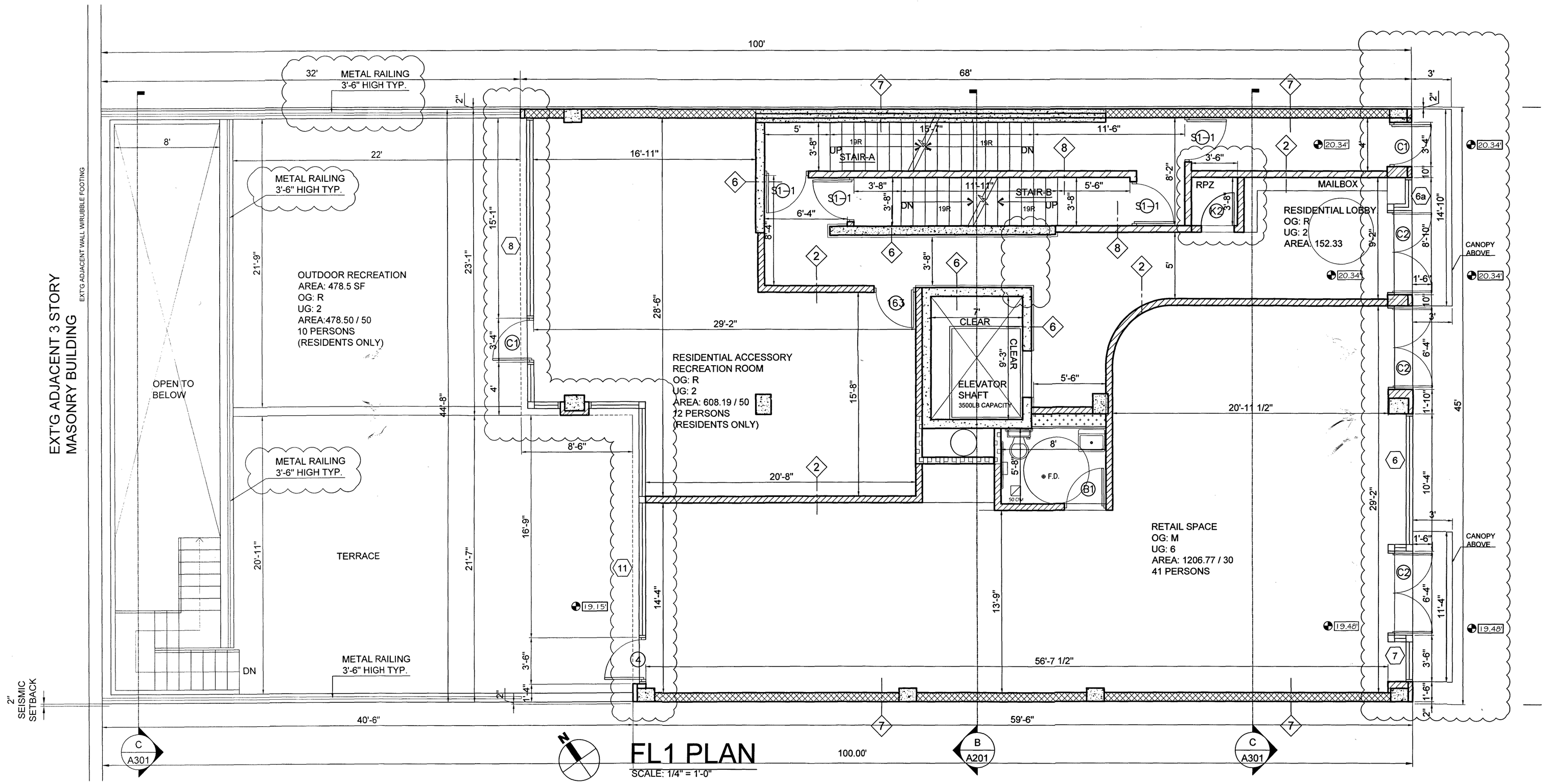
QUEENS, NEW YORK

NORTH ELEVATION

SEAL & SIGNATURE

REGISTERED ARCHITECT MICHAEL KANG 024849 STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:	03/05/2015
PROJECT No:	
DRAWING BY:	JL
CHK BY:	MK
DWG No:	A-303.04
PAGE No:	16 OF 33



FL1 PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

AMENDED APPLICATION

Kai-kl Wong

DEC 04 2019

Assistant Chief Plan Examiner

MKA

MICHAEL KANG
ARCHITECT, PLLC.

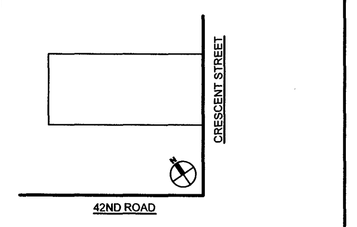
Architectural, Interior Design, Zoning & Building Code Expertise
37-01 Main Street, Suite #308, Flushing, NY 11354
michaelkangra@yahoo.com

Tel: (718) 353-2929
Fax: (718) 661-1619

MICHAEL KANG, RA

DEPT BLDGS Job No. 421338859
Scan Code ESHS5519122

KEY PLAN



REV.#	DATE	DESCRIPTION
04	11-27-19	LAYOUT REVISED
03	11-05-19	LAYOUT REVISED
	03-20-19	LAYOUT REVISED
02	03-19-18	LAYOUT REVISED
01	06-18-17	LAYOUT REVISED

PROJECT

42-22 CRESCENT ST

QUEENS, NEW YORK

1ST FLOOR PLAN

SEAL & SIGNATURE

REGISTERED ARCHITECT MICHAEL KANG 024849 STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:	03/05/2015
PROJECT No:	
DRAWING BY:	JL
CHK BY:	MK
DWG No:	A-102.04
PAGE No:	07 OF 33

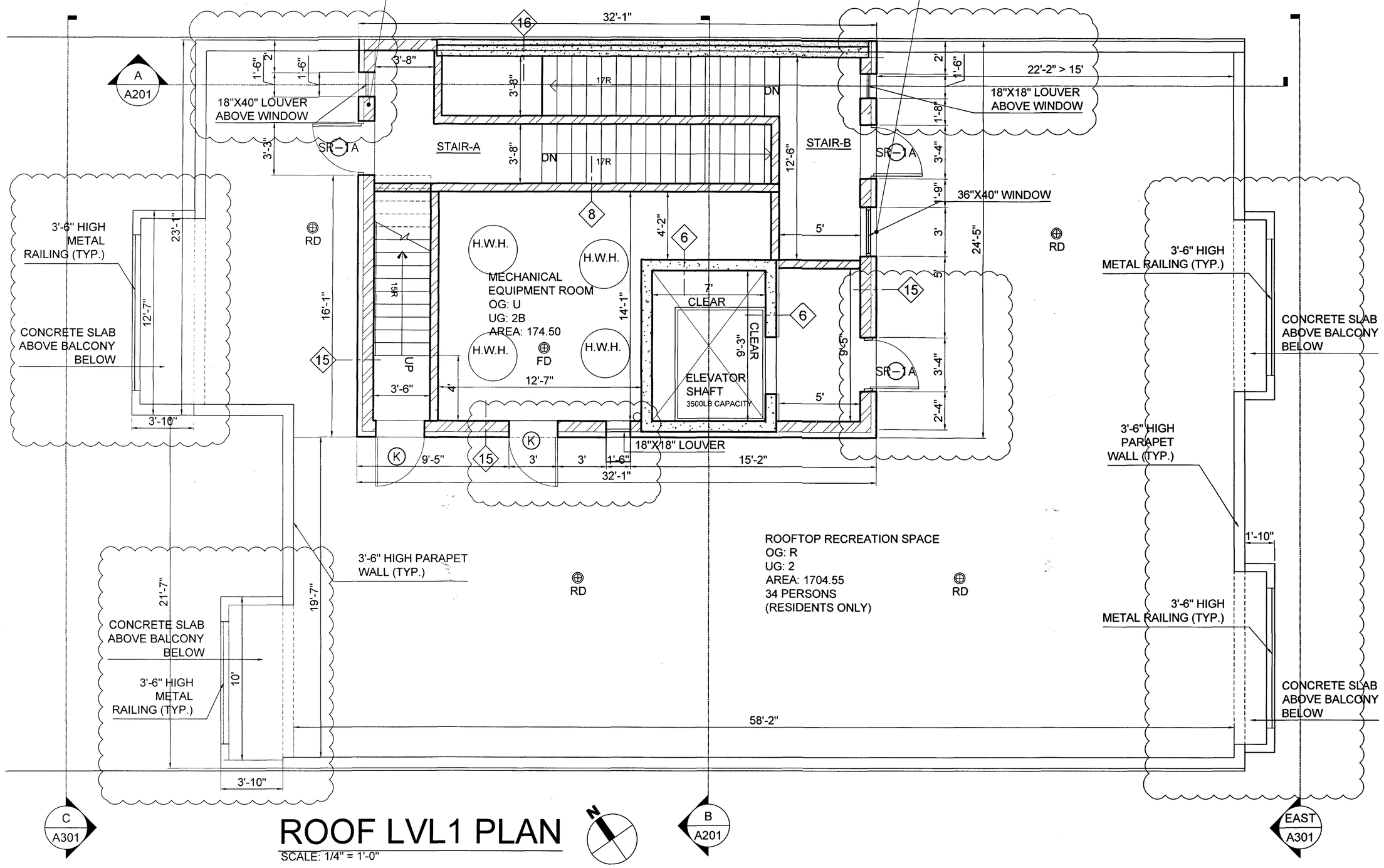
200

BC 708.12.1
AT LEAST 3.5% OF VENTILATION REQ'D
FOR THE STAIR BULKHEAD

STAIR BULKHEAD AREA
= 106.64 SF
MIN. VENT. REQ'D = 106.64 X 3.5 % = 3.73 SF
PROPOSED WINDOW = 16"X40" = 640 SQ.IN.
= 4.44 SF > 3.73 SF O.K.

BC 708.12.1
AT LEAST 3.5% OF VENTILATION REQ'D
FOR THE STAIR BULKHEAD

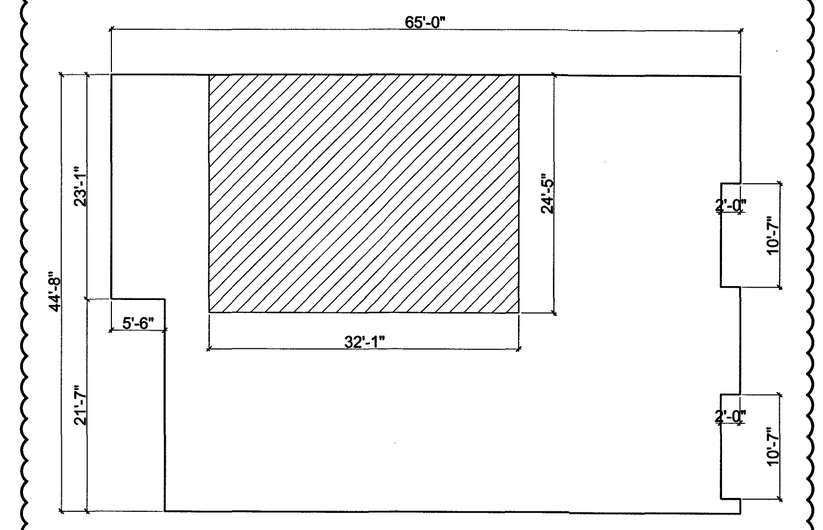
STAIR BULKHEAD AREA
= 116.28 SF
MIN. VENT. REQ'D = 116.28 X 3.5 % = 4.07 SF
PROPOSED WINDOW =36"X40" = 1440 SQ.IN.
VENT AREA= 5 SF > 4.07 SF O.K.



ROOF LVL1 PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

AMENDED APPLICATION
Kai-ki Wong
DEC 04 2019
Assistant Chief Plan Examiner



9TH FLOOR FOOTPRINT = (65'-0"X44'-8")-(21'-7"X5'-6")-2(10'-7"X2'-0") = 2,742.29 SF

1/3 OF THE 9TH FLOOR FOOTPRINT = 2,742.29 SF / 3 = 914.10 SF

STAIR BULKHEAD & MECHANICAL ROOM COVERAGE CANNOT EXCEED 1/3 OF 9TH FLOOR FOOTPRINT OTHERWISE IT'S CALLED 10TH FLOOR.

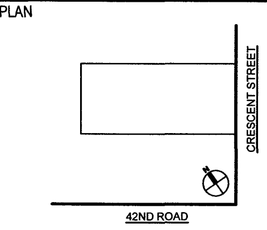
PROPOSED STAIR BULKHEAD AND MECHANICAL ROOM = (32'-1"X24'-5") = 783.36 SF

PROPOSED BULKHEAD COVERAGE = 783.36 SF < 914.10 SF O.K.

MKA
MICHAEL KANG
ARCHITECT, PLLC.
Architectural, Interior Design, Zoning & Building Code Expertise
37-01 Main Street, Suite #308, Flushing, NY 11354
michaelkangra@yahoo.com
Tel: (718) 353-2929
Fax: (718) 661-1619
MICHAEL KANG, RA

DEPT BLDGS Job No. 421338859
Scan Code ESHS6220842

KEY PLAN



REV.#	DATE	DESCRIPTION
04	11-27-19	LAYOUT REVISED
03	11-05-19	LAYOUT REVISED
	03-20-19	LAYOUT REVISED
02	03-19-18	LAYOUT REVISED
01	06-18-17	LAYOUT REVISED

PROJECT

42-22 CRESCENT ST
QUEENS, NEW YORK

LOWER ROOF PLAN

SEAL & SIGNATURE

REGISTERED ARCHITECT MICHAEL KANG 024849 STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE: 03/05/2015
PROJECT No:
DRAWING BY: JL
CHK BY: MK
DWG No:

A-106.04

PAGE No: 11 OF 33

201

ESCROW AGREEMENT

AGREEMENT made this ____ day of _____, 2020, by and among _____ ("PURCHASER"), 22 Crescent Realty LLC ("SPONSOR"), as sponsor of the CRESCENT CONDOMINIUM offering plan ("Plan") and THOMAS E. BERINATO ("ESCROW AGENT").

WHEREAS, SPONSOR has filed the Offering Plan with the Attorney General to offer for sale condominium ownership interests at the premises located at 42-22 Crescent Street, Long Island City, NY 11101, subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Plan; and

WHEREAS, ESCROW AGENT is authorized to act as an escrow agent hereunder in accordance with New York General Business Law ("GBL") Sections 352-e(2-b), 352-(h) and the New York Department of Law's regulations promulgated thereunder; and

WHEREAS, SPONSOR and PURCHASER desire that ESCROW AGENT act as escrow agent for deposits, down payments, and advances (referred to herein as "Deposit") pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the covenants and conditions contained herein and other good and valuable consideration, the parties hereby agree as follows:

1. ESTABLISHMENT OF THE ESCROW ACCOUNT.

1.1. ESCROW AGENT has established an escrow account for the purpose of holding the Deposit made by PURCHASER pursuant to that certain purchase agreement for the purchase and sale of units (the "Purchase Agreement") at Chase Manhattan Bank, 81-35 Lefferts Boulevard, Kew Gardens, NY ("Bank"), a bank authorized to do business in the State of New York. The escrow account is entitled Thomas E. Berinato, Escrow Account for THE CRESCENT CONDOMINIUM ("Escrow Account"). The Master Account number is [redacted] A separate segregated sub account will be established for each unit purchaser.

1.2 ESCROW AGENT has designated the following attorneys to serve as signatories: Thomas Berinato. All designated signatories are admitted to practice law in the State of New York.

All of the signatories on the Escrow Account have an address of 81-35 Lefferts Boulevard, Kew Gardens, NY, and a telephone number of (718)575-3400.

1.3 ESCROW AGENT and all authorized signatories hereby submit to the jurisdiction of the State of New York and its Courts for any cause of action arising out of this Agreement or otherwise concerning the maintenance of or release of the Deposit from escrow.

1.4 Neither ESCROW AGENT nor any authorized signatories on the Escrow Account are the Sponsor, Selling Agent, Managing Agent (as those terms are defined

in the Plan), or any principal thereof, or have any beneficial interest in any of the foregoing .

1.5 The Escrow Account is not an IOLA account established pursuant to Judiciary Law Section 497.

2. DEPOSITS INTO THE ESCROW ACCOUNT.

2.1 All Deposits received from PURCHASER prior to closing, whether in the form of checks, drafts, money orders, wire transfers, or other instruments which identify the payor, shall be placed into the Escrow Account. All instruments to be placed into the Escrow Account shall be made payable directly to the order of Thomas E. Berinato, as ESCROW AGENT, pursuant to the terms set forth in the Plan. Any instrument payable to, or endorsed other than as required hereby, and which cannot be deposited into such Escrow Account, shall be returned to PURCHASER promptly, but in no event more than five (5) business days following receipt of such instrument by ESCROW AGENT. In the event of such return of the Deposit, the instrument shall be deemed not to have been delivered to ESCROW AGENT pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.

2.2 Within five (5) business days after the Purchase Agreement has been tendered to ESCROW AGENT along with the DEPOSIT, ESCROW AGENT shall place the DEPOSIT into the Escrow Account. ESCROW AGENT is hereby obligated to send a written notice of all Deposits received by ESCROW AGENT to PURCHASER within ten (10) business days of placing the DEPOSIT in the Escrow Account. Such notice shall set forth the Bank, the account number, and the initial interest rate earned thereon. If the PURCHASER does not receive notice within fifteen (15) business days after tender of the Deposit, the PURCHASER may cancel the Purchase Agreement within ninety (90) days after tender of the Deposit. Complaints concerning the failure to honor such cancellation requests may be referred to the New York State Department of Law, Real Estate Finance Bureau, 28 Liberty Street, New York, N.Y. 10005. Rescission shall not be afforded where proof satisfactory to the Attorney General is submitted establishing that the Deposit was timely placed in the Escrow Account in accordance with the New York State Department of Law's regulations concerning the Deposit and requisite notice was timely mailed to the Purchaser.

3. RELEASE OF FUNDS

3.1 Under no circumstances shall SPONSOR seek or accept release of the Deposit of PURCHASER to SPONSOR until after consummation of the Plan, as evidenced by the acceptance of an effectiveness amendment by the New York State Department of Law. Consummation of the Plan shall not relieve SPONSOR or ESCROW AGENT of any obligation to PURCHASER as set forth in GBL §§ 352-3(2-b) and 352-h.

3.2 ESCROW AGENT shall release the Deposit to PURCHASER or SPONSOR as directed:

3.2.1 pursuant to terms and conditions set forth in the Purchase Agreement and this Agreement, upon closing of title to the unit;

3.2.2 in a subsequent wri42-22 Crescent signed by both SPONSOR and PURCHASER; or

3.2.3 by a final, non-appealable order or judgment of a court.

3.3 If Escrow Agent is not directed to release the Deposit pursuant to paragraph 3.2 above, and Escrow Agent receives a request by either SPONSOR or PURCHASER to release the Deposit, then Escrow Agent must give both the Purchaser and Sponsor prior written notice of not fewer than thirty (30) days before releasing the Deposit. If Escrow Agent has not received notice of objection to the release of the Deposit prior to the expiration of the thirty (30) day period, the Deposit shall be released and Escrow Agent shall provide further written notice to both PURCHASER and SPONSOR informing them of said release. If Escrow Agent receives a written notice from either PURCHASER or SPONSOR objecting to the release of the Deposit within said thirty (30) day period, Escrow Agent shall continue to hold the Deposit until otherwise directed pursuant to paragraph 3.2 above. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Escrow Agent shall have the right at any time to deposit the Deposit contained in the Escrow Account with the Clerk of the county where the building is located and shall give written notice to both SPONSOR and PURCHASER of such deposit.

3.4 Sponsor shall not object to the release of the Deposit to:

3.4.1 Purchaser, if Purchaser timely rescinds in accordance with an offer of rescission contained in the Plan or an Amendment to the Plan; or

3.4.2 Purchaser after an Amendment abandoning the Plan is accepted for filing by the New York State Department of Law.

4. RECORDKEEPING.

4.1 ESCROW AGENT shall maintain all records concerning the Escrow Account for seven years after release of the Deposit.

4.2 Upon the dissolution of the law firm which was ESCROW AGENT, the former partners or members of the firm shall make appropriate arrangements for the maintenance of these records by one of the partners or members of the firm or by the successor firm and shall notify the New York State Department of Law of such transfer.

4.3 ESCROW AGENT shall make available to the Attorney General, upon request, all books and records of ESCROW AGENT relating to the funds deposited and disbursed hereunder.

5. GENERAL OBLIGATIONS OF ESCROW AGENT.

5.1 ESCROW AGENT shall maintain the Escrow Account under its direct supervision and control.

5.2 A fiduciary relationship shall exist between ESCROW AGENT, and PURCHASER, and ESCROW AGENT acknowledges its fiduciary and statutory obligations pursuant to GBL§§ 352(e)(2-b) and 352(h).

5.3 ESCROW AGENT may rely upon any paper or document which may be submitted to it in connection with its duties under this Agreement and which is believed by ESCROW AGENT to be genuine and to have been signed or presented by the proper party or parties and shall have no liability or responsibility with respect to the form, execution or validity thereof.

6. RESPONSIBILITIES OF SPONSOR.

6.1 SPONSOR agrees that SPONSOR and its agents, including any selling agents, shall deliver the Deposit received by them prior to closing of the unit to a designated attorney who is a member of or employed by ESCROW AGENT, within two (2) business days of tender of the Deposit by PURCHASER, using such transmittal forms as required by ESCROW AGENT.

6.2 SPONSOR agrees that it shall not interfere with ESCROW AGENT'S performance of its fiduciary duties and statutory obligations as set forth in GBL §§ 352-(e)(2-b) and 352-(h) and the New York State Department of Law's regulations.

6.3 SPONSOR shall obtain or cause the selling agent under the Plan to obtain a completed and signed Form W-9 or W-8, as applicable, from PURCHASER and deliver such form to ESCROW AGENT together with the Deposit and Purchase Agreement.

7. TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT.

7.1 This Agreement shall remain in effect unless and until it is canceled by either:

7.1.1 Written notice given by SPONSOR to ESCROW AGENT of cancellation of designation of ESCROW AGENT to act in said capacity, which cancellation shall take effect only upon the filing of an amendment to the Plan with the Department of Law providing for a successor escrow agent that meets the requirements set forth in applicable regulations of the New York State Department of Law. PURCHASER shall be deemed to have consented to such cancellation;

7.1.2 The resignation of ESCROW AGENT, which shall not take effect until ESCROW AGENT is replaced by a successor escrow agent that meets the requirements set forth in applicable regulations of the New York State Department of Law, and notice is given to PURCHASER of the identity of the successor escrow agent, the Bank in the State of New York where the Deposit is being held, and the account number therefor.

7.2 Upon termination of the duties of ESCROW AGENT as described in paragraph 7.1.1 or 7.1.2 above, ESCROW AGENT shall deliver the Deposit held by ESCROW AGENT and the Purchase Agreement and any other documents maintained by ESCROW AGENT relating to the Deposit to the successor escrow agent.

8. SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS.

This Agreement shall be binding upon SPONSOR, PURCHASER, and ESCROW AGENT and their respective successors and assigns.

9. GOVERNING LAW.

This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the laws of the State of New York.

10. ESCROW AGENT'S COMPENSATION.

Prior to release of the Deposit, ESCROW AGENT'S fees and disbursements shall neither be paid by SPONSOR from the Deposit nor deducted from the Deposit by any financial institution under any circumstance.

11. SEVERABILITY.

If any provision of this Agreement or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is determined to be invalid or unenforceable, the remaining provisions of this Agreement or the application of such provision to other persons or to other circumstances shall not be affected thereby and shall be valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law.

12. INDEMNIFICATION.

SPONSOR agrees to defend, indemnify and hold ESCROW AGENT harmless from and against all costs, claims, expenses and damages incurred in connection with or arising

out of this Agreement or the performance or non-performance of ESCROW AGENT'S duties under this Agreement, except with respect to actions or omissions taken or suffered by ESCROW AGENT in bad faith or in willful disregard of this Agreement or involving gross negligence of ESCROW AGENT. This indemnity includes, without limitation, disbursements and attorneys' fees either paid to retain attorneys or representing the hourly billing rates with respect to legal services rendered by ESCROW AGENT to itself.

13. ENTIRE AGREEMENT.

This Agreement, read together with GBL §§ 352-e(2-b) and 352-(h)and the New York State Department of Law's regulations, constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this Agreement as of the day and year first written above.

ESCROW AGENT:

_____

Thomas E. Berinato

SPONSOR

22 Crescent Realty LLC

_____

By:

PURCHASER

_____

DECLARATION OF CONDOMINIUM
DECLARATION

ESTABLISHING A PLAN OF CONDOMINIUM OWNERSHIP FOR PREMISES LOCATED AT

42-22 Crescent Street, LONG ISLAND CITY, NEW YORK,

BOROUGH OF QUEENS, QUEENS COUNTY, CITY OF NEW YORK,

THE LAND AFFECTED BY THE WITHIN INSTRUMENT LIES IN

BLOCK 424 LOT 27 N/K/A Lots _____

ON THE TAX MAP

OF THE BOROUGH OF QUEENS, QUEENS COUNTY,

CITY AND STATE OF NEW YORK

PURSUANT TO ARTICLE 9-B OF THE REAL PROPERTY LAW

OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

NAME: THE CRESCENT CONDOMINIUM

SPONSOR: 22 CRESCENT REALTY, LLC

43-91 192nd Street, Flushing, NY 11358

DATE OF DECLARATION: day of _____, 20___

RECORD AND RETURN TO:

THOMAS E. BERINATO

123-40 83rd Avenue

Suite 1D

Kew Gardens, NY 11415

PLAN OF CONDOMINIUM UNIT OWNERSHIP

DECLARATION OF THE Crescent CONDOMINIUM
PURSUANT TO ARTICLE 9-B OF THE
REAL PROPERTY LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK

In the City of New York, Queens County and State of New York, on this ___ day of _____, 20__, 22 Crescent Realty, LLC ., whose principal offices and domicile is situated at 43-91 192nd Street, Flushing, NY 11358 hereinafter referred to as Sponsor represented, do hereby declare:

1. Submission of Property.

Sponsor hereby submits the Property (a, defined in the Definitions set forth on Schedule B hereto) to the provisions of Article 9-B of the Real Property Law of the State of New York.

2. Area, Location and Description of Land.

The land (the Land) has an area of approximately 4,500 sq. ft. and consists of all that certain tract, plot, piece and parcel of land situated, lying and being in the Borough of Queens, Queens County and City of New York, more particularly described in Schedule A annexed hereto and made a part hereof. The Land is owned by Sponsor in fee simple absolute.

3. Definitions.

A. The owner of each Unit is hereinafter referred to as a Unit Owner. Every Unit Owner shall be treated for all purposes as a single owner, irrespective of whether such ownership is joint, in common tenancy or by the entirety, and a majority vote of such owners shall be necessary to cast the Unit Owner's vote referred to in paragraph 14 of this Declaration.

B. A Unit as hereinafter referred to shall be defined as follows: Each Unit is measured from the inside face of stud or masonry Walls between Units, the inside face of all exterior walls, the inside face of stud or masonry of walls separating Units and Common Elements and the inside face of concrete slab or plywood of Unit floors and the inside face of joists of Unit's ceilings.

C. The Building as hereinafter referred to shall be defined as THE CRESCENT CONDOMINIUM at 42-22 Crescent Street, Long Island City, New York.

D. Condominium as hereinafter referred to shall mean THE CRESCENT CONDOMINIUM which is composed of the Unit Owners.

E. Sponsor shall mean 22 CRESCENT REALTY LLC and its successors and assigns.

F. Sponsor-designee as hereinafter referred to shall mean any person or entity designated by Sponsor to acquire title to a Unit. Sponsor-designee shall have the right to designate a person or entity, whether related or unrelated to Sponsor, to succeed to their rights, and any such designee shall be deemed to be a Sponsor-designee.

G. All capitalized terms used in this Declaration that is not defined herein shall have the meanings as set forth in Schedule B.

4. Description of Building and Units:

A. Sponsor is constructing a building upon the land, which will contain thirty-one residential units one commercial unit and one community facility unit. The Building has a total height of 90 feet 0 inches. The average height of the floor to the ceiling of the eight floors and cellar is 10 feet. All existing foundation and footings are poured reinforced concrete. The structural system is masonry bearing walls and steel floor joists.

B. Schedule C annexed hereto and made a part hereof sets forth the following data with respect to each Unit necessary for the proper identification thereof; Unit designation; the percentage of interest in the Common Elements tax lot number; approximate area without Limited Common Elements; the number of rooms and appurtenant Limited Common Elements. The location of each Unit is more clearly designated in the Floor Plans, and reference should be made thereto for the statement of the location of each Unit.

5. Common Elements.

The Common Elements of the Condominium consist of the entire Property, including all parts of the Building and improvements thereon other than the Units, including without limitation:

(i) the land upon which the Buildings are located;

(ii) (a) All foundations, columns, girders, beams, supports, bearing walls, exterior walls and roofs, attics, concrete and masonry at the exterior face of the Building; (b) these portions of the walls and partitions dividing the Units from exterior walls, corridors. stairs or other Units located beyond the center line of partitions enclosing the Units; and (c) the concrete floor and beams, including any framing attached to the structure from which Drywall coiling is attached on the first floor and basement floor, (d) these portions of the exterior walls including and beyond the Unit side of the concrete block walls at the exterior face of the Building; and (e) the concrete floor to and including the underside of the concrete floor to and including the foundation; roofs, corridors, halls, stairs and stairway areas; lobbies; the area designated as Superintendent's storage area; storage and utility areas; all portions of the basement which are not included within a particular Unit; laundry facilities not located within a Unit and entrances to and exits from the Building; all other areas of the first floor.

(iii) All central and appurtenant installations for services such as electricity, steam, gas, hot and cold water, telephone and refrigeration which are not included in a particular Unit;

(iv) Any tanks, pumps, motor, fans, compressors, ducts, sewer pipes and drainage pipes and all apparatus and installations existing for common use.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the following Common Elements shall be deemed Limited Common Elements and the use thereof shall be restricted to specified Unit Owners as set forth herein, subject to the right of the Board of Managers to enter upon the Limited Common Elements for maintenance, repair or improvement and to the rules and regulations of the Condominium:

Patios adjacent to, and with direct access from, the interior of a particular Unit as set forth on Schedule C hereto;

6. Use of Units.

Each of the Units may be used only for private residential use, except that a Unit Owner may use a portion of his Unit for any home occupation use, including as a professional office, provided that the nature and manner of such use complies with the Law and does not violate the then existing Certificate of Occupancy covering such Unit, and provided further that any commercial/community facility unit may be used for those non-residential uses provided for in the certificate of occupancy. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Sponsor or its designee may, without the permission of the Board of Managers, retain

ownership of one or more Units for use as models, sales and/or production offices in connection with the sale or rental of the Units.

7. Determination of Percentages in Common Elements.

The percentage of Common Interest allocated to each Unit is based upon appurtenant floor area pursuant to section 339-i (1)(iv) of the Real Property Law.

8. Encroachments.

If any portion of the Common Elements now encroaches upon any Unit, or if any Unit now encroaches upon any other Unit or upon any portion of the Common Elements, or if any encroachment shall occur hereafter as a result of (a) settling or shifting of the Building, or (b) alteration or repair to the Common Elements made by or with the consent of the Board of Managers or by the Sponsor or (c) as a result of original construction, or (d) as a result of repair or restoration of the Building or Unit after damage by fire or other casualty, or (e) as a result of condemnation or eminent domain proceedings, a valid easement shall exist for such encroachment and for the maintenance of the same so long as the Building shall stand.

9. Easements.

A. Each Unit Owner shall have an easement in common with the owners of all other Units to use, maintain, repair, alter and replace all pipes, wires, ducts, cables, conduits, public utility lines and other Common Elements (other than Limited Common Elements) located in any of the other Units or in the Common Elements and serving his Unit (including heat and hot water from the boiler). Each Unit shall be subject to an easement in favor of the Owners of all other Units to use, the pipes, wires, ducts, cables, conduits, public utility lines and other Common Elements serving such other Units and located in such Units. The Board of Managers shall have a right of access to each Unit and any Limited Common Elements appurtenant thereto to inspect the same, to remove violations therefrom and/or to maintain, repair or replace the Common Elements contained therein or elsewhere in a Unit or Building. In addition, each Unit shall have, and shall be subject to, Easements of subjacent, support and necessity in favor of such Unit or in favor of other Units and the Common Elements.

B. The Sponsor and Sponsor-designees, their successors, assigns, invitees, licensees, contractors, employees and tenants, shall have an easement in, on, over and across the Property for ingress to and egress from all land areas of the Property and the use of said land areas (in common with Unit Owners) for any lawful purpose, including rehabilitation and sale of the Units, Building and Common Elements.

C. The Sponsor and Sponsor-designees, any partner of any entity affiliated directly or indirectly with Sponsor and their successors, assigns, invitees, licensees, contractors, employees and tenants (i) shall have an easement to erect, maintain, repair and replace from time to time one or more signs on the Property for the purposes of advertising the sale of Units and the leasing of space in any Unit as well as an easement in and access to Units and Common Elements consistent with the purposes of the Offering Plan, as same may be amended. and Sponsor's rights and obligations thereunder, including, without limitation, the right to develop, renovate, maintain, repair, refurbish, offer, sell and lease Units and Common Elements and (ii) reserve the right to establish, grant and create easements for any additional underground electric, transformer, amplifier, gas, cable television, telephone, water, storm drainage, sewer or other utility lines and appurtenances in, under and through the Property, if the Sponsor or Sponsor-designee shall deem it necessary or desirable for the proper operation and maintenance of the Property or any portion thereof, or for the general health or welfare of any Unit Owner provided that such additional utilities or the relocation of existing utilities will not prevent or unreasonably interfere with the use of the Units for dwelling purposes. Any utility company or public benefit corporation furnishing services to the Property, and the employees and agents of any such company or corporation, shall have the right of access to any Unit, to the Common Elements or the Limited Common Elements in furtherance of such easements, provided such right of access is exercised in such a manner as not unreasonably to interfere with the use of the Units.

D. No Unit shall have an easement for the use of any Limited Common Elements except the Unit to which such Limited Common Element is appurtenant.

E. The user of any easement granted by subparagraphs B, C and D of this paragraph 9 shall have the responsibility of repairing any damage resulting from such use. No fee or charge may be imposed by the Board of Managers for any easement granted herein.

10. Power of Attorney to Board of Managers.

Each Unit Owner shall grant to the persons who shall from time to time constitute the Board of Managers, an irrevocable power of attorney, coupled with an interest, to (i) acquire title to or lease any Unit whose owner desires to surrender, sell or lease the same, provided such sale or lease is to a non-Family Member or non-affiliate or which may be the subject of a foreclosure or other judicial sale in the name of the Board of Managers or its designee, corporate or otherwise, on behalf of all Unit Owners, and to convey, sell, lease, mortgage (but not to vote the votes appurtenant thereto) or otherwise deal with any such Units so acquired or to sublease any Unit so leased by the Board of Managers or (ii) amend this Declaration as provided herein and in the By-Laws.

11. Acquisition of Units by Board of Managers.

In the event any Unit Owner shall surrender his Unit, together with: (i) the undivided interest in the Common Elements, general and limited, appurtenant thereto; (ii) the interest of such Unit owner in any other Units acquired by the Board of Managers or its designee on behalf of all Unit Owners or the proceeds of the sale or lease thereof, if any; and (iii) the interest of such Unit Owner in any other assets of the Condominium (hereinafter collectively called the Appurtenant Interests), pursuant to the provisions of Section 339-x of the Real Property Law of the State of New York, and (iv) the exclusive right to use the appurtenant Limited Common Element or in the event the Board of Managers shall purchase from any Unit Owner who has elected to sell the same, a Unit, together with the Appurtenant Interests and apportioned Limited Common Element, pursuant to Section 1 of Article VIII of the By-Laws, or in the event the Board of Managers shall purchase at a foreclosure or other judicial sale, a Unit together with the Appurtenant Interests, title to any such Unit, together with the Appurtenant Interests, shall be held by the Board of Managers or its designee, corporate or otherwise, on behalf of all Unit Owners, in proportion to their respective Common Interests. The lease covering any Unit leased by the Board of Managers, or its designees, corporate or otherwise, shall be held by the Board of Managers, or its designee, on behalf of all Unit Owners, in proportion to their respective Common Interests.

12. Person to Receive Service.

For the period during which Sponsor is in control of the Board of Managers, Thomas E. Berinato, Esq. 123-40 83rd Avenue, Suite 1D, Kew Gardens, N.Y. 11415, is hereby designated to receive notice of process in any action, which may be brought against the Condominium. After Sponsor relinquishes control of the Board of Managers, notice of process in any action, which may be brought against the Condominium shall be served on the person holding the office of President of the Board of Managers of the Condominium at the Office of the Condominium, located at 42-22 Crescent Street , Long Island City, New York.

13. Units Subject to Declaration, By-Laws and Rules and Regulations.

All present and future Unit Owners, tenants, subtenants and occupants of Units shall be subject to and shall comply with the provisions of this Declaration, the By-Laws and Rules and Regulations, as they may be amended from time to time. The acceptance of a deed or conveyance or the entering into of a lease or the entering into occupancy of any Unit shall constitute an agreement that the provisions of this Declaration, the By-Laws and the Rules and Regulations, as they may be amended from time to time, are accepted and ratified by such Owner, tenant or occupant, and all of such provisions shall be deemed and taken to be covenants running with the land and shall bind any person having at any time any interest or estate in such Unit, as though such provisions were recited and stipulated at length in each and every deed or conveyance or lease thereof.

14. Amendment to Declaration.

This Declaration may be amended, modified, added to or deleted from by the vote of at least 66-2/3% in number and in Common Interest of all Unit Owners cast in person or by proxy at a meeting duly held in accordance with the provisions of the By-Laws, or in lieu of a meeting, any amendment may be approved in writing by 66-2/3% in number and in Common Interest of all Unit Owners, provided, however:

(a) Any amendment of a material adverse nature to mortgagees must be consented to;

(b) No amendment which shall change the percentage of Common Interests allocated to any Unit or Units may be made without the written consent of such Owner(s); no amendment which shall increase the percentage of Common Interests allocated to any Unit or Units may be made without the written consent of the mortgagee(s) of such units or Units, if any;

(c) No amendment, modification, addition or deletion of or to this Declaration will be effective in any respect against Sponsor. any Sponsor-designee, or any partner of any entity affiliated directly or indirectly with Sponsor or any Unsold Unit, until Sponsor, Sponsor-designees, any partner of any entity affiliated directly or indirectly with Sponsor, shall consent thereto in writing; and

(d) The rights, benefits and exemptions of the Unsold Units may not be amended without the prior written consent of Sponsor.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Sponsor shall have and hereby reserves to itself and Sponsor-designee(s) the right to amend this Declaration at any time without the requirement of a vote and without the approval or consent of the Board of Managers or any Unit Owners or mortgages for the purposes of (i) filing the Floor Plans required by the New York Real Property Law Section 339-p for any portion or portions of the Building and appurtenances which are incomplete at the time the Declaration is recorded and the filing along with said amendment to the Declaration and the Plans, the verified statement of a professional engineer or licensed professional engineer certifying that the Floor Plans being filed simultaneously with such amendment fully and fairly depict the layout, location, unit designations and approximate dimensions of the particular Unit or Units as built, as provided in said Section 339-p and (ii) filing amendments to Schedule C to the Declaration and the Floor Plans resulting from changes in Unsold Units pursuant to paragraph 15 below. Sponsor may require the Board of Managers to execute and record any such amendment to this Declaration (together with any such other documents as may be required to effectuate such amendment) or may execute such amendment as attorney-in-fact for Unit Owners.

No such amendment shall be effective until recorded in the Register's Office of Queens County.

15. Changes in Unsold Units.

Except to the extent prohibited by law, Sponsor or Sponsor-designee or any partner of any entity affiliated directly or indirectly with Sponsor, shall have the right, without the vote, approval or consent of any Board, other Unit Owners or the Mortgage Representatives, if any, to: (a) make alterations, additions or improvements, whether structural or non-structural, interior or exterior, ordinary or extraordinary, in, to and upon Units (Unsold Units) at the time owned by Sponsor or Sponsor-designee or any partner of any entity affiliated directly or indirectly with Sponsor; (b) change the use or layout of, or number of rooms in, any Unsold Units from time to time; (c) change the size and/or number of Unsold Units into two or more separate Units, combining separate Unsold Units (including these resulting from such subdivision or otherwise) into one or more Units, altering the boundary walls between any Unsold Units, or otherwise, and (d) if appropriate, reapportion among the Unsold Units affected by such change in size, use or number pursuant to the preceding clauses (b) and (c) their percentage interests in the Common Elements; provided, however, that the percentage interest in the Common Elements of any other Units (other than Unsold Units) shall not be changed by reason thereof unless the owners of such Units shall reasonably consent thereto and, provided further, that Sponsor or its designee shall comply with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all governmental authorities having jurisdiction and shall agree to held each Board and all other Unit Owners harmless from any liability arising therefrom. The provisions of this Article 15 may not be added to, amended, modified or deleted without the prior written consent of Sponsor or its designee. By the written permission of the Board any other Unit owner may be given, with respect to such owner's Unit, the same rights as are set forth in this Article 15 with respect to Unsold Units. Notwithstanding the other provisions of this Article 15, no reapportionment of the interests in the Common Elements appurtenant to any Units shall be made by a Unit Owner other than Sponsor unless there is first delivered to the Board a written certification stating that the percentage interests of the respective Units in the Common Elements, immediately after such a reapportionment, will be in the approximate proportion which the fair value of each affected Unit bears to the aggregate fair value of all Units which are being reapportioned. The certification referred to in the preceding sentence shall be delivered by either the Managing Agent or any other person reasonably acceptable to the Board.

16. Invalidity.

(a) If any provision of this Declaration or of the By-Laws is invalid under, or would cause this Declaration or the By-Laws to be insufficient to submit the Property to the provisions of the Condominium Act, such provision shall be deleted from this Declaration or the By-Laws, as the case may be, for the purpose of submitting the Property to the provisions

of the Condominium Act, but shall nevertheless be valid and binding upon, and shall inure to the benefit of, the owners of the Property and their heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors and assigns, as covenants running with the land and with every part thereof and interest therein under the other applicable Law to the extent permitted under such applicable Law with the same force and effect as if, immediately after the recording of this Declaration or the By-Laws, all Unit Owners had signed and recorded an instrument agreeing to each such provision as a covenant running with the Land. If any provision that is necessary to cause this Declaration or the By-Laws to be sufficient to submit the Property to the provisions of the Condominium Act is missing from this Declaration or the By-Laws, then such provision shall be deemed included as a part of this Declaration or the By-Laws, as the case may be, for the purpose of submitting the Property to the provisions of the Condominium Act.

(b) Subject to the terms of subparagraph (a) of this Article 16, if this Declaration or the By-Laws are insufficient to submit the Property to the provisions of the Condominium Act, the provisions of this Declaration or the By-Laws shall nevertheless be valid and binding upon, and shall inure to the benefit of, the owners of the Property and their heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors and assigns, as covenants running with the Land and with every part thereof and interest therein under other applicable Law to the extent permitted under such applicable Law with the same force and effect as if, immediately after the recording of this Declaration and the By-Laws, all Unit Owners had signed and recorded an instrument agreeing to each such provision as a covenant running with the Land.

17. Termination of Condominium.

The Condominium may be terminated by casualty loss, condemnation or eminent domain, in accordance with the provisions of the By-Laws, or by withdrawing the Property from the provisions of the New York Condominium Act if authorized by an affirmative vote of Unit Owners who own not less than eighty (80%) percent in number and in Common Interest of the Units. The written consent of the Mortgage Representatives, if any, shall be required before such vote is effective. Sponsor and Sponsor-designee will not vote its interests appurtenant to any Unsold Units for such withdrawal unless at least eighty (80%) percent in number and in Common Interest of all other Unit Owners have elected for such withdrawal, in which event Sponsor and Sponsor-designees may choose to vote in favor of or against such withdrawal. In the event said withdrawal is authorized as aforesaid, the Property shall be subject to an action for partition by any unit owner or lien or as if owned in common, in which event the net proceeds of the sale shall be divided among all the Unit Owners in proportion to their respective Common Interests, provided, however, that no payment shall be made to a Unit owner until there has first been paid off out of his share of such net proceeds all liens on his Unit, in order of priority of such liens.

18. Administration.

The Condominium shall be managed and administered by a Board of Managers in accordance with this Declaration and the By-Laws, which are attached hereto as Schedule D and made a part hereof.

19. Waiver.

No provision contained in this Declaration shall be deemed to have been abrogated or waived by reason of any failure to enforce the same, irrespective of the number of violations or breaches, which may occur.

20. Captions.

The captions herein are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference, and in no way define, limit or describe the scope of this Declaration or the intent of any provision thereof.

21. Gender.

The use of the masculine gender in this Declaration shall be deemed to refer to the feminine gender and the use of the singular shall be deemed to refer to the plural, and vice versa, whenever the context so requires.

22. Miscellaneous.

A. Timely written notice must be given to mortgagees in the event of condemnation or casualty loss that affects a material portion of the property or the unit securing its mortgage.
B. Timely written notice must be given to mortgagees any time there is a proposed action by the condominium which requires the consent of the mortgagees.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Declaration to be executed by their duly authorized representatives this ____ day of _____, 20___.

22 Crescent Realty, LLC

_____
Member

STATE OF NEW YORK)ss.
COUNTY OF _____)

On the ___ day of _____, in the year 201__, the undersigned a Notary Public in and for said State, personally appeared _____ known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual(s) whose names(s) is(are) subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their/ capacity(ies) and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument, the individual(s), or the person upon behalf of which the individual(s) acted, executed the instrument.

_____
Notary Public

SCHEDULE A TO THE DECLARATION OF CONDOMINIUM OF THE PREMISES KNOWN AS THE CRESCENT CONDOMINIUM

42-22 Crescent Street, Long Island City, New York

DESCRIPTION OF LAND

FEDERAL STANDARD ABSTRACT, INC.

Title Number: FSA288-01215Q

SCHEDULE A

Condominium preamble to be furnished upon recording of declaration of condominium.

ALL that certain plot, piece or parcel of land, situate, lying and being in those certain two lots, pieces or parcels of land situate lying and being in Ward One (formerly the Third Ward) of Long Island City, in the Borough and County of Queens, City and State of New York, known and distinguished as and by the numbers 136 and 137 on a certain map on file in the Office of the Clerk of Queens County aforesaid, entitled "Partition map of property situate in the Third Ward of Long Island City, Queens County of New York, belonging to George H. Hunter and Jacob B. Hunter," made by P.G. Van Alst, City Surveyor dated December 28, 1874 and which said lots of land, taken together are bounded and described on said map as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the northwesterly side of Crescent Street, distant 45 feet northeasterly from the northeasterly side of Henry Street;

RUNNING THENCE northwesterly, 100 feet parallel with Henry Street;

THENCE northeasterly, 45 feet parallel with Crescent Street;

THENCE southeasterly, 100 feet again parallel with Henry Street to the northwesterly side of Crescent Street;

THENCE southwesterly, 45 feet along the northwesterly side of said Crescent Street to the point or place of BEGINNING.

SCHEDULE B TO THE DECLARATION OF CONDOMINIUM

OF THE PREMISES KNOWN AS

THE CRESCENT CONDOMINIUM

42-22 Crescent Street, Long Island City, New York

DEFINITIONS

B. CERTAIN DEFINITIONS

Affiliate	- An Affiliate of, or Affiliated with, a specified corporation or partnership, shall mean a corporation or partnership that directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, controls or is controlled by, or in under common control with, the corporation or partnership specified.
Appurtenant Interest	- With respect to any Unit, the undivided interest of the owner thereof, in and to: (i) the Common Elements; (ii) any other Units owned or leased at the time in question by the Board of Managers or its designee, corporate or otherwise, on behalf of all Unit Owners; (iii) any proceeds of the sale or lease of Units of the nature described in subdivision (ii) above; and (iv) any other assets of the Condominium.
Board of Managers	- The governing board of the Condominium that represents the Unit Owners and manages the Condominium pursuant to the provisions of the By-Laws and of the Offering Plan. The Board is composed of representatives elected by Unit Owners voting in accordance with their respective percentages of Common Interest.
Building	- The structure known as The Crescent Condominium constructed or being constructed at 42-22 Crescent Street , Long Island City, New York.
By-Laws	- Refers to the By-Laws governing the operations of the Condominium, the form of which is set forth in Part II of the Plan.

Closings	- Refers to the time, place and procedure by which fee title to the unit in question is conveyed to the Purchaser pursuant to a Purchase Agreement.
Closing Date	- Refers to date on which Closing occurs.
Common Charges	- Each Unit's proportionate share of the Common Expenses in accordance with its Common Interest.
Common Elements	- All portions of the Property other than the Units, including without limitations: (a) The land on which the Buildings are located; (b) All foundations, columns, girders, beams, supports, bearing walls, exterior walls and roofs, attics, concrete and masonry at the exterior face of the Building; (b) those portions of the walls and partitions dividing the Units from exterior walls, corridors, stairs or other Units located beyond the center line of partitions enclosing the Units; and (c) the concrete floor and beams, including any framing attached to the structure from which Drywall ceiling is attached on the first floor and basement floor, (d) those portions of the exterior walls including and beyond the Unit side of the concrete block walls at the exterior face of the Building; and (e) the concrete floor to and including the underside of the concrete floor to and including the foundation; roofs, corridors, halls, stairs and stairway areas; lobbies; the area designated as Superintendent's storage area; storage and utility areas; all portions of the basement which are not included within a particular Unit; laundry facilities not located within a Unit and entrances to and exits from the Building; all other areas of the first floor; (c) Central and appurtenant installations for services such an electricity, steam, gas, hot and cold water, telephone, and refrigeration which are not included in a particular Unit; (d) Any tanks, pumps, motors, fans, compressors, ducts sewer pipes and drainage pipes and in general all apparatus and installations existing for common use;

	(e) Such facilities as may be designated as Common Elements in the Declaration; and (f) All other parts of the Property necessary or convenient to its existence, maintenance, and safety, or normally in common use.
Common Expenses	(a) Expenses of operation of the Property, and (b) All sums designated Common Expenses by or pursuant to the provisions of the New York Condominium Act, the Declaration or the By-Laws.
Common Interest	- The proportionate, undivided interest in fee simple absolute in the Common Elements appertaining to each Unit, as expressed in the Declaration.
Condominium	- A form of ownership of real property in which individual Units as component parts of a whole are owned in fee simple, with the right of exclusive use, by separate individuals or entities, which separate individuals and/or entities jointly own those parts of the whole designated as Common Elements. In the context of this Offering Plan, Condominium specifically refers to Crescent Condominium.
Condominium Act	- Article 9-B, Section 339-d to Section 339-ii of the Real Property Law of the State of New York, and the same may be amended from time to time.
Condominium Documents	- The Declaration, the By-Laws and the Rules and Regulations.
Declaration	- The instrument creating the Condominium, as may be amended from time to time, by which the Property is submitted to the provisions of the New York Condominium Act, the form of which is set forth in Part II of the Offering Plan.
Down Payment	- Refers to the money that a person desiring to purchase a Unit must deliver to the Sponsor at the time such person delivers an executed Purchase Agreement to the Sponsor.
Family Members	- The spouse, children (natural and adopted), stepchildren, grandchildren, siblings, parents, parents-

	in-law, grandparents, great-grandparents, aunts, uncles, nephews and nieces of a Unit Owner.
First Unit Closing	- The first closing of title with a bona fide Purchaser of a Unit.
Floor Plans	- The floor plans of the Units certified by Michael Kang, RA, filed in the Register's Office simultaneously with the recording of the Declaration, together with any supplemental floor plans thereto.
Inspection Statement	- A memorandum of work in which the Sponsor and Purchaser agree to the work Sponsor must perform or complete in or to the Purchaser's Unit and which obligations of Sponsor shall survive the closing of title to such Unit, the form of which is attached to the form of Purchase Agreement which is set forth in Part II.
Institutional Mortgage	- Any first mortgage covering any Unit that in a Permitted Mortgage and the initial holder of which in either Sponsor or a Sponsor designee or an institutional lender.
Insurance Trustee	- A bank or a trust company, in either event having both an office in the City of New York and a capital surplus of $500,000,000.00 or more, from time to time appointed to serve as such by the Board of Managers.
Land	- All that certain tract, plot, piece and parcel of land situated, lying and being in the City of New York, County of Queens and State of New York, as more particularly described in Exhibit A to the Declaration.
Law	- The laws and ordinances of any or all of the Federal, New York State, New York City, Queens County and Borough of Queens, governments, the rules, regulations, orders and directives of any or all departments, subdivisions, bureaus, agencies, or offices thereof or of any other governmental, public, or quasi-public authorities having jurisdiction over the Property and/or the Condominium, and/or the direction of any public officer pursuant to law.
Limited Common Elements	- Parts of the whole which are owned as Common Elements, but the exclusive use of which is granted to a

	single Unit Owner including balconies and roof terraces.
Majority	- As may be specified herein or in the Declaration or by the By-Laws with respect to any matter or matters, a majority of Unit Owners means more than fifty percent in Common Interest in the aggregate. As may be specified herein or in the Declaration or the By-Laws with respect to any matter or matters, any specified percentage of Unit Owners means such percentage in Common interest in the aggregate.
Managing Agent	- Refers to 22 Crescent Realty, LLC. with an office at 43-91 192nd Street, Flushing, NY 11358, or its successor in such capacity.
Mortgage Representatives	- The representatives of the holders of all mortgages encumbering Units, designated by the holders of Institutional Mortgages in accordance with the terms of paragraph (B) of Section 8.6 of the By-Laws.
Offering Plan	- The document, as may be amended from time to time, filed with the New York State Department of Law which describes the Property and pursuant to which individual Units in the Condominium are offered for sale.
Operation of the Property-	The administration and operation of the Property and the maintenance, repair and replacement of, and the making of any additions and improvements to, the Common Elements.
Permitted Mortgage	- Any mortgage covering a unit that is placed thereon in compliance with the terms contained in Article 8 of the By-Laws.
Permitted Mortgagee	- Any holder of a Permitted Mortgage at the time in question.
Person	- A natural person, corporation, partnership, association, trustee or other legal entity.
Power of Attorney	- The document which is set forth in Part II of the Offering Plan, signed by Unit Owners, which appoints:

	(i) the Board of managers as attorney-in-fact to acquire or lease, on behalf of all Unit Owners, any Unit the Unit Owner of which wishes to sell or abandon, together with the Appurtenant Interests thereto and to deal with any such Units so acquired as they may determine and to amend the Declaration, and By-Laws as authorized therein, and (ii) the Sponsor as attorney-in-fact to amend the Declaration, the By-Laws, and the Rules and Regulations of the Condominium or any of said documents under certain conditions set forth in the Power of Attorney.
Property	- Includes the Land, the Building and all other improvements thereon, owned (subject to the title exceptions described herein) in fee simple absolute, and all easements, rights and appurtenances belonging thereto, and all other property, personal or mixed, intended for use in connection therewith, which have been or are intended to be submitted to the provisions of the New York Condominium Act.
Purchase Agreement	- Refers to the contract of purchase and sale for a Unit as set forth in Part II of the Offering Plan.
Purchaser	- Any Person who has entered into an agreement with Sponsor to purchase any Unit and in not in default thereunder.
Recording Officer and Recording or Recorded	- Shall have the meanings stated in Section 290 of the New York Real Property Law.
Rules and Regulations	- The rules and regulations of the Condominium, which are annexed as an addendum to the By-Laws, as any of the same may be amended, modified, added to, or deleted from time to time pursuant to the terms of the By-Laws, provided that they are not in conflict with the terms of the Condominium Act, the Declaration, or the By-Laws.
Selling Agent	- 22 Crescent Realty LLC with an office at 43-91 192nd Street, Flushing, NY 11358.

Special Assessments	- The charges allocated and assessed by the Board of Managers to the Unit Owners, pro rata in accordance with their respective interests (except as otherwise provided in the Declaration or in the By-Law), in accordance with paragraph (c) of Section 6.1 of the By-Laws.
Sponsor	- 22 Crescent Realty LLC with an office at 43-91 192nd Street, Flushing, NY 11358.
Sponsor-designee	- Any Person designated by Sponsor to hold title to any Unsold Unit. Sponsor's statement in writing that a Person is a Sponsor-designee shall be conclusive evidence of such status so as to entitle such Person to all the rights of a Sponsor-designee under this Offering Plan. A Sponsor-designee shall have the right to designate a Person to succeed to its rights and any such designee shall also be deemed a Sponsor-designee.
Unavoidable Delays	- Shall mean delays due to strike, lockout, or other labor or industrial disturbance (whether or not on the part of employees or contractors of Sponsor), civil disturbance, future order of any government, court or regulatory body claiming jurisdiction, war, act of the public enemy, riot, sabotage, blockade, embargo, shortage of or failure or inability to secure materials or labor, or lightning, earthquake, fire, storm, hurricane, flood washout, explosion, act of God or any cause whatsoever beyond the reasonable control of Sponsor whether or not similar to any of the causes hereinabove stated; provided, however, that for purposes of this definition, lack of funds or inability to obtain financing shall not be deemed to be a cause beyond the control of Sponsor.
Unit	- Any apartment in the Building designated as a Unit and owned in fee simple absolute.
Units	- The Condominium consists of one building containing a total of thirty-one Residential Units, 1 commercial and one community facility Units defined and located on floors numbered one (1) through nine (9), which Units are more particularly described in Article 5 of, and Exhibit B to, the Declaration and in the Floor Plans.

Unit Deed	- The deed transferring title to a specified Unit from Sponsor to Purchaser in fee simple absolute.
Unit Designation	- The number, letter or combination thereof or other official designations conforming to the tax lot number, if any, designating the Unit in the Declaration and on the Floor Plans.
Unit Owner	- The Person or Persons owning a Unit in fee simple absolute. Collectively, Unit Owners means the respective owners of the Units.
Unsold Units	- Any Unit owned by Sponsor or Sponsor-designee at the time in question.

DESCRIPTION OF UNITS

42-22 CRESCENT STREET, QUEENS, NY

Unit Designation	Location (in Portion of Building Facing in the Direction)	TAX LOT	Approximate Floor Area in Sq.Ft. (LCE) LIMITED COMMON AREA (1)			Unit Total (2)	Approximate Unit Height in Feet/Inch (3)	Common Elements to Which Unit Has Immediate Access	Percentage of G.C Interest (4)	TOTAL GC	G.C. AREA (6)
			Unit	Balcony	TERRACE						
COM-C	NORTH-WEST		2,413			3,526	10'-0"	Cellar floor	11.58%	9,610	1,113
COM-1	SOUTH-EAST		1,296		658	1,894	11'-0"	1st Floor	6.22%	9,610	598
2A	SOUTH-WEST		575			840	9'-0"	Corridor & Stair	2.76%	9,610	265
2B	SOUTH-EAST		525		21	767	9'-0"	Corridor & Stair	2.52%	9,610	242
2C	NORTH-EAST		517		21	756	9'-0"	Corridor & Stair	2.48%	9,610	239
2D	NORTH-WEST		520		69	760	9'-0"	Corridor & Stair	2.50%	9,610	240
3A	SOUTH-WEST		575	38		840	9'-0"	Corridor & Stair	2.76%	9,610	265
3B	SOUTH-EAST		525	42		767	9'-0"	Corridor & Stair	2.52%	9,610	242
3C	NORTH-EAST		517	42		756	9'-0"	Corridor & Stair	2.48%	9,610	239
3D	NORTH-WEST		520	44		760	9'-0"	Corridor & Stair	2.50%	9,610	240
										9,610	
4A	SOUTH-WEST		575	38		840	9'-0"	Corridor & Stair	2.76%	9,610	265
4B	SOUTH-EAST		525	42		767	9'-0"	Corridor & Stair	2.52%	9,610	242
4C	NORTH-EAST		517	42		756	9'-0"	Corridor & Stair	2.48%	9,610	239
4D	NORTH-WEST		520	44		760	9'-0"	Corridor & Stair	2.50%	9,610	240
5A	SOUTH-WEST		575	38		840	9'-0"	Corridor & Stair	2.76%	9,610	265
5B	SOUTH-EAST		525	42		767	9'-0"	Corridor & Stair	2.52%	9,610	242
5C	NORTH-EAST		517	42		756	9'-0"	Corridor & Stair	2.48%	9,610	239
5D	NORTH-WEST		520	44		760	9'-0"	Corridor & Stair	2.50%	9,610	240
6A	SOUTH-WEST		575	38		840	9'-0"	Corridor & Stair	2.76%	9,610	265
6B	SOUTH-EAST		525	42		767	9'-0"	Corridor & Stair	2.52%	9,610	242
6C	NORTH-EAST		517	42		756	9'-0"	Corridor & Stair	2.48%	9,610	239
6D	NORTH-WEST		520	44		760	9'-0"	Corridor & Stair	2.50%	9,610	240
7A	SOUTH-WEST		575	38		840	9'-0"	Corridor & Stair	2.76%	9,610	265
7B	SOUTH-EAST		525	42		767	9'-0"	Corridor & Stair	2.52%	9,610	242
7C	NORTH-EAST		517	42		756	9'-0"	Corridor & Stair	2.48%	9,610	239
7D	NORTH-WEST		520	44		760	9'-0"	Corridor & Stair	2.50%	9,610	240
8A	SOUTH-WEST		575	38		840	9'-0"	Corridor & Stair	2.76%	9,610	265
8B	SOUTH-EAST		525	42		767	9'-0"	Corridor & Stair	2.52%	9,610	242
8C	NORTH-EAST		517	42		756	9'-0"	Corridor & Stair	2.48%	9,610	239
8D	NORTH-WEST		520	44		760	9'-0"	Corridor & Stair	2.50%	9,610	240
9A	SOUTH		730	80		1,067	9'-0"	Corridor & Stair	3.50%	9,610	337
9B	NORTH-EAST		704	42		1,029	9'-0"	Corridor & Stair	3.38%	9,610	325
9C	NORTH-WEST		728	44		1,064	9'-0"	Corridor & Stair	3.49%	9,610	336
Total COM	2		3,709	0	658	6,260			17.81%		1,711
Total Apt	31		17,121	1,162	111	25,020			82.19%		7,899
Total	33		20,830	1,162	769	31,280			100.00%		9,610

BY-LAWS

OF

THE CONDOMINIUM

OF THE PREMISES KNOWN AS

CRESCENT CONDOMINIUM

42-22 Crescent Street

Long Island City, New York

ARTICLE 1

GENERAL

Section 1.1 Purpose. The purpose of these By-Laws is to set forth the rules and procedures concerning the conduct of the affairs of the Condominium. The Condominium covers the Property, which consists of: (i) the Land, which lies in Block 424, Lot 27 as shown on the Tax Map of the Borough of Queens, Queens County, City and State of New York; (ii) the Building, which includes, without limitation, the Units and the Common Elements; (iii) all easements, rights and appurtenances belonging thereto; and (iv) all other property, real, personal, or mixed, intended for use in connection therewith. The Property has been submitted to the provisions of Article 9B of the New York Real Property Law, as amended, commonly known as the New York Condominium Act by the recording of the Declaration in the Register's Office, of which Declaration these By-Laws form a part.

Section 1.2 Definitions. All capitalized terms used in these By-Laws that are not otherwise defined in any of the Articles hereof shall have the meanings set forth in the Declaration and Schedule B thereto, unless the context in which the same are used shall otherwise require. All capitalized terms used in these By-Laws that are defined in any of the Articles hereof shall have the meanings ascribed to them in such Articles, unless the context in which the same are used shall otherwise require. Each of the afore-described capitalized terms shall be applicable to singular and to plural nouns, as well as to verbs of any tense.

Section 1.3 Applicability Of By-Laws. These By-Laws are applicable to the Property and to the use and occupancy thereof.

Section 1-4 Application of By-Laws. All present and future Unit Owners, Mortgagees, lessees sublessees and occupants of Units, and employees and guests of Unit Owners, as well as all other Persons who may use the Property, are and shall be subject to the Declaration,

these By-Laws and the Rules and Regulations, as each of the same may be amended from time to time. The acceptance of a deed or other instrument of conveyance, or the succeeding to title to, or the execution of a lease or sublease for, or the act of occupancy of, a Unit shall constitute an agreement that the provisions of the Declaration, these By-Laws and the Rules and Regulations, as each of the same may be amended from time to time, are accepted, ratified and will be complied with.

Section 1.5 Principal Office of the Condominium. The principal Office of the Condominium shall be located either at the Property or at such other place in the Borough of Queens reasonably convenient thereto as may be designated from time to time by the Board of Managers.

ARTICLE 2

BOARD OF MANAGERS

Section 2.1 General. As more particularly set forth in Sections 2.4, 2.5 and 2.6 hereof, the affairs of the Condominium shall be governed by the Board of Managers. In exercising its powers and performing its duties under the Declaration and these By-Laws, the Board of Managers shall act as, and shall be, the agent of the Unit owners, subject to, and in accordance with, the terms of the Declaration and these By-Laws.

Section 2.2 Status of the Board of Managers. Unless and until the Board of Managers shall incorporate in accordance with the terms of Section 2.4 hereof, the Board of Managers shall have, to the extent permitted by Law, the status conferred upon unincorporated associations under, or pursuant to, the terms of the General Association Law of the State of New York. If the Board of Managers shall incorporate in accordance with the terms of Section 2.4 hereof, the Board of Managers shall have, to the extent permitted by Law, the status conferred upon it under, or pursuant to, the terms of the applicable statutes of the State of New York. In either event, however, the Board of Managers shall also have the status conferred upon it under, or pursuant to, the terms of the Condominium Act.

Section 2.3 Principal office of the Board of Managers. The principal office of the Board of Managers shall be located either at the Property or at such other place in the Borough of Queens reasonably convenient thereto as may be designated from time to time by the Board of Managers.

Section 2.4 Powers and Duties of the Board of Managers.

(A) The Board of Managers shall have all of the powers and duties necessary for, or incidental to, the administration of the affairs of the Condominium, provided, however,

that the Board of Managers shall not have such powers and duties that by Law, or pursuant to the terms of the Declaration and these By-Laws, may not be delegated to the Board of Managers by the Unit Owners. Without intention to limit the generality of the foregoing in any respect, the Condominium shall have the following specific powers and duties:

(i) to operate, maintain, repair, restore, add to, improve, alter and replace the Common Elements, including, without limitation, as the Board of Managers shall deem necessary or proper in connection therewith: (a) the purchase and leasing of supplies, equipment and material and (b) the employment, compensation and dismissal of personnel;

(ii) to acquire, in the name of the Board of Managers or its designee, corporate or otherwise, and on behalf of the Unit owners, all rights, titles and interest in real and personal property deemed necessary or proper by the Board of Managers for use in connection with the ownership and operation of the Property as a residential condominium;

(iii) to maintain complete and accurate books and records with respect to the finances and the operation of the Condominium, including, without limitation: (a) detailed accounts, in chronological order, of receipts and expenditures affecting the Property: (b) detailed books of account of the Board of Managers; (c) other financial records, as well as other books of account of the Condominium, as may be required to be kept pursuant to the terms of these By-Laws, (d) minutes and other records of all meetings held pursuant to the terms of these By-Laws and (e). within 4 months after the end of each fiscal year, to prepare or cause to be prepared a financial report to Unit Owners regarding the financial affairs of the Condominium ;

(iv) to prepare and adopt a budget for the Condominium for each fiscal year thereof, setting forth, without limitation: (a) a detailed accounting of the anticipated Common Expenses for the ensuing fiscal year and (b) a detailed projection of all sources and amounts of income necessary to discharge the same;

(v) to determine the amount and establish the means and methods of payment of, and to collect, the Common Charges And Special Assessments from the Unit Owners;

(vi) to borrow money on behalf of the Condominium when required in connection with the operation, maintenance repair, restoration, improvement, alteration and replacement of the Common Elements, provided, however, that: (a) the affirmative consent of at least two-thirds of the members of the Board of Managers shall be required for the borrowing of any sum in excess of $7,500.00 in any one

fiscal year (regardless of the balance of any loans outstanding from previous fiscal years); (b) the affirmative consent of at least two-thirds, both in number and in aggregate Common Interests, of all Unit Owners shall be required for the borrowing of any sum in excess of $50,000.00 in any one fiscal year regardless of the balance of any loans outstanding from previous fiscal years); (c) no lien to secure repayment of any sum borrowed may be created on any Unit or its Appurtenant Interests without the consent of such Unit Owner; and (d) the documentation executed in connection with any such borrowing shall provide that, if any sum borrowed by the Board of Managers pursuant to this subparagraph (vi) shall not be repaid by the Board of Managers, any Unit Owner who pays to the creditor thereunder such proportion of the then outstanding indebtedness represented or secured thereby as such Unit Owner's Common Interest bears to the aggregate Common Interests of all Unit Owners shall be entitled to obtain from the creditor a release of any judgment or other lien that the said creditor shall have filed, or shall have the right to file, against such Unit Owner's Unit;

(vii) to open and maintain bank accounts on behalf of the Condominium and to designate the signatories required therefor;

(viii) to use the Common Charges and Special Assessments collected from Unit Owners, as well as other funds held by the Board of Managers or received in connection with the operation of the Property, for the administration of the Condominium, including, without limitation: (a) the payment of Common Expenses and (b) the making of restorations, additions, alterations and improvements to the Common Elements; to accumulate funds for use as a reserve fund for capital replacements or other purposes;

(ix) to obtain insurance for the Property, including the Units, pursuant to the terms of Section 5.4 hereof;

(x) to adjust and settle claims under insurance policies obtained pursuant to the terms of Section 5.4 hereof, and to execute and deliver releases upon such adjustment and settlement on behalf of: (a) all Unit Owners; (b) all holders of mortgages and other liens on Units; and (c) all holders of any other interest in the Property;

(xi) to make, or to contract with others for the making of, repairs, maintenance, additions and improvements to, and alterations, restorations and replacements of, the Property after damage or destruction by fire or other casualty, or as a result of condemnation or eminent domain proceedings, all in accordance with the terms of these By-Laws;

(xii) to obtain and keep in force officers' and Board of Managers Members' liability insurance, in amounts deemed appropriate by the Board of Managers, but in no event less than $1,000,000, for all members of the Board of Managers and all officers of the Condominium and the premiums on all such insurance shall constitute a part of the Common Expenses;

(xiii) to accept the surrender of any Unit pursuant to the terms of paragraph C of Section 6.2 hereof, in the name of the Board of Managers or its designee, corporate or otherwise, and on behalf of all Unit Owners;

(xiv) to purchase, lease, or otherwise acquire Units offered for sale or lease by their owners, in the name of the Board of Managers or its designee, corporate or otherwise, and on behalf of all Unit Owners;

(xv) to purchase Units at foreclosure or other judicial sales, in the name of the Board of Managers or its designees, corporate or otherwise, and on behalf of all Unit Owners;

(xvi) to sell, lease, mortgage and otherwise deal with Units acquired by, and to sublease Units leased by, the Board of Managers or its designee, corporate or otherwise, on behalf of all Unit Owners, provided, however, that the Board of Managers or its designees shall in no event be entitled to vote the votes appurtenant to any such Unit;

(xvii) to adopt and amend the Rules and Regulations and to levy and collect fines against Unit Owners excluding Sponsor and any Sponsor-designee and any partner of any entity affiliated directly or indirectly with Sponsor for violation of the same (no fine may exceed $25.00 for any one violation, but, for each day a violation continues after notice, it shall be considered a separate violation);

(xviii) to enforce by legal means the terms, covenants and conditions contained in the Condominium Documents and to bring or defend against any proceedings that may be instituted on behalf of, or against, the Unit Owners;

(xix) to incorporate, to the extent and in the manner provided in the Condominium Act, provided, however, that: (a) the certificate of incorporation and by-laws of any such resulting corporation shall conform as closely as practicable to the terms of the Declaration and these By-Laws and (b) the terms of the Declaration and these By-Laws shall prevail in the event of any inconsistency or conflict between the terms thereof and the terms of such certificate of incorporation and By-Laws;

(xx) to organize corporations to act as the designees of the Board of Managers in acquiring title to, or leasing of, Units and in acquiring rights, titles and interests in real and personal property for use in connection with the ownership and operation of the Property as a residential condominium;

(xxi) to execute, acknowledge and deliver: (a) any declaration or other instrument affecting the Property that the Board of Managers deems necessary or appropriate to comply with any Law applicable to the maintenance, demolition, construction, alteration, repair, or restoration of the Building and (b) any consent, covenant, restriction, easement or declaration affecting the Property that the Board of Managers deems necessary or appropriate;

(xxii) to prepare, execute, acknowledge and record on behalf of all Unit Owners, as their attorney in fact, coupled with an interest, a restatement of the Declaration or these By-Laws, whenever, in the Board of Manager's estimation, it is advisable to consolidate and restate all amendments, modifications, additions and deletions theretofore made to the same; and

(xxiii) to carry out any other duties imposed upon the Board of Managers pursuant to the Declaration and these By-Laws.

(B) The Board of Managers shall be responsible for carrying out the duties imposed upon it under the Condominium Documents regardless of whether a Unit is vacant or occupied by the Owner thereof or by a permitted lessee or other permitted occupant.

Section 2.5 Certain Limitations on the Powers of the Board of Managers. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in these By-Laws, until Sponsor or Sponsor-designees convey title to all Units, but in no event later than five (5) years after the date of the First Unit Closing, Sponsor has the right to veto any action of the Board of Managers to (i) make any addition, alteration, improvement or change in or to the Common Elements, any Unit or the Building, (ii) assess any Common Charges for the creation of, addition to or replacement of all or part of a reserve, contingency or surplus fund, (iii) hire or replace any employee, (iv) enter into any service or maintenance contract. (v) borrow money on behalf of the Condominium, (vi) add to, delete from, modify or amend the Declaration, By-Laws or Rules and Regulations of the Condominium, or (vii) exercise a right of first refusal to lease or purchase a Unit so long as such lease or purchase is to a non-family Member or non-Affiliate; provided, however, that Sponsor may not veto any action described in items (i) through (vii) above if (x) such action is necessary to enable the Board of Managers or Unit Owner to comply with laws, rules or regulations of any governmental authority having jurisdiction over the Condominium and (y) no other alternative is available after a discussion of the alternatives were considered at a meeting in which Sponsor was

present, and further provided that Sponsor's veto is delivered by written notice within ten (10) days after Sponsor has notice of the proposed action.

Section 2.6 Exercise and Delegation of Powers and Duties.

(A) Any act within the power of the Board of Managers to perform, and deemed necessary or desirable to be performed by the Board of Managers, shall be performed by the Board of Managers or shall be performed on its behalf and at its direction by the agents, employees or designees of the Board of Managers.

(B) The Board of Managers may appoint an Executive Committee by duly adopted resolution, which Executive Committee shall have, and may exercise, all of the powers of the Board of Managers, subject to both the exceptions and limitations contained in paragraph (D) of this Section 2.6 and such additional exceptions and limitations as the Board of Managers may from time to time deem appropriate, during the intervals between the meetings of the Board of Managers. In addition, the Board of Managers may from time to time appoint, by duly adopted resolutions, such other committees as the Board of Managers may deem appropriate to perform such duties and services as the Board of Managers shall direct, each of which committees shall have, and may exercise, all of the powers delegated to it in its enabling resolution, subject, however, to the exceptions and limitations contained in paragraph (D) of this Section 2.6. The Executive Committee and each other committee shall consist of three or more members of the Board of Managers, at least one of whom shall be a member designated by Sponsor for so long as Sponsor shall have the right to designate or elect one or more members of the Board of Managers.

(C) The Board of Managers may employ a Managing Agent to serve at a compensation to be established by the Board of Managers and to perform such duties and services as the Board of Managers shall direct. Subject to the exceptions and limitations contained in paragraph (D) of this Section 2.6, the Board of Managers may delegate to the Managing Agent any of the powers granted to the Board of Managers in these By-Laws.

(D) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Section 2.6, the Executive Committee and the Managing Agent shall neither have nor be entitled to exercise, and the Board of Managers shall not delegate to either of them or to any other committee, the powers or duties described in subparagraphs (ii), (iv), (v), (vi). (vii), (x), (xiii), (xiv), (xv), (xvi), (xvii), (xix), (xx) (xxi) and (xxii) of paragraph (A) of Section 2.4 hereof. In addition, neither the Managing Agent nor any of the committees described in Subsection (B) of this Section 2.6 shall have, or be entitled to exercise, any of the powers of the Board of Managers, except to the extent permitted by Law.

Section 2.7 Number, Election and Qualification of Members. Until the first annual meeting of the Unit Owners held pursuant to the terms of Section 4.1 hereof, the Board of Managers shall consist of three individuals to be designated from time to time by Sponsor. From and after the first annual meeting of the Unit Owners, the Board of Managers shall consist of five individuals, four of whom are to be elected by the Unit Owners or designated by Sponsor or its designee pursuant to the terms of Section 4.9 hereof, and one member shall be designated by Sponsor and Sponsor-designees at such meeting, if Sponsor so chooses. Upon the earlier of the two year period or the period when more than 50% of the units are sold, a majority of the board of managers must be owner occupants, or members of an owner occupant's household, who are unrelated to the Sponsor or its principals. The number of members of the Board of Managers may not be increased without the consent of Sponsor or Sponsor-designees as owners of Unsold Units for so long as there remains two Unsold Units. Except for members designated by Sponsor or its designee pursuant to the terms of this Section 2.7 or of Section 2.10 or Section 4.9 hereof, all members of the Board of Managers shall be either: (i) individual Unit Owners; (ii) individual Permitted Mortgagees (iii) officers, directors, shareholders, partners, principals, employees, or beneficiaries of corporations, partnerships, fiduciaries or any other entities that are Unit Owners or Permitted Mortgagees; or (iv) adult Family Members of any of the foregoing. However, no Unit Owner may be elected to serve on the Board of Managers if the Board of Managers has perfected a lien against such Unit Owner's Unit and the amount necessary to release such lien has not been paid at the time of such election. Other than members designated by Sponsor and Sponsor-designees. no member shall continue to serve on the Board of Managers after he or she ceases to be a Unit Owner or an interested party in a Unit Owner, as specified above.

Section 2.8 Term of Office of Members. The term of office of the three members of the Board of Managers prior to the first annual meeting of the Unit Owners shall expire when the five individuals to be elected or designated at such meeting are so elected or designated and qualified. The term of office of each of the five individuals elected or designated and qualified at the first annual meeting of the Unit Owners shall be for a period of one year. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Section 2.8., however, each member of the Board of Managers shall serve until his or her successor shall be elected or designated and qualified. There shall be no limit on the number of terms of office, successive or otherwise, that a member of the Board of Managers may serve.

Section 2.9 Removal and Resignation of Members.

(A) Any member of the Board of Managers who was elected thereto either by the Unit Owners, pursuant to the terms of Section 4.9 hereof, or by the Board of Managers, pursuant to the terms of Section 2.10 hereof, may be removed from office, with or without cause, by a vote of a Majority in Common Interest of Unit Owners. Any member of the Board of Managers who was designated as such by Sponsor or its designee, pursuant to the terms of Section 2.7, 2.10, or 4.9 hereof, may be removed, with or without cause, only by Sponsor and Sponsor-designees, by giving written notice thereof to the Board of Managers. Any member of the Board of Managers whose proposed removal is to be acted upon at a

meeting of the Unit Owners shall be given prior written notice thereof and an opportunity to be present and heard thereat.

(B) Any member of the Board of Managers may resign his or her membership at any time by giving written notice thereof to the Board of Managers and, with respect to any member of the Board of Managers designated as such by Sponsor and Sponsor-designees, to Sponsor and Sponsor-designees. In addition, any member of the Board of Managers who shall cease to be qualified for membership pursuant to the terms of Section 2.7 hereof shall be deemed to have resigned his or her membership effective as of the date upon which such qualification shall cease.

Section 2.10 Vacancies.

(A) Any vacancy on the Board of Managers that is caused by the removal, resignation, or death of a member who was elected thereto by the Unit Owners shall be filled by an individual who is qualified to be a member pursuant to the terms of Section 2.7 hereof and who is elected by a vote of the majority of the members of the Board of Managers then in office. A special meeting of the Board of Managers shall be held for the purpose of filling any such vacancy promptly after the occurrence thereof, and the election held thereat shall be effective to fill such vacancy even if the number of members present at such meeting shall not constitute a quorum.

(B) Any vacancy on the Board of Managers that is caused by the removal, resignation, or death of a member who was designated as such by Sponsor and Sponsor-designees shall be filled by an individual designated by Sponsor and Sponsor-designees.

(C) Each member of the Board of Managers who is elected thereto or designated as such to fill a vacancy pursuant to the terms of paragraph (A) or (B), respectively, of this Section 2.10 shall serve as a member of the Board of Managers for the remainder of the term of the member he or she replaced subject to the provisions of Section 2.2 hereof, and until his or her successor shall be elected or designated and qualified at the appropriate annual meeting of the Unit Owners pursuant to the terms of Section 4.9 hereof.

Section 2.11 Organizational Meeting of the Board of Managers. The first meeting of the Board of Managers following each annual meeting of the Unit Owners shall be held within ten days of such annual meeting, at such time and place in Queens County as shall be both fixed informally by a majority of the members of the Board of Managers and designated in a written notice given to all members thereof by personal delivery, mail, or telegram not later than five business days prior to such date.

Section 2.12 Regular Meetings of the Board of Managers. Regular meetings of the Board of Managers may be held at such time and place in Queens County as shall be determined from time to time by a majority of the members thereof provided that at least four such meetings shall be held during each fiscal year. Written notice of all regular meetings of the Board of Managers shall be given to each member thereof by personal delivery, mail, or telegram at least five business days prior to the day named for such meeting.

Section 2.13 Special Meetings of the Board of Managers. The President may call a special meeting of the Board of Managers whenever he or she deems the same to be necessary or desirable. However, the President shall call such a meeting upon the written request of three or more members of the Board of Managers. Written notice of all special meetings shall be given to each member thereof by personal delivery, mail, or telegram at least five business days prior to the day named for such meeting, which notice shall state the time, place (in Queens County) and purpose of the meeting.

Section 2.14 Waiver of Notice of Meetings. Any member of the Board of Managers may, at any time, waive notice of any meeting thereof in writing, and such waiver shall be deemed equivalent to the giving of notice. Attendance by a member of the Board of Managers at any meeting shall constitute a waiver by his or her of notice of the time and place thereof. If all of the members of the Board of Managers are present at any meeting thereof, no notice of such meeting shall be required and any business may be transacted at such meeting.

Section 2.15 Quorum of the Board of Managers. For purposes of all meetings of the Board of Managers, a majority of the members thereof shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. In connection therewith, one or more members of the Board of Managers may participate in any meeting thereof by means of a conference telephone or similar communications equipment permitting all individuals participating in the meeting to hear each other at the same time, and such participation shall constitute presence at such a meeting for all purposes. If, at any meeting of the Board of Managers, there shall be less than a quorum present, a majority of the members of the Board of Managers in attendance may adjourn the meeting from time to time. At any such adjourned meeting at which a quorum is present, any business that might have been transacted at the meeting originally called but for lack of a quorum may be transacted without further notice.

Section 2.16 Conduct of Meeting. The President shall preside at all meetings of the Board of Managers, and the Secretary shall faithfully record the minutes thereof, which minutes shall include the full test of all resolutions duly adopted by the Board of Managers and a record of all transactions and proceedings occurring thereat. The then current edition of Robert's Rules of Order, or any other rules of procedure from time to time acceptable to a majority of the Board of Managers, shall govern the conduct of the meetings of the Board of Managers unless the same shall be in conflict with the terms of the Declaration, these By-Laws, or the Condominium Act.

Section 2.17 Decisions by the Board of Managers. Except as otherwise expressly provided in the Declaration or these By-Laws, the vote of a majority of the members of the Board of Managers present at a meeting thereof at which a quorum is present shall constitute the decision of the Board of Managers. Alternatively, any decision that is required or permitted to be made by the Board of Managers may be made without a meeting thereof if all of the members of the Board of Managers shall individually or collectively consent in writing to such decision, and all such written consents shall be duly filed by the Secretary of the Condominium in the minutes of the Board of Managers.

Section 2.18 Compensation of Members. No member of the Board of Managers shall receive any compensation from the Condominium for acting as such.

Section 2.19 Common Interested Members of the Board of Managers. Each member of the Board of Managers shall perform his or her duties, and shall exercise his or her powers, in good faith and with a view to the interests of the Condominium. To the extent permitted by Law, no contract or other transaction between the Board of Managers and either (i) any of its members or (ii) any corporation, partnership, fiduciary, firm, association, or other entity in which any of the members of the Board of Managers are officers, directors employees, partners, fiduciaries. beneficiaries, or principals, or are otherwise interested, pecuniary or otherwise, shall be deemed either void or voidable because either (a) any such member of the Board of Managers was present at the meeting or meetings of the Board of Managers during which such contract or transaction was discussed, authorized, approved, or ratified, or (b) the vote of any such member was counted for such purpose, provided, however, that the fact thereof is disclosed to, or known by, the Board of Managers or a majority of the members thereof or noted in the minutes thereof, and the Board of Managers shall authorize, approve, or ratify such contract or transaction in good faith by a vote of two-thirds of the entire Board of Managers, not counting the vote of such re. Any such member of the Board of Managers may be counted in determining the presence of a quorum of any meeting of the Board of Managers that authorizes, approves, or ratifies any such contract or transaction, but no such member shall be entitled to vote thereat to authorize, approve, or ratify such contract or transaction.

Section 2.20 Liability of Managers.

(A) The members of the Board of Managers shall have no liability to the Unit Owners for errors of judgment, negligence, or otherwise, except that each member of the Board of Managers shall be liable thereto for his or her own bad faith or willful misconduct. In connection therewith, any member of the Board of Managers designated as such by Sponsor and Sponsor-designees shall not be deemed either to be in bad faith or to have committed willful misconduct by reason of any self-dealing in connection with any contract made, or other transaction entered into, between the Board of Managers and Sponsor or its agents, provided that any compensation paid, or to be paid, to Sponsor or its agents in

connection with any such contract or transaction is disclosed in the Plan or an amendment thereto or in at competitive rates for goods sold or services rendered in Queens County.

(B) Every contract and other document executed, by or on behalf of the Board of Managers, any committee thereof, or the Managing Agent shall expressly state (if obtainable and in addition to the limitation of liability of the officers of the Condominium and the Unit Owners pursuant to the terms of Sections 3.10 and 4.12 hereof, respectively) that the same is made or executed by or on behalf of the Board of Managers, such committee, or the Managing Agent solely as agent for the Unit Owners and that the members of the Board of Managers or such committee or the Managing Agent shall have no liability thereon, except to the extent of their liability, if any, as Unit Owners pursuant to the terms of Section 4.12 hereof.

(C) Neither the Board of Managers nor any member thereof shall be liable for:

(i) any failure or interruption of any services to be obtained by, or on behalf of, the Board of Managers or to be paid for as a Common Element; or

(ii) any injury, loss, or death to any individual or property, occurring in or upon either a Unit or the Common Elements, and either: (a) caused by the elements, by any Unit Owner or by any other Person; (b) resulting from electricity, water, snow, or ice that may leak or flow from a Unit or any portion of the Common Elements; or (c) arising out of theft or otherwise.

(D) The Unit Owners shall severally indemnify and hold each of the Board of Managers harmless from and against any claim or liability to others arising from his or her acts or omissions as, or by reason of the fact that such individual is or was a member of the Board of Managers, except, however, to the extent that such claim or liability shall be due to, or shall arise out of, the bad faith or willful misconduct of such Member. The liability of each Unit Owner on account of such indemnification will be limited to the extent specified in Section 4.12 hereof.

ARTICLE 3

OFFICERS

Section 3.1 General. The principal officers of the Condominium shall be the President, the Secretary and the Treasurer. The Board of Managers may appoint a Vice President, an Assistant Treasurer, an Assistant Secretary and such other officers as in its discretion may be necessary or desirable. All agreements, contracts, deeds, leases, checks and other instruments of the Condominium shall be executed, upon the direction of the Board of Managers, by any

two officers of the Condominium or by such lesser number of officers or by such other Person or Persons as may be designated from time to time by the Board of Managers.

Section 3.2 President. The President shall be the chief executive officer of the Condominium and shall preside at all meetings of the Unit Owners and of the Board of Managers. The President shall have all of the general powers and duties that are incident to the office of President of a private stock corporation organized under the Business Corporation Law of the State of New York (hereinafter referred to as the BCL), including, but not limited to, the power to appoint the members of all committees created by the Board of Managers from amongst the Unit Owners from time to time as he or she may decide, in his or her discretion, are appropriate to assist in the conduct of the affairs of the Condominium.

Section 3.3 Vice President. The Vice President, if any, shall take the place of the President and perform his or her duties whenever the President shall be absent or unable to act. If both the President and the Vice President are unable to act, the Board of Managers shall appoint some other member of the Board of Managers to act in the place of the President on an interim basis. The Vice President shall also perform such other duties as shall be imposed upon him or her from time to time by the Board of Managers or by the President.

Section 3.4 Secretary. The Secretary shall keep the minutes of all meetings of the Unit Owners and of the Board of Managers. The Secretary shall have charge of such books and papers and the Board of Managers shall direct and, in general, shall perform all of the duties that are incident to the office of secretary of a stock corporation organized under the BCL.

Section 3.5 Treasurer. The Treasurer shall have the care and custody of the funds and securities of the Condominium and shall be responsible for keeping full and accurate financial records and books of account thereof, showing all receipts and disbursements necessary for the preparation of all required financial data. The Treasurer shall be responsible for the deposit of all funds and other securities in the name of the Board of Managers or in the name of the Managing Agent in such depositories as may from time to time be designated by the Board of Managers and, in general, shall perform all of the duties incident to the office of treasurer of a stock corporation organized under the BCL.

Section 3.6 Election, Term of Office of Officers. Each of the officers of the Board of Managers shall be elected annually by a majority vote of the Board of Managers taken at the organizational meeting of each New Board of Managers and shall serve at the pleasure of the Board of Managers. The President and the Vice President, if any, shall be elected from amongst the members of the Board of Managers. The other officers of the Condominium, however, need not be Unit Owners or members of the Board of Managers and need not have any interest in the Condominium.

Section 3.7 Removal and Resignation of Officers. Any officer of the Condominium may be removed from office, with or without cause, by an affirmative vote of a majority of the members of the Board of managers at a meeting called for such purpose. In addition, any officer may resign at any time by giving written notice to the Board of Managers. Finally, if the President or the Vice President of the Condominium shall cease to be a member of the Board of Managers during his or her term of office, such officer shall be deemed to have resigned his or her office effective upon the date upon which his or her membership shall cease.

Section 3.8 Vacancies. Any vacancy in an office shall be filled by a majority vote of the Board of Managers at any regular meeting of the Board of Managers or at a special meeting thereof called for such purpose.

Section 3.9 Compensation. No officer of the Condominium shall receive any compensation from the Condominium for acting as such.

Section 3.10 Liability of Officers: (A) The officers of the Condominium shall have no liability to the Unit Owners for errors of judgment, negligence, or otherwise, except that each officer of the Condominium shall be liable thereto for his or her own bad faith or willful misconduct. In addition, every contract made, and other document executed, by one or more officers or other persons on behalf of the Condominium shall expressly state (if obtainable and in addition to the limitation of liability of the members of the Board of Managers and the Unit Owners pursuant to the terms of Sections 2.20 and 4.12 hereof, respectively) that the same is made or executed by such officers or persons on behalf of the Condominium solely as agent for the Unit Owners and that such officers or persons shall have no liability thereon, except to the extent of their liability, if any, as Unit Owners pursuant to the terms of Section 4.12 hereof.

(B) None of the officers of the Condominium shall be liable for either: (i). any failure or interruption of any services to be obtained by any such officer on behalf of the Condominium or to be paid for as a Common Expense or (ii)any injury, loss, or damage to any individual or property, occurring in or upon either a Unit or the Common Elements, and either: (a) caused by the elements, by any Unit Owner, or by any other person; (b) resulting from electricity, water, snow, or ice that may leak or flow from a Unit or any portion of the Common Elements; or (c) arising out of theft or otherwise.

(C) The Unit Owners shall jointly and severally indemnify and hold each officer of the Condominium harmless from and against any claim or liability to other arising from his or her acts or omissions an, or by reason of the fact that such individual is or was, an officer of the Condominium, except, however, to the extent that such claim or liability shall be due to, or shall arise out of, the bad faith or willful misconduct of such officer.

ARTICLE 4

UNIT OWNERS

Section 4.1 Annual Meeting of the Unit Owners. The first annual meeting of the Unit Owners shall be held approximately one year after the First Unit Closing, at which meeting the incumbent three member Board of Managers shall resign and a successor five-member Board of Managers shall be elected by the Unit Owners and designated by Sponsor or its designees, as provided both in this Article 4 and in Article 2 hereof. After the end of an initial sponsor control period, no earlier of the two year period or the period when more than 50% of the units are sold, a majority of the board of managers must be owner occupants, or members of an owner occupant's household, who are unrelated to the Sponsor or its principals. Thereafter, annual meetings of the Unit Owners shall be held on or about the last Tuesday in June of each year, unless such data shall occur on a legal holiday, in which event the meeting will be held on or about the succeeding business day. At each such subsequent meeting, the Unit Owners shall elect or the Sponsor or its designee shall designate, as the case may be, successors to the members of the Board of Managers.

Section 4.2 Special Meetings of Unit Owners The President shall call a special meeting of the Unit Owners whenever so directed by a duly adopted resolution of the Board of Managers or upon receipt by the Secretary of a petition calling for such a meeting signed by Unit Owners having, in the aggregate, not less than fifty (50%) percent of the Common Interests of all Unit Owners. Each such resolution or petition shall set forth, in reasonable detail, the purposes for calling such a meeting, and no business shall be transacted at such special meeting except business reasonably related to such stated purposes.

Section 4.3 Place of Meetings. Meetings of the Unit Owners shall be held at the principal office of the Condominium or at such other suitable and convenient place in Queens County as may be designated by the Board of Managers.

Section 4.4 Notice of Meetings.

(A) The Secretary of the Condominium shall give written notice of each annual or special meeting of the Unit Owners to all Unit Owners then of record entitled to vote or designate members of the Board of Managers at such meeting which notice shall set forth the purpose, time and place of such meeting. Such notice may be given to any Unit Owner by personal delivery, no later than ten business days prior to the day fixed for such meeting; however the mailing of such notice to any Unit Owner, addressed at the Property, at least fifteen days prior to the day shall be conclusively deemed the giving of notice to such Unit Owner of such meeting. Any Unit Owner may designate an address for the giving of notice other than such Unit Owner's address at the Property by giving written notice thereof to the Secretary of the Condominium not less than fifteen days prior to the giving of notice of the applicable meeting.

(B) If the business to be conducted at any meeting of the Unit Owners shall include the consideration of a proposed amendment to the Declaration or to these By-Laws, the notice of such meeting shall be mailed to all Unit Owners at least 30 days prior to the day fixed for such meeting and shall be accompanied by a copy of the text of such proposed amendment.

Section 4.5 Quorum of the Unit Owners. Except as otherwise provided in these By-Laws, the presence, in person or by proxy, of Unit Owners owning Units to which more than fifty percent (50%) of the aggregate Common Interests appertain shall constitute a quorum at all meetings of the Unit Owners. If, at any meeting of the Unit Owners, there shall be less than a quorum present, a majority in Common Interests of the Unit Owners present at such meeting, either in person or by proxy, may adjourn the meeting to a time not less than 48 hours from the time fixed for the original meeting.

Section 4.6 Conduct of Meetings. The President shall preside at all meetings of the Unit Owners, and the Secretary shall faithfully record the minutes thereof, which minutes shall include the full text of all resolutions duly adopted by the Unit Owners and a record of all transactions and proceedings occurring thereat. The then current edition of Robert's Rules of Order, or any other rules of procedure acceptable to a majority of the Unit Owners present at any meeting, in person or by proxy, shall govern the conduct of the meetings of the Unit Owners, unless the same shall be in conflict with the terms of the Declaration these By-Laws, or the Condominium Act. All votes Of the Unit Owners shall be tallied by the persons appointed by the presiding officer of the meeting.

Section 4.7 Order of Business. The order of business at all meetings of the Unit Owners shall be as follows:

(i) Roll call;

(ii) Proof of notice of meeting;

(iii) Reading of the minutes of the preceding meeting (unless waived);

(iv) Reports of officers of the Condominium;

(v) Reports of members of the Board of Managers;

(vi) Reports of committees;

(vii) Election of inspectors of election (when so required);

(viii) Election and designation of members of the Board of Managers (when so required); and

(ix) Unfinished business.

Section 4.8 Voting.

(A) Subject to the terms of Section 4.9 hereof, each Unit Owner (including Sponsor or its designee, for so long as Sponsor or such designee shall own one or more Unsold Units) shall be entitled to cast one vote at all Meetings of the Unit Owners for each .0001% of Common Interest attributable to his or her Unit(s).

(B) Notwithstanding the terms contained in paragraph (A) hereof, no Unit Owner may vote at any meeting of the Unit Owners if the Board of Managers has perfected a lien against such Unit Owner's Unit and the amount necessary to release such lien has not been paid at the time of such meeting. In addition, neither the Board of Managers nor any designee thereof shall be entitled to vote the Common Interest appurtenant to any Unit owned by the Board of Managers or such designee. The Common Interests of all Units whose owners are precluded from voting pursuant to the terms of this paragraph (B) will be excluded when computing the aggregate Common Interests of all Unit Owners for voting purposes.

(C) A fiduciary shall be the voting member with respect to a Unit owned in a fiduciary capacity. In addition, if two or more individuals, partnerships, corporations, associations, trustees or other entities (collectively Persons) own a Unit, they shall designate one Person amongst them to vote the Common Interest appurtenant to their Unit in a writing given to the Secretary of the Condominium, and the vote of such designee shall be binding upon all of such Persons. Failing such designation, all of such Persons shall mutually vote such Common Interest under one ballot without division, and the concurrence of all such Persons shall be conclusively presumed if any one of them purports to vote such Common Interest without protest being contemporaneously made to the individual presiding over the meeting at which such vote it takes. If protest is made, the Common Interest appurtenant to such Unit shall be counted solely for the purpose of determining whether a quorum is present for such voting.

(D) The owner(s) of any Unit may designate any Person to act as a proxy on his or her behalf. The designation of any such proxy shall be made in a writing both signed and dated by the designor and delivered to the Secretary of the Condominium at or before the appointed time for the meeting(s) during which the same is to be effective. Any such designation shall be revocable at any time upon written notice given to the Secretary of the Condominium; however, no relocation of such a designation shall be effective with respect to any votes cast by such proxy prior to the receipt of such revocation notice by the Secretary of the Condominium or, if such revocation is made at a meeting of the Unit Owners during which the Secretary of the Condominium is not in attendance, by the individual acting as the Secretary of such meeting. Except with respect to the designation of a permitted Mortgagee to act as the proxy of its mortgagor(s), no designation to act as proxy shall be effective for a period in excess of six months after the date thereof.

(E) Except when otherwise required by Law or otherwise provided in the Declaration or in these By-Laws, the affirmative vote of a Majority of Unit Owners shall be binding upon all Unit Owners for all purposes.

Section 4.9. Election of Members of the Board of Managers

(A) Sponsor and Sponsor-designees shall have the right to vote the Common Interests attributable to Units owned by Sponsor and Sponsor-designees for members of the Board of Managers. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Sponsor and Sponsor-designees shall not control the Board of Managers after five (5) years from the date of the First Unit Closing.

(B) In addition to the right of Sponsor and Sponsor-designees under paragraph (A) above, so long as the Common Interests attributable to any Units owned by Sponsor or Sponsor-designees equals, in the aggregate, 15% or more of the Common Interests of all Units, Sponsor and Sponsor-designees shall have the right to designate one member of the Board of Managers. Sponsor and Sponsor-designees may waive such right in writing.

(C) Each Unit Owner entitled to vote for members of the Board of Managers pursuant to this Section 4.9 shall be entitled to cast one vote for each .0001% of Common Interest attributable to his or her Unit(s) par to be elected. However, nothing contained herein shall be deemed either to permit any Unit Owner to cumulate the votes attributable to the ownership of any one Unit in favor of any one or more members to be elected. In addition, the terms of paragraphs (A) and (B) of Section 4.8 hereof shall apply to all elections of members of the Board of Managers.

(D) All elections of members of the Board of Managers shall be by written ballot, and each ballot cast shall state: (i) the name of the voting Unit Owner and, if such ballot is cast by proxy, the name of the proxy; (ii) the designation numbers(s) of the unit(s) owned by the voting Unit Owner; (iii) the amount of the Common Interest(s) appurtenant to such Unit(3); and (iv) the names of the candidates for whom such ballot in cast (the number of which names shall not exceed the number of members to be elected). Any ballot that is not cast in conformity with this paragraph (D) shall be discounted. All election ballots shall be retained in the records of the Condominium, appropriately segregated by election.

(E) All elections of members of the Board of Managers shall be determined by plurality vote.

Section 4.10 Action Without A Meeting: Any action required or permitted to be taken by the Unit Owners at a duly constituted meeting may be taken without such a meeting if Unit Owners, sufficient in number (both in absolute number and in aggregate Common Interests) to approve such an action at a duly constituted meeting of the Unit Owners pursuant to the Declaration or to these By-Laws consent in writing to the adoption of a resolution approving

such action. All written consents given by Unit Owners pursuant to this Section 4.10 shall be retained in the records of the Condominium together with a true copy of the resolutions to which they relate.

Section 4.11 Title to Units. Title to any Unit may be taken by any Person or by any two or more Persons as joint tenants, tenants in common, or tenants by the entirety, as may be appropriate, but not as owners in severalty.

Section 4.12 Contractual Liability of Unit Owners. Any contract made by the Board of Managers, by any officer of the Condominium, or by any superintendent or Managing Agent of the Property shall state (if obtainable and in addition to the limitation of liability of the members of the Board of Managers and the officers of the Condominium pursuant to the terms of Sections 2.20 and 3.10 hereof, respectively) that the liability of any Unit Owner with respect thereto shall be limited to (1) such proportionate shares of the total liability thereunder as the Common Interest of such Unit Owner bears to the aggregate Common Interest of all Unit Owners and (ii) such Unit Owner's interest in his or her Unit and its Appurtenant Interests, unless otherwise provided by Law.

ARTICLE 5

OPERATION OF THE PROPERTY

Section 5.1 Maintenance and Repairs.

(A) Except as otherwise provided in the Declaration or in these By-Laws, all painting, decorating, maintenance, repairs and replacements, whether structural or non-structural, ordinary or extraordinary:

(i) in or to any Unit and all portions thereof (including, but not limited to, the interior walls, ceilings and floors in the Unit, kitchen and bathroom fixtures and appliances, windows and their frames, sills and sashes, all doors and their frames and saddles (except painting the exterior side of Unit entrance doors and door backs), exposed plumbing, gas and heating fixtures and equipment, air conditioning units, lighting and electrical fixtures and any Common Elements incorporated therein pursuant to paragraph (B) of Section 5.8 hereof, but excluding any other Common Elements contained therein) shall be performed by the owner of such Unit at such Unit Owner's cost and expense;

(ii) in or to the Common Elements (other than Limited Common Elements and any Common Elements incorporated into one or more Units pursuant to the terms of paragraph (B) of Section 5.8 hereof), and the painting of the exterior of Units and

Building and all entrance doors and door backs shall be performed by the Board of Managers as a Common expense; and

(iii) in or to the Limited Common Elements shall be performed (a) by the Board of Managers as a Common Expense, if involving structural or extraordinary maintenance, repairs, or. replacements (including, but not limited to. repairs not caused by the act or omission of the Unit Owner having direct and exclusive access thereto) or (b) by the Unit Owner having direct and exclusive access thereto at his or her sole cost and expense, if involving nonstructural ordinary maintenance, repairs or replacements or if caused by the act or omission of such Unit Owner.

Promptly upon obtaining knowledge thereof, each Unit Owner shall report in writing delivered by certified mail to the Board of Managers or to the Managing Agent any defect or need for repairs for which the Board of Managers is responsible pursuant to the terms hereof. All painting, decorating, maintenance, repairs and replacements performed hereunder or otherwise, whether by or at the behest of a Unit Owner or the Board of Managers, shall be performed in such a manner as shall not unreasonably disturb or interfere with any Unit Owners or the tenants and occupants of any Units.

(B) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary provided in paragraph (A) of this Section 5.1, however, the exterior glass surfaces of all windows of each Unit are to be washed and cleaned by the owner of such Unit at such Unit Owner's sole cost and expense. In addition, if any painting, decorating, maintenance, repairs, or replacements to the Building or any part thereof, whether structural or non-structural, ordinary or extraordinary, if necessitated by the negligence, misuse, or abuse of (i) any Unit Owner, the entire cost and expense thereof shall be borne by such Unit Owner, or (ii) the Board of Managers, the entire cost and expense thereof shall be borne by the Board of Managers as a Common Expense, except, in all events, to the extent that such cost and expense is covered by the proceeds of any insurance maintained pursuant to the terms of these By-Laws. Similarly, each Unit Owner shall be responsible for any and all damage to any Unit, to the Buildings or to the Common Elements resulting from such Unit Owner's failure to maintain, repair or replace his or her Unit or any portion thereof as required herein.

(C) Each Unit in the Building and all other portions of the Common Elements shall be kept in first-class condition, order and repair (and free of snow , ice and accumulation of water with respect to any roofs or other part of the Property exposed to the elements) by the Unit Owner or the Board of Managers, whichever is responsible for the maintenance thereof as set forth herein and such Unit Owner or the Board of Managers, as the case may be, shall promptly make or perform, or cause to be made or performed, all maintenance work (including, without limitation, painting, repairs and replacements) that is necessary in connection therewith. In addition, the public areas of the Building and those areas of the Building exposed to public view shall be kept in good appearance, in conformity with the dignity and character of the Building, by (i) the Board of Managers, with respect to

such parts of the Building required to be maintained by it, and (ii) each Unit Owner, with respect to the interior and exterior surfaces of the windows and shades, venetian or other blinds, drapes, curtains or other window decorations in or appurtenant to his or her .Unit.

Section 5.2 Alterations Additions, Improvements or Repairs in or to the Units in and to the Units and Limited Common Elements.

(A) A non-structural alteration to a Unit or its appurtenant Limited Common Element that does not adversely affect the structure of the Building or the value of other Units or the Common Element that cannot be sighted from 67th Street, 10th or 11th Avenues, and that complies with all laws, may be made by any Unit Owner without consent of the Board of Managers. Subject to the terms of paragraph (B) of this Section 5.2, no Unit Owner shall make any structural alteration, addition, improvement, or repair in or to his or her Unit or its appurtenant Limited Common Elements, without the prior written approval of the Board of Managers. In the event, however, that the Board of managers shall fail to answer any written, reasonably detailed request for such approval within 30 days after such request is received, such failure to respond shall constitute the Board of Manager's consent thereto. Prior to, and as a condition of, the granting of any such approval, the Board of Managers may, at its sole option, require that (i) all work shall be done by reputable contractors with adequate liability, property damage and workmens' compensation insurance (certificates for which shall be delivered to the Board of Managers prior to the commencement of construction; (ii) the Unit Owner procure and agree to maintain during the course of such work such other insurance as the Board of Managers may reasonably prescribe; and (iii) the Unit Owner to execute an agreement, in form and substance satisfactory to the Board of Managers, setting forth the terms and conditions under which such alteration, addition, improvement, or repair may be made, including, without limitation, the indemnity referred to in paragraph (D) hereof and the days and hours during which any such work may be done and that any additions shall be maintained in their entirety by said Unit Owner who shall be responsible for any repairs, including structural repairs, to such additions in any event, and to the Unit and any Common Elements whose such repairs become necessary due to additional stresses caused by the structural alteration or due to improper design or construction of the structural alteration. Anything contained herein to the contrary notwithstanding, until Sponsor or Sponsor-designees convey to all Units but in no event later than five (5) years after date of the First Unit Closing, Sponsor has the right to veto any action of the Board of Managers relating to any addition, alteration, improvement or change in or to the Common Elements, any Unit or any Building, provided, however, Sponsor may not veto such action if (1) such action is necessary to enable the Board of Managers of Managers or Unit Owner to comply with laws, rules regulations of any governmental authority having jurisdiction over the Condominium and (2) no other alternative is available after a discussion of the alternatives were considered at a meeting in which Sponsor was present, and further provided that Sponsor's veto is delivered by written notice within ten (10) days after Sponsor has notice of the proposed action.

(B) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in paragraph (A) of this Section 5.2, however, Sponsor, any Sponsor-designee, any partner of any entity affiliated directly or indirectly with Sponsor, shall have the right pursuant to the terms of Article 15 of the Declaration, without the approval of the Board of Managers and without paying any cost or charge to the Board of Managers to (i) make any alterations, additions, improvements, or repairs in or to any Units owned by them, whether structural or non-structural, interior or exterior, ordinary or extraordinary, and (ii) subdivide, combine and change the boundary walls of Units owned by them.

(C) All alterations, additions, improvements, and repairs by Unit Owners shall be made in compliance with Law. In connection therewith, the Board of Managers shall execute applications to any departments of the City of New York, or to any other governmental agencies having jurisdiction thereto for any and all permits required in connection with the making of alterations, additions, improvements, or repairs in or to a Unit or its appurtenant Limited Common Elements, provided that, with respect to all such work of a structural nature (but other than that of the nature described in paragraph (B) hereof), the same was approved by the Board of Managers pursuant to the terms of paragraph (A) hereof.

(D) Neither the Board of Managers nor any Unit owner (other than the Unit Owner(s) making any alterations, improvements, additions, or repairs, or causing any of the same to be made, in or to his, her, or their Unit(s) and appurtenant Limited Common Elements shall incur any liability, cost or expense either (i) in connection with the preparation, execution, or submission of the applications referred to in paragraph (C) hereof; (ii) to any contractor, subcontractor. materialman, architect, or engineer on account of any alterations, improvements, additions, or repairs made or caused to be made by any Unit Owner; or (iii) to any Person asserting any claim for personal injury or property arising therefrom. Any Unit Owner(s) making any alterations, improvements, additions, or repairs, or causing any of the same to be made, in or to his, her, or their Unit(s) and appurtenant Limited Common Elements shall agree (in a writing executed and delivered to the Board of Managers, if the Board of Managers shall request), and shall be deemed to agree (in the absence of such writing), to indemnify and hold the Board of Managers, the members of the Board of Managers, the officers of the Condominium, the Managing Agent and all other Unit Owners harmless from and against any such liability, cost and expense.

Section 5.3 Alterations, Additions, or Improvements to the Common Elements. Except as otherwise provided in the Declaration or in these By-Laws, all necessary or desirable alterations, additions, or improvements in or to any of the Common Elements shall be made by the Board of Managers, and the cost and expense thereof shall constitute a Common Expense.

Section 5.4 Insurance

(A) If the same shall be obtainable, the Board of Managers shall obtain, and shall maintain in full force and effect, fire insurance policies with all risk coverage, insuring the Property (including all Units, Limited Common Elements, Common Elements, the exterior face of all walls, ceilings and floors in Units (other than those walls, ceilings and floor erected by a Unit Owner other than Sponsor) and finished by Sponsor in accordance with the action titled Description of Property and Specifications in the Offering Plan and all bathroom and kitchen fixtures and appliances installed therein by Sponsor but not including appliances or any furniture, fixtures, furnishings, decorations, belongings, or other personal property supplied or installed by Unit Owners or the tenants of Unit Owners and excluding the Land and covering the interests of the Condominium, the Board of Managers, the officers thereof, all of the Unit Owners all Permitted Mortgagees. 22 Crescent Realty, LLC, as the named insured, as their interests may appear, and the adjoining owner (to the extent required) as an additional insured. Each of the said policies shall contain:

(i) waivers of (a) subrogation, (b) any defense based upon co-insurance or other insurance, (c) invalidity arising out of any acts of the insured and (d) pro-rata reduction of liability;

(ii) a provision that any adjustment of loss will be made by the Board of Managers and that all proceeds thereof shall be paid to either the Board of Managers or the Insurance Trustee, as provided in Section 5.5 hereof;

(iii) a New York standard mortgagee clause in favor of each Permitted Mortgagee, which shall provide that the proceeds thereof shall be paid to such Permitted Mortgagee and its interest may appear, subject, however, to the loss payment provisions in favor of the Board of Managers and the Insurance Trustee set forth in subparagraph (ii) above and in Section 5.5 hereof; and

(iv) a provision that such policy may not be either cancelled or substantially modified except upon at least 10 days, prior written notice to all of the insureds, including all Permitted Mortgagees.

Duplicate originals or certificates of all such policies and of all renewals thereof, together with proof of payment of premiums, shall be sent to all named insured and additional insured at least 10 days prior to expiration of the then current policies.

(B) The Board of Managers shall also obtain and maintain, to the extent practicable

(i) comprehensive general liability insurance, covering all claims for personal injury or property damage arising out of any occurrence on the Property (except, however, that such insurance shall not cover any liability of a Unit Owner arising from occurrences due to his or her negligence; and

(ii) such other insurance as the Board of Managers shall from time to time determine.

Each of the aforementioned policies of insurance shall also cover cross-liability claims of one insured against another. Each of the aforementioned policies shall name the Persons described in paragraph (A) of Section 5.4 above as the named insured, an their respective interests may appear, or additional insured (to the extent required).

(C) All policies of insurance to be maintained by the Board of Managers shall contain such limits as the Board of Managers shall from time to time determine, provided, however, that:

(i) with respect to insurance policies maintained by the Board of Managers pursuant to paragraph (A) hereof, the coverage shall be in an amount equal to the lessor of the full replacement cost of the Building, exclusive of excavation and foundations, without deduction for depreciation, or the amount of insurance necessary to avoid the effects of coinsurance an approved by a fire insurance company, a qualified insurance broker, or another qualified source; and

(ii) with respect to insurance policies maintained by the Board of Managers pursuant to subparagraph (i) of paragraph (3) hereof, such policies shall contain single limits of not less than $1,000,000 in the aggregate until the first regular meeting of the first five-member Board of Managers elected by the Unit Owners and will also cover cross-liability claims of one insurer against another.

Any insurance policies maintained by the Board of Managers may also provide for such deductible amounts as the Board of Manager shall determine. The Board of Managers shall review the limits of each insurance policy. as well as the amount of any deductible sum thereunder, at least once each year.

(D) The cost of all insurance maintained by the Board of Managers pursuant to this Section 5.4, together with the fees and disbursements of any Insurance Trusts appointed by the Board of Managers pursuant to the terms of these By-Laws, shall be borne by the Board of Managers as a Common Expense, subject to the adjustment provided in Section 6.1 of these By-Laws.

(E) Unit Owners shall not be prohibited from carrying and are advised to carry other insurance for their own benefit, provided that all such policies shall contain waivers of subrogation and further provided that the liability of the carriers issuing the insurance maintained by the Board of Managers shall not be affected or diminished by reason of any such additional insurance carried by any Unit Owner.

Section 5.5 Casualty or Condemnation.

(A) In the event that either (i) any portion of the Property is damaged or destroyed by fire or other casualty (hereinafter referred to as a Casualty Loss) or (ii) the Common Elements or any part thereof are taken in condemnation or by eminent domain (hereinafter referred to as a Taking), the net insurance proceeds payable under insurance policies maintained by the Board of Managers pursuant to the terms of Section 5.4 hereof by reason of Such Casualty Loss or the net condemnation awards receivable by reason of such Taking, as the case may be, shall be payable either to the Board of Managers, if the same shall be $250,000.00 or less in the aggregate, or the Insurance Trustee, if the same shall exceed $250,000.00 or less in the aggregate. In either instance, all such monies actually received (hereinafter referred to as the Trust Funds) shall be held in trust for the-benefit of all Unit Owners and their Permitted Mortgagees and shall be disbursed pursuant to the terms of this Section 5.5. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained either in this paragraph (k) or elsewhere in this Section 5.5, however, no Unit Owner whose Unit, its appurtenant Limited Common Elements, or any portion thereof are taken in condemnation or by eminent domain (whether or not all or a part of the Common Elements are contemporaneously taken) shall be deemed to have waived whatever rights that he or she may have to pursue a separate claim against the condemning authority by reason thereof.

(B) Subject to the terms of paragraph (D) hereof, the Board of Managers shall arrange for the prompt repair or restoration (hereinafter referred to as the Work) of: (I). In the event of a casualty loss, the portions of the Property (including all Units, the exposed face of all walls, ceilings and floors in the units, other than those walls ceilings and floors erected by a Unit owner other than the Sponsor) as finished by Sponsor in accordance with the Section of the Offering Plan entitled Description of Property and Specifications and all bathroom and kitchen fixtures installed therein by Sponsor, but not including appliances or any furniture, fixtures, furnishings, decorations, belongings, or other personal property supplied or installed by either Unit Owners or the tenants of Unit Owners) affected by such Casualty Loss or (ii) in the event of a Taking, the portion(s) of the Common Elements affected by such Taking. If, pursuant to the immediately preceding sentence, Work is to be performed in or to Units, Common Elements that service or enclosed Units and other Common Elements, or any combination of the foregoing, the Work shall be performed, to the extent practicable, first in or to the Units, next in or to the Common Elements that service or enclose Units and then in or to the balance of the Common Elements. In addition, each Unit Owner whose Unit, its appurtenant Limited Common Elements, or any portion thereof shall be the subject of all or part of any Work shall have the right, subject to the terms of Section 5.2 hereof, to supervise any reconstruction of his or her Unit and/or such Limited Common Elements.

(C) In the event that Work shall be performed pursuant to the terms of paragraphs (B) and (D) of this Section 5.5, the Board of Managers or the Insurance Trustee, as the case may be, shall disburse the Trust Funds to the contractors engaged in the Work in appropriate progress payments. If the Trust Funds shall be less than sufficient to discharge the cost and expense of performing the Work, the Board of Managers shall levy a Special Assessment against all Unit Owners for the amount of such deficiency in proportion to their respective Common Interests and all proceeds of such Special Assessment shall become part of the Trust Funds. If, conversely, the Trust Funds shall prove to be more than sufficient to discharge the cost and expense of performing the Work, such excesses shall be paid to all Unit Owners in proportion to their respective Common Interests, except that no payment shall be made to a Unit Owner until there has first been paid, out of said Unit Owner's share of such excess, such amounts as may be necessary to reduce unpaid liens on the Unit Owner's Unit (other than mortgages that are not Permitted Mortgages) in the order of priority of such liens. Notwithstanding the foregoing, however, in the event that the Unit Owners are assessed pursuant to the terms of the second sentence of this paragraph and for any projected deficiency in the amount of the Trust Funds available to the Board of Managers and, after the payment of all costs and expenses incurred in connection with the Work, any portion of the Trust Funds remains unspent, such excess Trust Funds shall, to the extent of such Special Assessment, be deemed to be, and shall constitute, an unspent Special Assessment and shall be paid to the Unit Owners so assessed in proportion to their respective Common Interests, free of any claim of any lienor (including. without limitation, any Permitted mortgagee).

(D) If either 75% or more of the Units are destroyed or substantially damaged by fire or other casualty or 75% or more of the Common Elements are taken in a Taking, the Work shall not be performed unless 75% or more of all Unit Owners (including Sponsor or its designee, if Sponsor or such designee shall then own any Units), both in number and aggregate Common Interests, shall promptly resolve to proceed with the same. In the event that a sufficient number of Unit Owners shall so resolve, the Work shall be performed pursuant to the terms of paragraphs (B) and (C) hereof. Conversely, in the event that a sufficient number of Unit Owners shall either fail or refuse to so resolve, the Work shall not be performed and the Property shall be subject to an action for partition by any Unit Owner or lienor, as if owned in common, in which event the not proceeds of the resulting sale, together with any Trust Funds, shall be paid to all Unit Owners in proportion to their respective Common Interests, except that no payment shall be made to a Unit Owner until there first has been paid, out of such Unit Owner's share of such funds, such amounts as may be necessary to reduce unpaid liens on the Unit Owner's Unit (other than mortgages that are not Permitted Mortgages) in the order of priority of such liens.

(E) In the event that the damage resulting from a Casualty Loss shall (i) render one or more Units wholly or partially unusable for the purposes permitted herein and in the Declaration or (ii) destroy the means of access to one or more Units, the installments of Common Charges otherwise payable by the owner of any Unit so affected thereby shall proportionately abate until such Unit shall again be rendered useable for such purposes

and/or until the means of access thereto shall be restored, as the case may be. Notwithstanding the foregoing, however, if such Casualty Loss shall be caused by the act, the Omission to act, or the negligence of the owner of a Unit so affected thereby, by a Family Member of such Unit Owner, or by a tenant or other occupant of such Unit, such installments of Common Charges shall abate Only to the extent of any proceeds of rent insurance actually collected by the Board of Managers with respect to such Unit.

(F) If (i) a portion of any Unit shall be taken in condemnation or by eminent domain and (ii) the Condominium shall not be terminated by reason of a simultaneous Taking pursuant to the terms of paragraph (D) hereof, the Common Interest appurtenant to such Unit shall be adjusted in the proportion that the total fair value of such Unit after such taking bears to the total fair value of such Unit prior to such taking. The Board of Managers shall promptly prepare and record an amendment to the Declaration reflecting the New Common Interest appurtenant to such Unit, which amendment shall be executed by the owner of such Unit together with the holders of record of any liens thereon (or, in lieu of execution by such Unit Owner and lienors, the same may execute a consent to such amendment in recordable form). Following the Taking of a portion of a Unit and the recording of the aforementioned amendment to the Declaration, the votes appurtenant to such Unit shall be based upon the new Common Interest of such Units and, in the event of a Taking of an entire Unit, the right to vote appurtenant to such Unit shall wholly terminate. In either event, the Common Interests of the other or remaining Units shall be adjusted accordingly and reflected in an amendment to the Declaration duly executed and acknowledged by the Board of Managers and the owners of, together with the holders of record of all liens upon, all of the other or remaining Units.

(G) As used in this Section 5.5, the terms:

(i) prompt repair or restoration shall mean that the Work is to be commenced not more than either: (a) 60 days after the date upon which the Insurance Trustee notifies the Board of Managers and the Unit Owners that it has received Trust Funds sufficient to discharge the estimated cost and expense of the Work, or (b) 90 days after the date upon which the Insurance Trustee notifies the Board of Managers and the Unit Owners that it has received Trust insufficient to discharge the estimated cost and expense of the Work, or (c) in the event that the Trust funds are payable to the Board of Managers pursuant to the terms of paragraph (A) of this Section 5.5, 60 days after the date upon which the Board of Managers notifies the Unit Owners that it has received the Trust Funds, whether or not the same are sufficient to discharge the cost and expense of the Work; and

(ii) promptly resolve shall mean that a resolution shall be duly made not more than 60 days after the date upon which the Board of Managers or the Insurance Trustee, as the case may be, notifies the Unit Owners that it has received the Trust

funds and that the same are or are not sufficient to discharge the estimated cost and expense of the Work, as the case may be.

(H) Any dispute that may arise under this Section 5.5 between Unit Owners or between any Unit Owner(s) and the Board of Managers shall be resolved by arbitration pursuant to the terms of Article 10 hereof.

Section 5.6 Use of the Property.

(A) No nuisance or immoral activity shall be committed or permitted to occur in or about any Unit or upon any part of the Common Elements, nor shall any use or practice be allowed in a Unit that either is a source of annoyance to its residents or interferes with the peaceful possession or proper use of the Property by its residents or occupants. No unlawful use shall be made of the Property or any portion thereof, and all valid Laws relating to any portion of the Property shall be complied with at the full cost and expense of the respective Unit owners or the Board of Managers, whoever shall have the obligation to maintain or repair such part of the Property.

(B) Nothing shall be done or kept in any Unit or in any of the Common Elements that would increase the rate of insurance for the Property, except upon the prior written consent of the Board of Managers.. No Unit Owner shall permit anything to be done or kept in a Unit or in the Common Elements that will result in the cancellation of insurance on the Property or the contents thereof, or that would be in violation of any law. No waste shall be committed in the Common Elements.

(C) Nothing shall be done in any Unit or in, on, or to the Common Elements that will impair the structural integrity of the Property or that will structurally change the Building, except as is otherwise provided in the Declaration or in these By-Laws. In no event shall interior partitions contributing to the support of any unit or the Common Elements be altered or removed.

Section 5.7 Use of the Units.

(A) In order to provide for congenial occupancy of the Property and for the protection of the values of the Units, the use of Units shall be restricted to, and shall be in accordance with, the terms contained in the balance of this Section 5.7.

(B) Each Unit shall be used only as a residence except that the commercial and community facility units can be used for those nonresidential uses as are permitted by the certificate of occupancy. Notwithstanding the foregoing, however, a portion of a Unit may

be used for any home occupation, including as a professional office, by the resident thereof provided that the nature and manner of such use complies with Law and does not violate the then existing Certificate of Occupancy covering such Unit, applicable zoning law and ordinances, building code or other rules and regulations of governmental authorities having jurisdiction. No illuminated or other sign may be used in connection with the aforementioned use without the prior written consent of the Board of Managers.

(C) A Unit owned or leased by an individual, corporation, partnership, fiduciary, or any other entity may be occupied only by said individual, or by an officer, director, stockholder, or employee of such corporation, or by a partner or employee of such partnership, or by said fiduciary (including directors, officers, stockholders, or employees of corporate fiduciaries and partners or employees or partnership fiduciaries), or by the beneficiary of said fiduciary, or by a principal or employee of such other entity, respectively, or by Family Members or guests of any of the foregoing (however, nothing contained in this sentence shall be deemed to prohibit the exclusive occupancy of any Unit by such Family Members or guests). Additionally, in no event shall a portion of a Unit (as opposed to the entire Unit) be sold, conveyed, leased, or subleased, and no transient occupant (other than a guest permitted under this paragraph © may be accommodated therein).

(D) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Section 5.7, Sponsor may, without the consent of either the Board of Managers or the Unit Owners;

(i) grant Permission for the use of any residential Unsold Unit for any home occupation, including as a professional office by the resident thereof provided that the nature and manner of such use complies with Law and does not violate the then existing Certificate of Occupancy covering such residential Unsold Unit; and

(ii) use any one or more residential Unsold Units as model units and offices for the sales, promotion, rental, at and operation of the Unsold Units or for any other purpose, subject only to compliance with Law.

Section 5.8 Use of the Common Elements.

(A) Subject to the terms of paragraphs (B) and (C) of this Section 5.8, the Common Elements (including, without limitation, the electrical, heating, gas, plumbing and other mechanical systems and equipment of the Buildings) may be used only for the furnishing of the services and facilities, and for the other uses, for which they are reasonably suited and capable. In addition, no furniture, doormats, packages or objects of any kind shall be placed in or on any part of the Common Elements, including but not limited to the lobby vestibule, public hall and stairways, (except for those areas designated as storage areas, if any) without the prior written consent of the Board of Managers.

(B) The owner or owners of any two or more Units, if such Units are the only Units serviced or benefited by any Common Element adjacent or appurtenant to such Units or (for example, that portion at the end of any hallway that is directly adjacent to any such Units located on opposite sides of such hallway) shall, with the consent of the Board of Managers (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed), have the right to use such Common Elements exclusively, as if it were a part of such Units (including the right, in the above example of a portion of a hallway, to enclose such portion), and no amendment to the Declaration or reallocation of Common Interests shall be made by reason thereof. In such event, however, such owner or owners shall, at his, her or their sole cost and expense, both (i) operate, maintain and repair such Common Elements for so long as such owner or owners exercise such exclusive right of use and (b) restore such Common Element to its original condition, reasonable wear and tear excepted, after such owner or owners cease to exercise such exclusive right of use.

(C) The terms of paragraph (A) of this Section 5.8 shall not apply to Sponsor or its designee for so long as there are any residential Unsold Units. So long as Sponsor any Unit, Sponsor or its designee shall have the right, without charge or limitation, to: (i) erect and maintain signs, of any size or content determined by Sponsor or such designee, on or about any portion of the Common Elements chosen by Sponsor or such designee, including, without limitation, on the exterior walls of the Buildings or adjacent to any entrance thereof; (ii) have its employees, contractors, subcontractors and sales agents present on the Property; and (iii) do all things necessary or appropriate, including the use of the Common Elements, to sell, lease, manage or operate Unsold Units, to complete any work or repairs to the Buildings expressly undertaken by Sponsor and to comply with Sponsor's obligations under the Offering Plan and the Condominium Documents. In addition, Sponsor and its designee shall be entitled to exercise the rights set forth in paragraph (B) of this Section 5.8 with respect to any residential Unsold Unit(s) without the necessity of obtaining the consent of either the Board of Managers or any other Unit Owners. In no event, however, shall Sponsor or such designee be entitled to use any Common Elements in such a manner as will unreasonably interfere with the use of any Unit for its permitted purposes.

Section 5.9 Rights of Access.

(A) subject to the rights of existing tenants and other occupants of residential Unsold Units, each Unit Owner shall grant to the Sponsor, to the Board of Managers, to the Managing Agent or manager (if any), to the superintendent and/or to any other Person authorized by any of the foregoing a permanent right of access to his or her Unit and its appurtenant Limited Common Elements for the purposes of:

(i) making inspections of, or removing violations noted or issued by any governmental authority against, the Common Elements or any other part of the Property;

(ii) curing defaults hereunder or under the Declaration or violations of the Rules and Regulations committed by such Unit Owner or correcting any conditions originating in his or her Unit and threatening another Unit or all of a portion of the Common Elements;

(iii) performing maintenance, installations, alterations, repairs, or replacements to the mechanical or electrical services, or other portions of the Common Elements located within his or her Unit or elsewhere in the Buildings;

(iv) reading, maintaining, or replacing utility motors relating to the Common Elements, to his or her Unit, or to any other Unit; or

(v) correcting any condition that violates the provisions of any Permitted Mortgage encumbering another Unit.

Except in cases of emergency (that is, a condition requiring repairs or replacements immediately necessary for the preservation or safety of the Buildings or for the safety of the occupants of the Buildings or other individuals, or required to avoid the suspension of any necessary service in the Buildings), the foregoing rights of access shall be exercised only upon not less than one day's advance notice and only in such a manner as will not unreasonably interfere with the use of the Units and their appurtenant Limited Common Elements for their permitted purposes. In cases of emergency, however, such rights of access may be exercised immediately, without advance notice and whether or not the Unit Owner is present.

(B) Each Unit Owner shall grant a right of access to his or her Unit and its appurtenant Limited Common Elements, and the Board of Managers shall grant rights of access to the Common Elements, to Sponsor and its contractors, subcontractors, agents and employees for the purpose of fulfilling Sponsor's obligations as set forth in the Offering Plan or in any amendment thereto, provided that access thereto shall not be exercised, with respect to any Unit and its appurtenant Limited Common Elements, in such a manner as will unreasonably interfere with the use of such Unit and Limited Common Elements for their permitted purposes.

Section 5.10 Modification of the Rules and Regulations. The Board of Managers shall have the right to amend, modify, add to, or delete any of the Rules and Regulations from time to time, provided, however, that any such amendment, modification, addition, or deletion may be overruled by a vote of a majority in Common interests of Unit owners. Notwithstanding the foregoing, as long as Sponsor, any Sponsor-designee or any partner of any entity affiliated directly or indirectly with Sponsor owns title to one or more Units, the Rules and Regulations may not be amended in a manner which would, in the sole discretion

of Sponsor, any Sponsor-designee or any partner of any entity affiliated directly or indirectly with Sponsor, adversely affect such Persons in any way, unless each such Person gives its prior written consent to such amendment. Copies of the text of any amendments, modifications, addition, or deletions to the Rules and Regulations shall be furnished to all Unit Owners not less than thirty days prior to the effective date thereof.

Section 5.11 Real Estate Taxes, Water Charges and Sewer Rents. Water for the Buildings shall be supplied by the City of New York. Unless and until real estate taxes, water charges and sewer rents are billed directly to Unit Owners by the City Collector, (i) the Unit Owners shall pay to the Board of Managers at least 15 days before same became due and payable the cost of any such taxes, charges and rents as a Special Assessment, (ii) the cost thereof shall be allocated among the owners of the Units in proportion to each Unit's Common Interest, and (iii) the Board of Managers shall collect such monies from the Unit Owners, hold such monies in trust and promptly pay such taxes, charges and rents before they are due, all as agent for the Unit Owners. In the event of a proposed sale of any Unit, the Board of Managers (for so long as the Board of Managers is still paying such real estate taxes, water charges and sewer rents as agent for the Unit Owners) shall, upon the written request of the selling Unit Owner, execute and deliver to the purchaser of such Unit or to such purchasers title company, a letter agreeing to promptly pay all such taxes, charges and rents affecting such owner's Unit to the date of the closing of title to such Unit.

The Board of Managers may act as an agent of each Unit Owner who has given his or her written authorization to complain or apply to the board of assessment review or the assessing agency by filing a single complaint on behalf of all such Unit Owners and to commence and prosecute a special proceeding for the review of assessments of real property as an aggrieved person. The Board of Managers may retain legal counsel on behalf of all Unit Owners for which it is acting as agent and may charge all such Unit Owners a pro-rata share of expenses, disbursements and legal fees, for which charges the Board of Managers shall have a lien pursuant to the terms of these By-Laws.

Section 5.12 Utilities Serving the Common Elements. The cost and expense of water, steam, electricity and gas serving or benefiting any Common Element shall be (i) considered part of the expense of maintaining such Common Element, (ii) determined by the Board and (iii) charged to the Unit Owners as a Common Expense.

Section 5.13 Records and Audits.

(A) The Treasurer of the Condominium, or the Managing Agent under the supervision of such Treasurer, shall keep full, detailed and accurate records and books of account with respect to the financial affairs of the Condominium, which records and books of accounts shall include, without limitation, (i) a listing of all receipts of and expenditures by the Board of Managers and the Managing Agent and (ii) a separate listing for each Unit, setting forth, among other things, the amount of each assessment of Common charges and

Special Assessments levied against such Unit, the date when due, the amounts paid thereon and the balance, if any, remaining unpaid.

(B) Within four months after the end of each fiscal year of the Condominium, the Board of Managers shall submit to each Unit Owner, and, if so requested, to any Permitted Mortgagee, an annual report of the receipts and expenditures of the Condominium prepared and certified by an independent certified public accountant. The cost of preparing and distributing each such report shall be borne by the Board of Managers as a Common Expense.

(C) The books of account and records of the Condominium may be examined by Unit Owners at convenient hours on weekdays.

ARTICLE 6

COMMON CHARGES

Section 6.1 Determination of Common Expenses & Fixing of Common Charges.

(A) From time to time, but not less frequently than once a year, the Board of Managers shall: (i) prepare and adopt a budget for the Condominium, subject, in all respects, to the limitations set forth in Section 2.5 hereof; (ii) determine the aggregate amount of Common Charges necessary to be charged to the Unit Owners in order to meet the Common Expenses; and (iii) allocate and assess such Common Charges among the Unit Owners pro-rata, in accordance with their respective Common Interests. This allocation and assessment of Common Charges is based upon the exclusive use of Limited Common Elements by certain Unit Owners, in a manner different from common profits and expenses and is expressly authorized hereby in accordance with Section 339-m of the Real Property Law. The Board of Managers shall advise all Unit Owners promptly thereafter in writing of the amount of Common Charges payable by each of them and, not later than 10 days next preceding the date upon which the first installment of newly-determined Common Charges is due, shall furnish copies of the budget (in a reasonably itemized form) upon which such Common Charges are based to all Unit Owners and to their respective Permitted Mortgagees. The Board of Managers may, at its sole discretion, from time to time increase or decrease the amount of Common Charges allocated to the Units and payable by the Unit Owners and may modify its prior determination of the Common Expenses for any fiscal year so as to increase or decrease the amount of Common Charges payable for such fiscal year or portion thereof; however, no such revised determination of Common Expenses shall have a retroactive effect on the amount of Common Charges payable by Unit Owners for any period prior to the date of such now determination. Notwithstanding the foregoing, however, the Board of Managers shall not reduce the Common Charges payable during any year occurring within a period when Sponsor owns Units having more than 50% of the Common Interests of all Units solely as a result of either reducing the number of employees of the Condominium below the

number employed for the Property on the date of recording the Declaration, or eliminating or reducing any service or reducing the insurance coverage below that provided for the Property an such date, except with the concurrence of a majority of the members of the Board of Managers elected by Unit Owners other than Sponsor or its designee.

(B) The failure or delay of the Board of Managers to prepare or adopt a budget or to determine the Common Expenses for any fiscal year or portion thereof shall not be doomed a waiver or modification in any respect of the covenants and provisions hereof or a release of any Unit Owner from the obligation to pay Common Charges. In such event, the Common Charges that were computed on the basis Of the Common Expenses last determined for any fiscal year or portion thereof shall continue thereafter to be the Common Charges Payable by the Unit Owners until a now determination of the Common Expenses shall be made.

(C) In addition to the foregoing duty to determine the amount of and assess Common Charges, the Board of Managers shall have the right, subject, in all respects, to the limitations contained in Section 2.5 hereof, to levy Special Assessments to meet the Common Expenses. All Special Assessments shall be levied against all Unit Owners in proportion to their respective Common Interest and may be payable either in one lump sum or in installments, as the Board of Managers shall determine, provided, however, that the Board of Managers shall give each Unit Owner not less than 15 days' written notice prior to the date upon which such Special Assessment, or the first installment thereof, shall be due and payable, which notice shall set forth, in reasonable detail, the nature and purposes thereof. The Board of Managers shall have all rights and remedies for the collection of Special Assessments as are provided herein for the collection of Common Charges (including, without limitation, the provisions of Section 6.4 hereof).

(D) The excess of all rents, profits and revenues derived from the rental or use of any space forming a part of, or included in, any Common Element remaining after deduction of all expenses incurred in connection with generating the same shall constitute income of the Unit Owners, and shall be collected on behalf of the Unit Owners by the Board of Managers and applied against the Common Expenses for the year in which collected. In the event that such net rents, profits and revenues, together with the Common Charges and any Special Assessments collected from the Unit Owners, for any year of operation shall exceed the Common Expenses for such year, then such excess shall be applied by the Board of Managers against the Common Expenses for the next succeeding year(s) of operation, and no Unit Owner shall be entitled to a distribution of any portion of such excess unless the Board of Managers shall determine to distribute all or part of such excess to all Unit Owners pro-rata, in proportion to their respective Common Interest. Notwithstanding any provision contained in these By-Laws or in the Declaration to the contrary, however, in no event shall any rent, profit, or revenue derived from the rental or use of any space in any Buildings be deemed to be derived from the rental or use of any floor slabs, ceilings, or walls delineating or enclosing such space or the incidental use of any portion of any Common Elements appurtenant to such space.

Section 6.2 Payment of Common Charges.

(A) All Unit Owners (including Sponsor and Sponsor-designees with respect to Unsold Units, for so long as the same are owned thereby) shall be obligated to pay Common Charges and Special Assessments assessed by the Board of Managers pursuant to the terms of Section 5.1 thereof at such time or times (but not less than annually) as the Board of Managers shall determine. Unless otherwise determined by the Board of Managers, Common Charges shall be payable in installments on the first day of every month in advance. To the extent permitted by Law, the Board of Managers shall have a lien on each Unit, on behalf of all Unit Owners, for unpaid Common Charges and Special Assessments assessed against such Unit. Such lien, however, shall be subordinate, to the extent required by Law, to any liens for real estate taxes assessed against such Unit and to any sums unpaid on a Permitted First Mortgage of record thereon.

(B) No Unit Owner shall be liable for the payment of any part of the Common Charges and any Special Assessments assessed against his or her Units subsequent to a sale, transfer, or other conveyance by his or her of such Unit, together with its Appurtenant Interests, made in compliance with the terms of Article 7 hereof. A purchaser or other successor-in-title to the owner of a Unit shall be liable for the payment of all Common Charges and any Special Assessments accrued and unpaid against such Unit prior to his or her acquisition thereof, except that, to the extent permitted by Law, a Permitted First Mortgage acquiring title to a mortgaged Unit or a purchaser at a mortgage foreclosure sale hold with respect to a Permitted First Mortgage shall not be liable. and such mortgaged Unit shall not be subject to a lien, for the payment of any Common Charges and Special Assessments assessed subsequent to the recording of such Permitted First Mortgage and prior to the acquisition of title to such Unit by the Permitted First Mortgagee or by such purchaser. However, in the event of a foreclosure of a Permitted First Mortgage (whether by sale, deed in lieu of foreclosure, or otherwise). the defaulting Unit Owner shall remain fully liable for the payment of all unpaid Common Charges and Special Assessments that accrued prior to such foreclosure. Any unpaid Common Charges and Special Assessment that are not collected from such defaulting Unit Owner shall be deemed a Common Expense, collectible from all those who are Unit Owners at the time that the same is levied.

(C) Subject to the terms and conditions contained in these By-Laws, any Unit Owner may convey his or her Unit, together with its Appurtenant Interests, to the Board of Managers or to its designee, corporate or otherwise, on behalf of all Unit Owners, without being compensated therefore and, in such event, be exempt from the payment of Common Charges and Special Assessments thereafter accruing, provided, however, that: (i) all Common Charges and any Special Assessments then due and payable with respect to such Unit have been paid; (ii) such Unit is free and clear of all liens and encumbrances other than a Permitted First Mortgage and the statutory lien for unpaid Common Charges and Special Assessments; (iii) no violation of any provision of the Condominium Documents then exists

with respect to such Unit and (iv) at the time of conveyance, and in the event that the Unit Owner shall deposit with the Board of Managers an amount equal to the product of the then current monthly debt service on the Permitted Mortgage multiplied by 24. However, in no event shall Sponsor or its designee be permitted to convey any Unsold Unit to the Board of Managers and thereby exempt itself from Common Charges and any Special Assessments attributable to such Unit thereafter accruing.

(D) No Unit Owner shall be exempted from liability for the payment of Common Charges or Special Assessments by waiving the use or enjoyment of any or all of the Common Elements or by abandoning his or her Unit (except with respect to a conveyance of the same to the Board of Managers, without compensation, pursuant to the terms of paragraph (c) hereof. Except as expressly provided to the contrary in paragraph (3) of Section 5.5 hereof, no Unit Owner shall be entitled to a diminution or abatement in the Common Charges or Special Assessments payable thereby for any inconvenience or discomfort arising from: (i) the failure or interruption of any utility or other services; (ii) the making of repairs or improvements to the Common Elements or any Unit (including, without limitation, such Unit Owner's Unit) pursuant to the terms of Section 5.1, 5.2 or 5.3 hereof; or (iii) any action taken by the Board of Managers or the officers of the Condominium to comply with Law.

(E) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, until such time as Sponsor has substantially completed construction of all the Units and Common Elements, Sponsor's obligation to pay Common Charges and Special Assessments with respect to Unsold Units shall not exceed the amount by which the actual operating costs of the Condominium (including reserves authorized hereunder) shall exceed the sum of the Common Charges and Special Assessments levied on Unit owners (other than Sponsor).

Section 6.3 Statement of Common Charges. The Board of Managers shall promptly provide a written statement of all unpaid Common Charges due from any Unit Owner upon its receipt of a written request therefor from such Unit Owner. In addition, each Unit Owner shall be permitted to examine books of account of the Condominium at reasonable times on weekdays.

Section 6.4 Default in Payment of Common Charges.

(A) The Board of Managers shall take prompt action to collect any Common Charges due to the Board of Managers that remains unpaid for more than fifteen (15) days after the due date for the payment thereof. In connection therewith, the Board of Managers shall have the right to cause liens for all sums due and owing to the Board of Managers to be filed with the Register's Office pursuant to the terms of Section 399-s of the Condominium Act to cause such liens to be foreclosed in the manner provided in Section 399-aa of the Condominium Act and/or to institute all other proceedings necessary or desirable by the

Board of Managers to recover all such unpaid Common Charges, together with all additional sums of money collectible by the Board of Managers by reason of such nonpayment pursuant to the terms of paragraph (B) hereof. A suit to recover a money judgment for unpaid Common Charges; however, shall be maintainable without foreclosing or waiving the lien securing such charges.

(B) In the event that any Unit Owner shall fail to make prompt payment of Common Charges or Special Assessments, such Unit Owner shall be obligated to pay each month a late charge of five (5) cents for each dollar of such amounts which remain unpaid for more than five days from their due date (although nothing herein shall be deemed to extend the period within which such amounts are to be paid), together with all costs and expenses paid or incurred by the Board of Managers, the Managing Agent, or the member(if any) in connection with collecting such unpaid Common Charges or Special Assessment with interest at the rate of two (2%) percent per month (but in no event in excess of the maximum rate permitted by law) and/or in foreclosing the aforementioned lien, including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements and court costs. The late charge shall be imposed for each month that the Common Charges shall remain unpaid for any portion of the month. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Sponsor, any Sponsor-designee and any partner of any entity affiliated directly or indirectly with Sponsor shall not be subject to the late charge. In addition, if the Board of Managers shall bring an action to foreclose the aforementioned lien, the defaulting Unit Owner will be required to pay a reasonable rental for the use of his or her Unit, and the plaintiff in such foreclosure action shall be entitled to the appointment of a receiver to collect the same. All such late charges, interest, costs and expenses and rentals shall be added to and shall constitute Common Charges or Special Assessments payable by such Unit Owner.

(C) In any action brought by the Board of Managers to foreclose a lien on a Unit because of unpaid Common Charges, the Board of Managers shall have, on behalf of all Unit Owners, the power to purchase such Unit at the foreclosure sale thereof and to acquire, hold, lease, mortgage. convey, or otherwise deal with such Unit (but not to vote the votes appurtenant to the Unit). In the event that the net proceeds received on such foreclosure (after deduction of all legal fees and disbursements, advertising costs, brokerage commissions, court costs and other costs and expenses paid or incurred in connection therewith) shall be insufficient to satisfy the defaulting Unit Owner's obligations to the Condominium such Unit Owner shall remain liable for the deficit. Any surplus on such foreclosure sale shall be paid to the defaulting Unit Owner after first paying all liens on such Unit Owner's Unit in the order of priority of such liens.

(D). The Sponsor will cause the Board of Managers to file a lien as provided for in Section 339-aa of the Real Property Law on Units in which Sponsor is more than 30 days in arrears of Common Charges while it is in control of the Board of Managers.

(E). If a non-occupying owner, including the Sponsor, rents any dwelling unit to a rental tenant and then fails to make payments due for common charges, assessments or late fees for such unit within sixty days of the expiration of any grace period after they are due, upon notice in accordance with Real Property Law Section 339-kk, all rental payments from the tenant shall be directly payable to the condominium association. If the common charges, assessments or late fees due for any unit have not been paid in full, within sixty days after the expiration of any grace period of the earliest due date, the board of managers shall provide written notice to the tenant and the non-occupying owner providing that, commencing immediately and until such time as all payments for common charges, assessments or late fees are made current, all rental payments due subsequent to the issuance of such notice are to be made payable to the condominium association at the address listed on the notice. Where a majority of the board of managers has been elected by and from among the unit owners who are in occupancy, the board may elect not to require that rental payments be made payable to the condominium association. At such time as payments for common charges, assessments and late fees from the non-occupying owner are once again current, notice of such fact shall be given within three business days to the rental tenant and non-occupying owner. Thereafter all rental payments shall be made payable to the non-occupying owner or a designated agent. A non-occupying owner who disputes the association's claim to rental payments pursuant to this section shall be entitled to present facts supporting such owner's position at the next scheduled meeting of the board of managers, which must be held within thirty days of the date that such board receives notice that such owner seeks to dispute such claim. Payment by a rental tenant to the condominium association made in connection with section 339-kk shall relieve that rental tenant from the obligation to pay such rent to the non-occupying owner and shall be an absolute defense in any non-payment proceeding commenced by such non-occupying owner against such tenant for such unit.

ARTICLE 7

SELLING AND LEASING OF UNITS

Section 7.1 General. Subject to the terms of Section 7.5 hereof, no Unit Owner may sell or lease his or her Unit except in compliance with the applicable provisions of this Article 7. Any purported sale or lease consummated in default of the applicable terms hereof shall be voidable at the sole election of the Board of Managers, and, if the Board of Managers shall so elect, the selling or leasing Unit Owner shall be deemed to have authorized and empowered the Board of Managers to institute legal proceedings to eject the purported purchaser (in the event of an unauthorized sale) or to evict the purported tenant (in the event of an unauthorized leasing) in the name of the said Unit Owner as the owner or landlord, as the case may be. The said Unit Owner shall reimburse the Board of Managers for all costs and expenses paid or incurred in connection with such proceedings, including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements and court costs.

Section 7.2 Right of First Refusal.

(A) Subject to the terms of Sections 7.5 and 7.9 hereof, any contract to sell a Unit together with its Appurtenant Interests and apportioned Limited Common Element, if any, and any lease of a Unit (hereinafter collectively referred to as a Sale or Lease Agreement) shall contain the following language: THIS AGREEMENT AND THE RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE PARTIES HEREUNDER ARE HEREBY MADE EXPRESSLY SUBJECT TO THE RIGHTS, IF ANY, OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS OR THE CONDOMINIUM WITH RESPECT TO THE TRANSACTION EMBODIED HEREIN PURSUANT TO THE TERMS OF SECTIONS 7.2 and 7.3 OF THE BY-LAWS OF THE SAID CONDOMINIUM, AS THE SAME MAY HAVE BEEN AMENDED. Promptly after any such contract of sale or lease shall be fully executed, the Unit Owner executing the same (hereinafter referred to as the Offeree Unit Owner) shall send written notice thereof to the Board of Managers by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, which notice shall be accompanied by a fully executed, original counterpart of the contract of sale or the lease, as the case may be, containing all of the terms offered in good faith by the prospective purchaser or tenant (hereinafter referred to as the Outside Offeror).

(B) The sending of the notice referred to in paragraph (A) of this Section 7.2 shall constitute an offer by the Offeree Unit Owner to sell his or her Unit, together with its Appurtenant Interests and apportioned Limited Common Element, if any, and, or to lease his or her Unit, as the case may be, to the Board of Managers or to its designee, corporate or otherwise, on behalf of all Unit Owners, upon the same terms and conditions as are contained in such Sale or Lease Agreement, subject, however, to any variance therefrom provided in Section 7.3 hereof. The giving of such notice shall further constitute a representation and warranty by the Offeree Unit Owner to the Board of Managers, on behalf of all Unit Owners, that such Offeree Unit Owner believes the Sale or Lease Agreement to be bona fide in all respects. Thereafter, upon the written demand of the Board of Managers, the Offeree Unit Owner shall submit to the Board of Managers, in writing, such further information with respect to the Outside Offeror and the Sale or Lease Agreement as the Board of Managers may reasonably request.

(C) The Board of Managers may elect, by sending written notice thereof to the Offeree Unit owner by certified or registered mail not later than 15 business days after receipt of the notice referred to in paragraph (A) hereof together with such further information as may have been requested pursuant to the terms of paragraph (B) hereof, to purchase such Unit together with its Appurtenant Interests and apportioned Limited Common Element, if any, or to lease such Unit, as the case may be (or to cause the same to be purchased or learned by its designee, corporate or otherwise) on behalf of all Unit Owners upon the same term and conditions as were contained in the Sale or Lease Agreement at and stated in the response(s) by the Offeree Unit Owner to any requests for additional information pursuant to the terms of paragraph (B) hereof. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, however, the Board of Managers shall not exercise any option set

forth in this Section 7.2 to purchase or lease any Unit without the prior approval of a Majority in Common Interests of Unit Owners.

Section 7.3 Acceptance of Offer.

(A) In the event that the Board of Managers shall elect, within the time provided in Section 7.2 hereof, to purchase a Unit together with its Appurtenant Interests and apportioned Limited Common Element, if anyone to lease such Unit, or to cause the same to be purchased or leased by its designee, title shall close or a lease shall be executed, in either event in accordance with the terms of the Sale or Lease Agreement, at the office of the attorneys for the Condominium within 45 days after the day upon which the Board of Managers shall give notice of its election to accept such offer.

(B) If such Unit and its Appurtenant Interests and apportioned Limited Common Element, if any, are to be purchased by the Board of Managers or its designee on behalf of all Unit Owners, such purchase may be made from the funds deposited in the capital and/or expense accounts of the Condominium. If the funds in such accounts are insufficient to effectuate such purchase, the Board of Managers may levy a Special Assessment against each Unit Owner (other than the Offeree Unit Owner) in accordance with the terms of paragraph (C) of Section 6.1 hereof and/or the Board of Managers may, in its discretion, finance the acquisition of such Unit; provided, however, that no such financing may be secured by an encumbrance on or a hypothecation of any portion of the Property other than the Unit to be purchased together with its Appurtenant Interests and apportioned Limited Common Element, if any. In addition, if the Outside Offeror was to seems or to take title to the Unit subject to the Offeree Unit Owner's existing mortgage. or mortgages pursuant to the Sale or Lease Agreement, the Board of Managers may purchase the Unit and assume or take title thereto subject to such mortgage or mortgages, as the case may be. At the closing of title, the Offeree Unit Owner shall convey the Unit, together with its Appurtenant Interests and apportioned Limited Common Element, if any, to the Board of Managers or to its designee, on behalf of all Unit Owners, by deed in the form required by Section 399-0 of Condominium Act with all tax and/or documentary stamps affixed at the expense of the Offerees Unit Owner who shall also pay all other transfer taxes, gains taxes and any other taxes arising out of such sale notwithstanding any terms of the Sale or Lease Agreement to the contrary. Real estate taxes (including water charges and sewer charges, if separately assessed), mortgage interest (if applicable) and Common Charges shall be apportioned between the Offeree Unit Owner and the Board of Managers or its designee as of the closing date, notwithstanding any terms of the Sale or Lease Agreement to the contrary. Thereafter, such Unit shall be held, so long as the same is owned by the Board of Managers or its designee, on behalf of all Unit Owners, as tenants-in-common, in proportion to their respective Common Interests, and all such Unit Owners shall be deemed to have waived all rights of partition with respect to such Unit and the entire Property, as herein provided.

(C) In the event that such Unit is to be leased by the Board of Managers or its designee on behalf of all Unit Owners, the Offeree Unit Owner shall execute and deliver to the Board of managers or such designee a lease covering such Unit by and between the Offeres Unit Owner, as landlord, and the Board of Managers or such designee, as tenant. Such lease shall be in the then current form of apartment lease recommended by the Real Estate Board of New York, Inc., and shall contain all of the terms and conditions of the Sale or Lease Agreement not in conflict with such form of lease, including, without limitation, the rental and term provided for therein and shall comply with paragraph (C) of Section 7.4. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth hereinabove or in the Sale or Lease Agreement, however, such lease shall expressly provide that the Board of Managers or such designee may enter into a sublease of the premises demised thereunder without consent of the landlord.

Section 7.4 Failure to Accept Offer.

(A) In the event that the Board of Managers shall fail to accept an offer made pursuant to the terms of Section 7.2 hereof within the time set forth in paragraph (C) thereof, the Offeree Unit Owner shall be free to consummate the transaction embodied in the Sale or Lease Agreement within one hundred and twenty days after (i) notice of refusal is sent to the Offeree Unit Owner by the Board of Managers or (ii) the expiration of the period within which the Board of Managers or its designee might have accepted such offer, as the case may be. If the Offeree Unit Owner shall fail to consummate the transaction embodied in the Sale or Lease Agreement within such 120-day period, then, should the Offeree Unit Owner thereafter elect to sell such Unit together with its Appurtenant Interests and apportioned Limited Common Elements, if any or to lease such Unit, the Offeree Unit Owner shall be required again to comply with all of the terms and provisions of Sections 7.2, 7.3 and 7.4 hereof.

(B) Any deed of a Unit and its Appurtenant Interests and apportioned Limited Common Elements, if any to an Outside Offeror shall expressly provide that the acceptance thereof by the grantee shall constitute an assumption of all of the terms of the Condominium Documents, and, in the absence of such express language, the same shall be conclusively deemed to have been included therein.

(C) Each lease of a Unit to an Outside Offeror shall be in the then current form of apartment lease recommended by the Real Estate Board of New York, Inc., subject to such modifications as may be approved in writing by the Board of Managers. Notwithstanding the foregoing, however, each such lease shall be consistent with the Condominium Documents and shall expressly provide that:

(i) such lease may not be materially amended or modified, or extended without the prior written consent of the Board of Managers in each instance;

(ii) the tenant thereunder shall not assign his or her interest in such lease or sublet the premises demised thereunder or any part thereof without the prior written consent of the Board of Managers in each instance; and

(iii) the Board of Managers shall have the power to terminate such lease and/or to bring summary proceedings to evict the tenant in the name of the landlord thereunder in the event of (a) a default by the tenant in the performance of its obligations under such lease or (b) a foreclosure of the lien granted by Section 339-x of the Condominium Act.

Section 7.5 Termination of and Exceptions to The Right of First Refusal

(A) A certificate executed and acknowledged by the Secretary of the Condominium or the Managing Agent, stating that the provisions of Section 7.2 hereof have been met by a Unit Owner or that the right of first refusal provided for therein has been duly released or waived by the Board of Managers and that, as a result thereof, the rights of the Board of Managers thereunder have terminated, shall be conclusive upon the Board of Managers and all Unit Owners in favor of all persons who rely upon such certificate in good faith. After the due issuance of such a certificate, the Unit to which the same shall relate, together with its Appurtenant Interests and apportioned Limited Common Elements, if any may be sold, conveyed, or leased free and clear of the terms and conditions contained in Section 7.2 hereof. The Board of Managers shall furnish or cause the Managing Agent to furnish such certificate upon written request to any Unit Owner in respect to whom the provisions of Section 7.2 hereof have, in fact, been terminated. In no event, however, shall the right of first refusal described in Section 7.2 hereof be deemed released or waived by the Board of Managers (as opposed to satisfied pursuant to the express terms of Sections 7.2, 7.3 and 7.4 hereof) in the absence of a certificate that has been duly executed. acknowledged and issued by the Board of Managers or the Managing Agent as aforesaid.

(B) The terms and conditions contained in Sections 7.2, 7.3 and 7.4 hereof shall not apply with respect to any sale, lease, or conveyance of a Unit, together with its Appurtenant Interests and apportioned Limited Common Elements, if any by:

(i) the Owner of such Unit either to any of his or her adult Family Members, to any combination of the same, or to a trust for the benefit of any of them or, with respect to a Unit Owner that is not an individual, or to any affiliate of such Owner. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in subsection (B) above, the Owner shall comply with the notice requirements of Section 7.2(A);

(ii) Sponsor, any Sponsor-designee or any partner of any entity affiliated directly or indirectly with Sponsor;

(iii) the Board of Managers;

(iv) any proper officer conducting the sale of a Unit in connection with the foreclosure of a mortgage or other lien covering such Unit or delivering a deed in lieu of such foreclosure; or

(v) any Permitted Mortgagee or his or her nominee, who has acquired title to any Unit at any foreclosure sale of his or her Permitted Mortgage or by deed in lieu thereof delivered in a bona fide transaction;

(vi) Owner of such Unit by gift, as a devise by will or through intestacy; provided, however, that each succeeding Unit owner shall be bound by. and his or her Unit shall continue to be subject to, all of the terms and conditions of this Article 7. The sale, lease or conveyance by any of the Persons described in this paragraph (B) shall be on such terms as such Persons shall determine and with respect to leasing, without limitation as to the rental to be charged therefor except such rents shall not be in violation of any applicable law.

Section 7.6 No Severance of Ownership No Unit Owner shall execute any deed or other instrument conveying. title to his or her Unit without including therein its Appurtenant Interests or its apportioned Limited Common Element, if any, it being the intention to prevent any severance of such combined ownership. Any deed or other instrument purporting to affect one or more such interests shall be taken to include the interest or interests so omitted, even though the letter shall not be expressly mentioned or described therein. No part of the Appurtenant Interests or its apportioned Limited Common Element, if any of any Unit may be sold, conveyed, or otherwise disposed of, except as part of a sale, conveyance, or other disposition of the Unit to which such interests are appurtenant and which such Limited Common Elements are included or as part of a sale, conveyance, or other disposition of such part of the Appurtenant Interests of all Units. Nothing contained in this Section 7.6, however, shall prohibit the lease of any Unit without the simultaneous lease of its Appurtenant Interests.

Section 7.7 Payment of Common Charges. No Unit Owner shall be permitted to convey or lease his or her Unit unless he or she shall have paid in full to the Board of Managers all unpaid Common Charges and Special Assessments theretofore assessed against such Unit and shall have satisfied all unpaid liens, other than that of Permitted Mortgages, levied against such Unit.

Section 7.8 Power of Attorney. At the time of acquiring title to a Unit and as a condition thereof, the now Unit Owner shall duly execute, acknowledge and deliver to the representative of his or her title insurance company (or, if no such representative is present, to Sponsor or its designee, or, if Sponsor or its designee in not then the owner of any Unsold Unit, to the Board of Managers) for recording in the Register's Office, the Unit Owner's Power of Attorney required in Article 14 of the Declaration, in the form required by the Board of Managers.

Section 7.9 Gifts and Devises, Etc. Any Unit Owner shall be free to convey or transfer his or her Unit, together with its Appurtenant Interests and its apportioned Limited Common Element, if any, by gift, or to devise the same by will or to have the same pass by intestacy, without restriction, provided, however, that each succeeding Unit Owner shall be bound by, and his or her Unit shall be subject to, the provisions of this Article 7.

Section 7.10 Fees and Charges. The Board of Managers shall have the right to require the Offeree Unit Owner to pay a fee to the Board of Managers and/or the Managing Agent to cover reasonable expenses of the Board of Managers and the Managing Agent in connection with the sale or lease of a Unit pursuant to the provisions of this Article 7 except such charges and fees shall not apply to a sale or lease of any Unit by Sponsor, any Sponsor-designee or any partner of any entity affiliated directly or indirectly with Sponsor. Any other fees in connection with the sale or lease of a Unit may only be enacted by action of Unit Owners except any such fee shall not apply to a sale or lease of any Unit by Sponsor, any Sponsor-designee or any partner of any entity affiliated directly or indirectly with Sponsor.

ARTICLE 8

MORTGAGING OF UNITS

Section 8.1 General. Each Unit Owner shall have the right to mortgage his or her Unit, subject only to the terms and conditions contained in Section 8.2 hereof. Any Unit Owner who mortgages his or her unit, or the holder of such mortgage, shall supply the Board of Managers at its request with the name and address of his or her mortgagee and shall file a conformed copy of the note and mortgage with the Board of Managers. Any Unit Owner who satisfies a mortgage covering his or her Unit shall so notify the Board of Managers and shall file a conformed copy of the satisfaction of mortgage with the Board of Managers. The Secretary of the Condominium shall maintain such information in a book entitled Mortgagees of Units.

Section 8.2 Restrictions on

(A) No Unit Owner shall be permitted to mortgage, pledge or hypothecate his or her Unit unless and until he or she shall have paid in full to the Board of Managers all unpaid

Common Charges and Special Assessments theretofore assessed against such Unit and shall have satisfied all unpaid liens, except the liens of Permitted Mortgages levied against such Unit.

(B) No Unit Owner shall execute any mortgage or other document mortgaging, pledging or hypothecating title to his or her Unit without including therein its Appurtenant Interests, it being the intention to prevent any severance of such combined ownership. Any mortgage or other instrument purporting to affect one or more of such interests without including any such interests shall be deemed and taken to include the interest or interests so omitted, even though the latter shall not be expressly mentioned or described therein.

(C) Any mortgage covering a Unit shall be substantially in the form of the New York statutory form of mortgage, except for such changes or additions thereto as may be required in order to permit a particular bank, trust company, insurance company, savings and loan association, or other institutional or non-institutional lender to make the mortgage loan.

Section 8.3 Notice of Unpaid Common Charges Default. Whenever requested in writing by a Permitted Mortgagee, the Board of Managers shall promptly report to such Permitted Mortgagee any default by his or her mortgagor(s) in the payment of Common Charges or Special Assessments or in the observance or performance of any of the provisions of the Condominium Documents as to which the Board of Managers has knowledge as then exists. The Board of Managers shall, when giving notice to a Unit Owner of any such default, also send a copy of such notice to his or her Permitted Mortgagee, if so requested however, the Board of Managers shall have no liability for any failure, through oversight or negligence, in notifying a Permitted Mortgagee of any default by his or her mortgagor under the Condominium Documents. provided that (i) the Board of Managers shall advise such Permitted Mortgagee of the default promptly after discovering such failure and (ii) if the Board of Managers shall foreclose a lien on such mortgagor's Unit pursuant to the terms of Section 6.4 hereof by reason of such default, the Board of Managers shall pay to such Permitted Mortgagee any net proceeds of any foreclosure sale of such Unit (after retaining all sums due and owing to the Board of Managers pursuant to the Condominium Documents) or such lesser sum as shall be due and owing to such Permitted Mortgagee.

Section 8.4 Performance by Permitted Mortgagees. Any sum of money to be paid or any act to be performed by a Unit Owner pursuant to the terms of the Condominium Documents may be paid or performed by his or her Permitted Mortgagee, and the Board of Managers shall accept such Permitted Mortgagee's payment or performance with the same force and effect as if the same were paid or performed by such Unit Owner.

Section 8.5 Examination of Books. Each Permitted mortgagee shall be permitted to examine the books of account of the Condominium at reasonable times on business days, but not more frequently than once a month.

Section 8.6 Consent of Mortgagees; Designation of Mortgage Representatives.

(A) Except as otherwise expressly provided for herein or in the Declaration, no consent or approval by any mortgages shall be required with respect to any determination or act of the Board of Managers or any Unit Owner, provided, however, that nothing contained herein shall be deemed to limit or affect the rights of any mortgages against his or her mortgagor. In the event that any such consent or approval shall be expressly required pursuant to the terms of the Declaration or those By-Laws, the decision of a majority of the Mortgage Representatives, if any are designated pursuant to the terms of paragraph (B) of this Section 8.6, shall be deemed binding upon the holders of all mortgages encumbering Units.

(B) The holders of Institutional Mortgages constituting a majority in principal amount of all Institutional Mortgages may, if they so elect, designate not more than three Mortgage Representatives by giving written notice thereof to the Board of Managers, which Mortgage Representatives shall thereby be empowered to act as the representatives of the holders of all mortgages encumbering Units with respect to any matter requiring the consent or approval of mortgagees under the Declaration of these By-Laws. Any designation of a Mortgage Representative pursuant to the terms of this paragraph (B) shall be effective until any successor Mortgage Representative is designated pursuant to the terms hereof and written notice thereof is given to the Board of Managers. Unless otherwise required by Law, no holders of mortgages encumbering Units other than Permitted Mortgagees who hold Institutional Mortgages shall be entitled to participate in the designation of Mortgage Representatives, but all holders of mortgages encumbering Units shall be subject to all determinations made by the Mortgage Representatives pursuant to the terms of the Declaration or these By-Laws.

ARTICLE 9

CERTAIN REMEDIES

Section 9.1 Self Help. If any Unit Owner shall violate or breach any of the provisions of the Condominium Documents on his or her part to be observed or performed including, without limitation, any breach of his or her obligation to paint, decorate, maintain, repair, or replace his or her Unit or its appurtenant Limited Common Elements pursuant to the terms of Article 5 hereof, and shall fail to cure such violation or breach within five days after receipt of written notice of the same from the Board of Managers, the Managing Agent, or any manager (or, with respect to any violation or breach of the same not reasonably susceptible to cure within such period, to commence such cure within such five-day period and, thereafter, to prosecute such cure with due diligence to completion), the Board of Managers shall have the right to enter such Unit Owner's Unit and/or its appurtenant Limited Common elements and summarily to abate, remove, or cure such violation or breach without thereby being

deemed guilty or liable in any manner of trespass. in addition, in the event that the Board of Managers shall determine that the abatement, removal, or cure of any such violation or breach is immediately necessary for the preservation or safety of a Building or the Property or for the safety of the occupants of a Building or the Property or other individuals or is required to avoid the suspension of any necessary service in a Buildings or to the Property, the Board of Managers may take such action immediately, without prior notice and without allowing the said Unit Owner any period of time within which to cure or to a notice to cure such violation or breach.

Section 9.2 Abatement and Enjoinment.

(A) In the event that any Unit Owner shall violate or breach any of the provisions of the Condominium Documents on his or her part to be observed or performed, the Board of Managers shall have the right to enjoin, abate, or remedy the continuance or repetition of any such violation or breach by appropriate proceedings brought either at law or in equity.

(B) The violation or breach of any of the terms of the Condominium documents with respect to any rights, easements, privileges, or licenses granted to Sponsor or its designee shall give to Sponsor or such designee the right to enjoin, abate, or remedy the continuation or repetition of any such violation or breach by appropriate proceedings brought either at law or in equity.

Section 9.3 Remedies Cumulative. The remedies specifically granted to the Board of Managers or to Sponsor or its designee in this Article 9 or elsewhere in the Condominium Documents shall be cumulative, sha11 be in addition to all other remedies obtainable at law or in equity and may be exercised at one time or at different times, concurrently or in any order, in the sole discretion of the Board of Managers or Sponsor or such designee, as the case may be. Further, the exercise of any remedy shall not operate as a waiver, or preclude the exercise, of any other remedy.

Section 9.4 Costs and Expenses. All sums of money expended, and all costs and expenses incurred, by (i) the Board of Managers in connection with the abatement, enjoinment, removal, or cure of any violation, breach, or default committed by a Unit Owner pursuant to the terms of Section 9.1 or paragraph (A) of Section 9.2 hereof or (ii) Sponsor in connection with any abatement, enjoinment, or remedy of any violation or broach of the Condominium documents pursuant to the terms of paragraph (B) of Section 9.2 hereof, shall be immediately payable by (a) in the event set forth in subparagraph (i) hereof, such Unit Owner to the Board of Managers or (b) in the event set forth in subparagraph (ii) hereof, the offending party (i.e., the Board of Managers or the Unit Owner) to Sponsor, which amount shall, in either event, bear interest (to be computed from the date expended) at the rate of two (2%) percent per month (but in no event in excess of the maximum rate chargeable to such Unit Owner pursuant to Law). All sums payable by a Unit Owner to the Board of Managers pursuant to

the terms of this Section 9.4 shall, for all purposes hereunder, constitute Common Charges payable by such Unit Owner.

ARTICLE 10

ARBITRATION

Section 10.1 Procedure. Any matter permitted to be determined by arbitration pursuant to the terms of the Condominium Documents shall be submitted for resolution by a single arbitrator in a proceeding held in the City of New York in accordance with the then existing rules of the American Arbitration Association or any Successor organization thereto. In the event that the American Arbitration Association shall not than be in existence and has no successor organization, any such arbitration shall be held in the City of New York before one arbitrator appointed, upon the application of any party, by any Justice of the highest court of appellate jurisdiction then located in the Queens County. The decision of the arbitrator so chosen shall be given within 10 days after his or her selection or appointment.

Section 10.2 Variation by Agreement. The parties to any dispute required or permitted to be resolved by arbitration pursuant to the terms of the Condominium Documents may, by written agreement, vary any of the terms of Section 10.1 hereof with respect to the arbitration of such dispute or may agree to resolve their dispute in any manner, including, without limitation, the manner set forth in Section 3031 of the New York Civil Practice Law and Rules and known as "New York Simplified Procedure for Court Determination of Disputes".

Section 10.3 Binding Effect. The decision in any arbitration conducted pursuant to the terms of Sections 10.1 and 10.2 hereof shall be binding upon all of the parties thereto and may be entered in any court of appropriate jurisdiction. Notwithstanding the foregoing, however, any arbitration held pursuant to the terms of the Condominium Documents with respect to a matter that arose prior to the first annual meeting of all Unit Owners held pursuant to the terms of Section 4.1 hereof shall be non-binding.

Section 10.4 Costs and Expenses.

(A) The fees, costs and expenses of the arbitrator shall be borne by the losing party in the arbitration or, if the position of neither party to the dispute shall be substantially upheld by the arbitrator, such fees, costs and expenses shall be borne equally by the disputants. Each disputant shall also bear the fees and expenses of his or her counsel and expert witnesses.

(B) All costs and expenses paid or incurred by the Board of Managers in connection with any arbitration held hereunder, including without limitation, the fees and expenses of counsel and expert witnesses shall constitute Common Expenses.

ARTICLE 11

NOTICES

Section-11.1 General. All notices required or desired to be given hereunder shall be sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid addressed:

(i) if to the Board of Managers, to the Board of Managers at its principal office as set forth in Section 1.5 hereof, with a photocopy sent to the Managing Agent (if any) at its principal office address as aforesaid;

(ii) if to a Unit Owner other than Sponsor or its designee, to such Unit owner at his or her address at the Property;

(iii). if to Sponsor or its designee, to Sponsor or such designee, with a copy to Thomas E. Berinato, Esq., 123-40 83rd Avenue, Suite 1D, Kew Gardens, N.Y. 11415; or

(iv) if to a Permitted Mortgagee, to such Permitted Mortgagee at its latest address designated in writing to the Board of Managers.

Any of the foregoing parties may change the address to which notices are to be sent, or may designate additional addresses for the giving of notice, by sending written notice to the other parties as aforesaid. All notices sent pursuant to the term of this Section 11.1 shall be deemed given when deposited in a United States Postal Service depository located in the State of New York enclosed in a sealed, postage prepaid wrapper, provided, however, that notices of change of address, notices designating additional addresses and notices deposited in a United States Postal Service depository located outside of the State of New York shall be deemed to have been given when received.

Section 11.2 Waiver of Service of Notice. Whenever any notice is required to be given by Law or pursuant to the terms of the Condominium Documents, a waiver thereof in writing, signed by the Person or Persons entitled to such notice, whether before or after the time stated therein, shall be deemed the equivalent thereof.

ARTICLE 12
AMENDMENT TO BY-LAWS

Section 12.1 General.

(A) Subject to the terms of paragraph (B) hereof and subject, further, to any provisions contained in the Declaration or these By-Laws with respect to any amendments (hereinafter referred to as "Special Amendments") affecting or in favor of Sponsor or its designee, any Unsold Unit(a), and/or any Permitted Mortgagee, any provision of these By-Laws may be amended, modified, added to, or deleted by the affirmative vote of not less than 66 2/3% in number and aggregate Common Interests or all Unit Owners either taken at a duly constituted meeting thereof or given in writing without a meeting as provided in Section 4.10 hereof. Each duly adopted amendment, modification, addition, or deletion hereof or hereto shall be effectuated in an instrument executed and recorded in the County Clerk's Office by or on behalf of the Board of Managers an attorney-in-fact of all Unit Owner, which power-of-attorney shall be deemed irrevocable and coupled with an interest. Attached to each such instrument shall be an original, executed Secretary's Certification, certifying that the requisite number and percentage of Unit Owners approved the amendment, modification, addition, or deletion set forth therein either at a duly constituted meeting of Unit Owners or in writing without a meeting pursuant to the terms of Section 4.10 hereof, in which Secretary's Certification there shall be described the number and percentage of Unit Owners approving the same and, if voted at a meeting, the date, time and place of such meeting. to such amendment, modification, addition, or deletion shall be effective unless and until such an instrument shall be duly recorded in the County Clerk's Office.

(B) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in paragraph (A) hereof, but still subject to any provision contained in the Declaration or these By-Laws with respect to Special Amendments:

the provisions of the By-Laws relating to the Use Of Units or the Common Interest appurtenant to or Common Interest allocated to any Unit, as set forth in the Declaration, shall not be altered without the consent of the Unit Owner thereof, except as otherwise provided in paragraph (E) of Section 5.5 hereof; no amendment, modification, addition, or deletion agreed to pursuant to the terms of paragraph (A) hereof shall be effective without the prior written consent of the Mortgage Representatives, if any, provided, however, that no such consent shall be unreasonably withheld or delayed; and

(iii) the terms of Section 5.7 hereof may not be amended, modified, added to, or deleted (in addition to the consent, if required, of the Mortgage Representatives as provided above) without the consent of more than eighty percent in number and in aggregate Common Interests of all Unit Owners affected thereby shall approve such amendment, modification, addition, or deletion in writing.

Section 12.2 Special

(A) Any amendment, modification, addition, or deletion of or to any of the provisions of these By-Laws that, pursuant to the terms of the Declaration or these By-Laws, may be effected by Sponsor or its designee without the consent of the Board of Managers or the Unit Owners shall be embodied in an instrument executed and recorded in the County Clerk's Office by Sponsor or such designee as attorney-in-fact of both the Board of Managers and all Unit owners, which power-of-attorney shall be deemed to be irrevocable and coupled with an interest. Attached to each such instrument shall be an original, executed Certification by Sponsor or such designee, certifying that the amendment, modification, addition, or deletion set forth therein was effectuated by Sponsor or such designee pursuant to the terms of the Declaration and/or these By-Laws, in which Certification there shall be set forth in the Article and/or Section of the Declaration or these By-Laws pursuant to which the same was effectuated. No such amendment, modification, addition, or deletion shall be effective unless and until such an instrument shall be duly recorded in the County Clerk's Office.

(B) Notwithstanding any provision contained herein to the contrary, no amendment, modification, addition, or deletion of or to these By-Laws or the Rules and Regulations of the Condominium shall be effective in any respect against Sponsor or Sponsor-designee, any Unsold Unit or the holder of any present or future mortgage, pledge, lien, or security agreement covering any Unsold Unit, unless and until Sponsor, Sponsor-designee and/or such holder (as the case may be) shall consent to the same in writing.

(C) Notwithstanding any provision contained herein to the contrary, no amendment, modification, addition or deletion of or to Section 5.4 or 5.5, paragraph (B) of Section 6.2, subparagraph (iv) or (v) of paragraph (B) of Section 7.5, or Article 8 hereof shall be effective with respect to the holder of any Permitted Mortgage theretofore made unless and until such Permitted Mortgagee shall have given its written consent thereto.

ARTICLE 13
FURTHER ASSURANCES

Section 13.1 General. Any Person that is subject to the terms of these By-Laws, whether such Person is a Unit Owner, a lessee or subleasee of a Unit Owner, an occupant of a Unit, a member of the Board of Managers, an officer of the Condominium, or otherwise, shall, at the expense of any other Person requesting the same, execute, acknowledge and deliver to such other Person such instruments, in addition to those specifically provided for herein, and take such other action as such other Person may reasonably request in order either to effectuate the provisions of these By-Laws or any transaction contemplated herein or to confirm or perfect any right to be created or transferred hereunder or pursuant to any such transaction.

Section 13.2 Failure to Refusal to Act.

(A) If any Unit Owner or other Person that is subject to the terms of these By-Laws fails to execute, acknowledge, or deliver any instrument, or fails or refuses, within ten days after request therefor, to take any action that such Unit Owner or Person is required to deliver or to take pursuant to these By-Laws, then the Board of Managers is hereby authorized, as attorney-in-fact for such Unit Owner or other Person, coupled with an interest, to execute, acknowledge and deliver such instrument, or to take such action, in the name of such Unit Owner or other Person, and such document or action shall be binding on such Unit Owner or other Person.

(B) If the Board of Managers, any Unit Owner, or other Person that is subject to the terms of these By-Laws fails to make or deliver any instrument, or fails or refuses, within ten days after request therefor, to take any action that the Board of Managers, such Unit Owner, or Person is required to execute, acknowledge and deliver or to take pursuant to these By-Laws at the request of Sponsor, then Sponsor is hereby authorized, as attorney-in-fact for the Board of Managers, such Unit Owner, or other Person, coupled with an interest, to execute, acknowledge and deliver such instrument, or to take such action, in the of the Board of Managers, such Unit Owner, or other Person, and such document or action shall be binding on the Board of Managers, such Unit Owner, or other Person.

ARTICLE 14

Miscellaneous

Section 14.1 Inspection of Documents. Copies of the Declaration, these By-Laws, the Rules and Regulations and the Typical Floor Plans, as the same may be amended from time to time, shall be maintained at the office of the Board of Managers and shall be available for inspection by Unit Owners and their authorized agents during reasonable business hours.

Section 14.2 Waiver. No provision contained in these By-Laws shall be deemed to have been abrogated or waived by reason of any failure to enforce the same, regardless of the number of violations or breaches that may occur.

Section 14.3 Conflicts. In the event that any provision of these By-Laws or of the Rules and Regulations shall be construed to be inconsistent with any provision of the Declaration or of the Condominium Act, the provision contained in the Declaration or in the Condominium Act shall control.

Section 14.4 Severability. If any provision of these By-Laws is invalid or unenforceable as against any Person or under certain circumstances, the remainder of these By-Laws and the applicability of such provision to other Persons or circumstances shall not be affected thereby. Each provision of these By-Laws shall, except as otherwise provided herein, be valid and enforced to the fullest extent provided by Law.

Section 14.5 Successors and Assigns. The rights and/or obligations of Sponsor as set forth herein shall inure to the benefit of, and shall be binding upon, any successor or assigns of Sponsor or, with the consent of Sponsor, any transferee of all of the then Unsold Units.

Section 14.6 Gender. A reference in these By-Laws to any one gender, masculine, feminine, or .neuter, includes the other two, and the singular includes the plural, and vice-versa, unless the context otherwise requires.

Section 14.7 Captions. The index hereof and the captions herein inserted are included only as a matter of convenience and for reference, and in no way define, limit, or describe the scope of those By-Laws or the intent of any provision hereof.

Section 14.8 Real Estate Tax Assessments. Real estate tax assessments against each Unit may be appealed by the owner of such Unit. The Board of Managers, may, at its option, appeal the real estate assessments against one or more Units.

Section 14.9 Qualifications of Managers: After the initial Sponsor control period, a Majority of the board of managers must be owner occupants or members of an owner occupant's household who are unrelated to the sponsor or its principals.

Addendum to the By-Laws of

The Condominium of the

Premises Known as

The Crescent Condominium

42-22 Crescent Street, Long Island City, New York

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. The Units may be used only for private residential use, except that a Unit Owner may use a portion of his or her Unit for any home occupation use, including as a professional office, permitted under the then existing Certificate of Occupancy covering such Unit, applicable zoning law and ordinances, building code or other rules and regulations of governmental authorities having jurisdiction. In the event that any Unit shall be used for home occupation or professional purposes in conformance with the Declaration and the By-Laws, no patients, clients, or other invitees shall be permitted to wait in any lobby, public hallway, or vestibule. No illuminated or other sign may be used in connection with the aforementioned use without the prior written consent of the Board of Managers. Except as set forth above, no industry, business, trade, occupation or profession of any kind, commercial, religious, educational or otherwise, designed for profit, altruism, or otherwise shall be conducted, maintained or permitted in any part of the Units or Common Elements.

Smoking is not permitted anywhere in the building (except inside units) including common areas. Smoking is permitted inside units. The smoking policy is intended to be the same as the policies set forth in the Smoke Free Air Act. NYC Administrative Code § 17-505. ("SFAA"). SFAA does not prohibit smoking in private units or apartments or other private residences (except in areas where child day care centers or health care facilities operate and are open or employees are working)

2. No "For Sale," "For Rent" or "For Lease" signs or other window displays or advertising shall be maintained or permitted in any Unit or adjoining Common Elements, nor shall any Unit be rented for transient, hotel or motel purposes. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Sponsor and Sponsor-designees reserve the right to place "For Sale", "For Rent", "For Lease, or similar signs on any unoccupied Units or Unsold Units.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, Sponsor and Sponsor-designees also shall have the right to place 'For Sale", "For Rent", "For Lease" or similar signs on or in the vicinity of the Buildings. Additionally, as previously set forth, Sponsor, and its designees, reserves the right to maintain and staff one or more vacant and Unsold Units as a sales office and/or model Unit.

3. No window guards or other window decorations shall be used in or about any Unit, except such as shall have been approved in writing by the Board of Managers or the Managing Agent, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. In no event, however, shall any exterior glass surfaces of any windows at the Property be colored or painted.

4. No exterior shades, window guards, awnings, ventilators, fans or air-conditioning devices or units shall be used or installed in or about any Unit without the prior written approval of the Board of Managers, which approval may be granted or refused in the sole discretion of the Board of Managers nor shall anything be projected out of any window of any Unit without similar approval.

5. No radio or television aerial shall be attached to or hung by a Unit Owner from the exterior of the Buildings without written approval of the Board of Managers and nothing shall be projected from any window of a Unit without approval in writing by the Board of Managers or the Managing Agent. Upon request of any Unit Owner, the Board of Managers shall allow the installation of any hook up necessary to provide cable television service to the Units.

6. No Unit Owner shall be allowed to put his or her name on any entry to the Buildings or entrance to any Unit, except in the proper places approved by the Board of Managers for such purposes. Except as otherwise provided in the Condominium Documents, no sign, notice, lettering or advertisement shall be inscribed or exposed on or at any window, door, or other part of a Unit or adjoining Common Element without prior written approval of the Board of Managers, nor shall anything be projected out of any window of the Buildings without similar prior written approval.

7. No exterior of any Unit or the windows or doors thereof or any other portions of the Common Elements shall be painted or decorated by any Owner in any manner. No exterior walls adjacent to the patios shall be painted except as approved by the Board of Managers.

8. Plantings on any patio shall be contained in boxes of wood, lined with metal or other materials impervious to dampness and standing on supports at least two inches from the patio surface, and, if adjoining a wall, at least three inches from such wall. Suitable weep holes shall be provided in the boxes to draw off water, In special locations, such as a corner abutting a parapet wall, plantings may be contained in masonry or hollow tile walls which shall be at least three inches from the parapet and flashing, with the floor of drainage tiles and suitable weep holes at the sides to draw off water. Such masonry planting beds shall not, however, rest directly upon the surface of such patio, but shall stand on supports at least two inches above such surface. It shall be the responsibility of the Unit Owner to maintain the containers in good condition, and the drainage tiles and weep holes in operating condition. Such Unit Owner shall pay the cost of any repairs rendered necessary, or damage caused, by

such plantings. Unit Owners may not remove nor permit to be removed any existing trees on the patios.

9. Each Unit Owner shall keep his or her Unit and its appurtenant Limited Common Elements in a good state of preservation, condition, repair and cleanliness.

10. No fences or permanent barriers are permitted on the patios.

11. No lockable gates where there are fences are allowed in order to permit egress through the patios and maintenance of the Common Elements by the Superintendent.

12. A Unit Owner with the exclusive right to a patio may not use the patio for cooking except for occasional barbecues.

13. The area of the patio beneath the fire escapes drop ladder shall be clear of any objects at all times.

14. All garbage and refuse from the Buildings shall be deposited with care in plastic bags or other suitable receptacles intended for such purpose and placed in the garbage receptacles which have been provided by the Condominium.

15. No clothes, sheets, blankets, laundry, or other articles of any kind shall be hung or shaken from any doors, windows, fire escapes or backyards, or placed upon the window sills, of the Buildings, and no Unit Owner shall sweep or throw, or permit to be swept or thrown, any dirt, debris or other substance therefrom. Any laundry line installed in the patios shall not interfere with or hinder the exit passage at the gates in the patios.

16. Unit Owners shall be permitted to keep animals as pets provided that any pet does not interfere with the use and enjoyment of the Property or any Buildings by the other Unit owners. In no event shall dogs or cats be permitted in any of the public portions of the Property unless carried or on a leash. Each Unit Owner who keeps an animal in his or her Unit shall indemnify the Board of Managers and hold it harmless against any loss or liability of any kind or character whatsoever arising from or as a result of having an animal in the Buildings. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Board of Managers shall have the right to limit the number of animals kept by a Unit Owner or to prohibit an animal, which the Board of Managers determines to be interfering with the use and enjoyment of the Property or Buildings by the other Unit Owners. Animals shall not be kept and perishable goods shall not be stored on the patios.

17. No unlawful use shall be made of the Property or any part thereof, and all valid law, zoning ordinances and regulations of all governmental bodies having jurisdiction thereof shall be observed. Violations of laws, orders, rules, regulations or requirements of any governmental agency having jurisdiction thereof, relating to any portion of the Property, shall be eliminated, by and at the sole expense of the Unit Owners, or the Board of Managers, whichever shall have the obligation to maintain or repair such portion of the Property.

18. No Unit shall be used or occupied in such manner as to constitute a nuisance and no immoral activity shall be committed or permitted to occur in or about any Unit or upon any part of the Common Elements.

19. No Unit Owner shall make cause or permit any unusual, disturbing, or objectionable noises or odors to be produced upon or to emanate from his or her Unit or its appurtenant Limited Common Elements or permit anything to be done therein that will interfere with the rights, comforts, or conveniences of the other Unit Owners. No construction, repair work, or other installation involving noise shall be conducted in any Unit except on weekdays (not including legal holidays) and only between the hours of 8:00 A.M. and 5:00 P.M., unless such construction repair work is necessitated by an emergency. No Unit Owner shall, make, cause or permit any loud music, noise or bright lights in the patios which may interfere with the rights, comforts or conveniences of the other Unit Owners or neighbors to the Buildings.

20. All damage to the Buildings or Common Elements caused by the moving or carrying of any article therein shall be paid by the Unit Owner responsible for the presence of such articles.

21. Any damage to the Buildings or equipment caused by Unit Owners, Unit Owners' Family Members, their guests, visitors, clients, patients or employees shall be repaired at the expense of the said Unit Owner.

22. No Unit Owner or any Unit Owner's family member, visitor, guest patient, employee or any client of a Unit owner shall be allowed in the heating, electrical or mechanical equipment areas (unless contained in the Units) without the express permission of the Board of Managers.

23. No Unit Owner shall interfere in any manner with any portion of the heating or lighting apparatus, which are part of the Common Elements and not part of the Unit Owner's Unit.

24. No Unit Owner shall use or permit to be brought into a Building any inflammable oils or fluids such as gasoline, kerosene, naptha, benzine, or other explosives or articles deemed

extra hazardous to life, limb, or property without in each case obtaining the prior written consent of the Board of Managers.

25. Certain parts of the Common Elements are intended for use for the purpose of affording pedestrian movement within the Condominium and for providing access to the Units. No part of the Common Elements shall be obstructed as to interfere with its use for the purposes hereinabove recited. No part of the Common Elements shall be used for general storage purposes, unless specifically designated for such use by the Board of Managers.

26. The sidewalks, entrances, passages public halls, vestibules, corridors and stairways appurtenant to the Property shall not be obstructed or used for any purpose other than ingress to and egress from the Units. No vehicle belonging to a Unit Owner, to a Family Member of a Unit Owner, or to a guest, tenant, subtenant, licensee, invitee, employee, or agent of a Unit Owner shall be parked in such a manner as to impede or prevent ready access to any entrance to, or exit from the Buildings by another vehicle.

27. No personal articles (including, but not limited to, garbage cans, bottles or mats) and no furniture, artwork, equipment or doormats shall be placed or stored in Common Elements. No Unit Owner shall change or alter in any way the design, layout, color scheme or furnishings in Common Elements. No objects of any kind shall be placed below the drop ladders of the fire escapes at any time.

28. The Board of Managers or the Managing Agent may, from time to time, curtail or relocate any portion of the Common Elements devoted to storage, recreation, or service purposes in the Building.

29. Nothing shall be done or kept in any Unit or in the Common Elements that will increase the rate of insurance of the Buildings, or the contents thereof, without the prior written consent of the Board of Managers. No Unit Owner shall permit anything to be done or kept in his or her Unit or in the Common Elements that will result in the cancellation of or increase in premiums for insurance on the Buildings, or the contents thereof, or that would be in violation of any Law.

30. Water-closets and other water apparatus in the Buildings shall not be used for any purpose other than those for which they were constructed, and no sweepings, rubbish, rags, paper ashes or any other article shall be thrown into the same. Any damage resulting from misuse of any water-closets or other apparatus shall be repaired and paid for by the Unit Owner causing such damage.

31. Sponsor or its designee, the agents of the Board of Managers, and any contractor or workman authorized by them, may enter any Unit at any reasonable hour of the day for any purpose permitted under the terms of the Declaration, By-Laws, or Rules and Regulations of the Condominium.

32. The agents of the Board of Managers or the Managing Agent, and any contractor or workman authorized by the Board of Managers or the Managing Agent, may enter any room or Unit at any reasonable hour of the day, on at least one day's prior notice to the Unit Owner, for the purpose of inspecting such Unit for the presence of any vermin, insects, or other pests and for the purpose of taking such measures as may be necessary to control or exterminate all such vermin, insects, or other pests; however, such entry, inspection and extermination shall be done in a reasonable manner so as not to unreasonably interfere with the use of such Unit for its permitted purposes.

33. The Board of Managers or the Managing Agent shall retain a pass-key to each Unit. No Unit Owner shall change any lock on any door, leading into his or her Unit without the prior written consent of the Board of Managers. As a condition to obtaining such consent, the Unit Owner must provide the Board of Managers with a key to such changed lock-for their use. If a Unit Owner fails to provide the Board of Managers with all keys necessary to gain entrance to such Unit Owner's Unit, promptly after such Unit owner moves into his or her Unit, then Sponsor shall be automatically released from any obligation it may have for correcting defects in or making repairs to such Unit. If Sponsor or the Board of Managers must gain access to a Unit for emergency purposes and a Unit Owner has not furnished a key to the Board of Managers as provided in this paragraph, than the affected Unit Owner shall be liable and responsible for any damage to the Common Elements or such Unit caused by Sponsor or the Board of Managers in gaining access to such Unit. Furthermore, if the Unit Owner is not personally present to open and to permit an entry to his or her Unit at any time when an entry therein is necessary or permissible under these Rules and Regulations or under the By-Laws, and has not furnished a key to the Board of Managers or the Managing Agent, then the Board of Managers or Managing Agent or their agents (but, except in an emergency, only when specifically authorized by an officer of the Condominium or an officer of the Managing Agent) may forcibly enter such Unit without liability for damages or trespass by reason thereof (if, during such entry, reasonable care is given to such Unit Owner's property).

34. If any key or keys are entrusted by a Unit Owner, by any Family or member thereof, or by his or her agent, servant, employee, licensee, or visitor to an employee of the Condominium or of the Managing Agent, whether for such Unit Owner's Unit or an automobile, trunk or other item of personal property, the acceptance of the key shall be at the sole risk of such Unit Owner, and neither the Board of Managers nor the Managing Agent shall be liable for injury, loss, or damage of any nature whatsoever, directly or indirectly resulting therefrom or connected therewith.

35. No Unit Owner or other occupant of the Buildings shall use any employee of the Condominium or of the Managing Agent for private business or send any employee of the Condominium or of the Managing Agent out of the Buildings on any private business without the written consent of the Board of Managers except as a real estate broker for the sale or lease of a Unit.

36. Any consent or approval given under those Rules and Regulations may be amended, modified or added to at any time by resolution of the Board of Managers. Further, any such consent or approval may, in the discretion of the Board of Managers or the Managing Agent, be conditional in nature.

37. Complaints regarding the management of the Buildings and grounds or regarding the actions of other Unit Owners shall be made in writing to the Board of Managers.

38. The Rules and Regulations govern the use of the Units and Limited Common Elements and may be amended from time to time by the Board of Managers. All complaints shall be made only to the Board of Managers, which alone may enforce the Rules and Regulations, and the Board of Managers may waive in its sole and absolute discretion any violation hereof.

§777-a. HOUSING MERCHANT IMPLIED WARRANTY

1. Notwithstanding the provisions of section two hundred fifty-one of the real property law, a housing merchant implied warranty is implied in the contract or agreement for the sale of a new home and shall survive the passing of title. A housing merchant implied warranty shall mean that:

a. one year from and after the warranty date the home will be free from defects due to a failure to have been constructed in a skillful manner;
b. two years from and after the warranty date the plumbing, electrical, heating, cooling and ventilation systems of the home will be free from defects due to a failure by the builder to have installed such systems in a skillful manner; and
c. six years from and after the warranty date the home will be free from material defects.

2. Unless the contract or agreement by its terms clearly evidences a different intention of the seller, a housing merchant implied warranty does not extend to:

a. any defect that does not constitute (i) defective workmanship by the builder or by an agent, employee or subcontractor of the builder, (ii) defective materials supplied by the builder or by an agent, employee or subcontractor of the builder, or (iii) defective design provided by a design professional retained exclusively by the builder; or
b. any patent defect which an examination ought in the circumstances to have revealed, when the buyer before taking title or accepting construction as complete has examined the home as fully as the buyer desired, or has refused to examine the home.

3. In the case of goods sold incidentally with or included in the sale of the new home, such as stoves, refrigerators, freezers, room air conditioners, dishwashers, clothes washers and dryers, a housing merchant implied warranty shall mean that such goods shall be free from defects due to failure by the builder or any agent, employee or subcontractor of the builder to have installed such systems in a skillful manner. Merchantability, fitness and all other implied warranties with respect to goods shall be governed by part three of article two of the uniform commercial code and other applicable statutes.

4. a. Written notice of a warranty claim for breach of a housing merchant implied warranty must be received by the builder prior to the commencement of any action under paragraph b of this subdivision and no later than thirty days after the expiration of the applicable warranty period, as described in subdivision one of this section. The owner and occupant of the home shall afford the builder reasonable opportunity to inspect, test and repair the portion of the home to which the warranty claim relates.
b. An action for damages or other relief caused by the breach of a housing merchant implied warranty may be commenced prior to the expiration of one year after the applicable warranty period, as described in subdivision one of

this section, or within four years after the warranty date, whichever is later. In addition to the foregoing, if the builder makes repairs in response to a warranty claim under paragraph a of this subdivision, an action with respect to such claim may be commenced within one year after the last date on which such repairs are performed. The measure of damages shall be the reasonable cost of repair or replacement and property damage to the home proximately caused by the breach of warranty, not to exceed the replacement cost of the home exclusive of the value of the land, unless the court finds that, under the circumstances, the diminution in value of the home caused by the defect is a more equitable measure of damages.

c. In addition to any other period for the commencement of an action permitted by law, an action for contribution or indemnification may be commenced at any time prior to the expiration of one year after the entry of judgment in an action for damages under paragraph b of this subdivision.

5. Except as otherwise provided in section seven hundred seventy-seven-b of this article, any provision of a contract or agreement for the sale of a new home which excludes or modifies a housing merchant implied warranty shall be void as contrary to public policy

6. Except as otherwise provided in section seven hundred seventy-seven-b of this article, other implied warranties may arise from the terms of the contract or agreement or from course of dealing or usage of trade.

(Added L.1988, c.709, §1.)

HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES

Effective Date; Applicability. Section effective Mar. 1, 1989, and applicable to contracts of sale for new homes entered into on or after such date, pursuant to Section 3 of L.1988, c. 709, set out as a note under General Business Law § 777.

WEST'S McKINNEY'S FORMS

Notice of claim for breach of housing merchant implied warranty on sale of new home, see RPP Forms § 2:105A.
Complaint for breach of housing merchant implied warranty on sale of new home, see RPP forms § 2:105B.
Judgment in action for breach of housing merchant implied warranty on sale of new home, see RPP Forms § 2:105C.

The following forms appear in Selected Consolidated Laws under General Business Law § 777-a:

Implied warranty on sale of new home-notice of claim for breach of housing merchant warranty, see SCL, GEN BUS § 777-a, Form 1.
Implied warranty on sale of new home-complaint for breach of housing merchant warranty, see SCL, GEN BUS § 777-a, Form 2.
Implied warranty on sale of new home-judgment in action for breach of housing merchant warranty, see SCL, GEN BUS § 777-a, Form 3.

EXHIBIT A-1

CERTIFICATION OF SPONSOR AND SPONSOR'S PRINCIPAL PURSUANT TO SEC. 20.4(b) OF THE REGULATIONS ISSUED PURSUANT TO GENERAL BUSINESS LAW, ARTICLE 23-A AS AMENDED

New York State Department of Law
28 Liberty Street, 15th Floor
New York, New York 10005

Attention: Real Estate Financing Bureau

RE: Crescent Condominium
42-22 Crescent Street
Long Island City, New York

Dear Sir/Madam:

The undersigned certifies as follows:

We are the sponsor and the principals of Sponsor of the Condominium Offering Plan for the captioned property.

We understand that we have the primary responsibility for compliance with the provisions of Article 23-A of the General Business Law, the regulations promulgated by the Department of Law in Part 20 and such other laws and regulations as may be applicable.

We have read the entire offering plan. We have investigated the facts set forth in the offering plan and the underlying facts. We have exercised due diligence to form a basis for this certification. We jointly and severally certify that the offering plan does, and that documents submitted hereinafter by us to amend or supplement the offering plan will:

(i) set forth the detailed terms of the transaction and be complete, current and accurate;

(ii) afford potential investors, purchasers and participants an adequate basis upon which to found their judgment;

(iii) not omit any material fact;

(iv) not contain any untrue statement of a material fact;

(v) not contain any fraud, deception, concealment, suppression, false pretense or fictitious or pretended purchase or sale;

(vi) not contain any promise or representation as to the future which is beyond reasonable expectation or unwarranted by the existing circumstances;

(vii) not contain any representation or statement which is false, where I (a) knew the truth, (b) with reasonable effort could have known the truth, (c) made no reasonable effort to ascertain the truth, or (d) did not have knowledge concerning the representations or statements made.

This certification is made under penalty of perjury for the benefit of all persons to whom this offer is made. We understand that violations are subject to the civil and criminal penalties of the General Business Law and Penal Law.

(SPONSOR) 22 Crescent Realty, LLC

By: Ren Ji Zheng, Member

Principals of Sponsor:

Ren Ji Zheng, Individually

Jian Ting Zheng, Individually

Sworn to before me this
7 day of August, 2020

Notary Public

THOMAS E. BERINATO
Notary Public, State of New York
Qualified in Queens County
#02BE4830163
Commission Expires June 30, 2023

EXHIBIT A-2

CERTIFICATE OF ARCHITECT

**PURSUANT TO Section 20.2 (c) (3) (i) (b)
OF THE REGULATIONS ISSUED
PURSUANT TO GENERAL BUSINESS LAW,
ARTICLE 23-A, AS AMENDED**

August 6th, 2020

New York State Department of Law
28 Liberty Street, 15th Floor
New York, New York 10005

Attn: Real Estate Finance Bureau

RE: Crescent Condominium
42-22 Crescent Street
Long Island City, NY

Dear Sir/Madam:

The Sponsor of the offering plan for the condominium ownership of the captioned property retained our firm to prepare a report describing the construction of the property (the "Report"). I examined the building plans and specifications which I prepared and which are dated June 19th, 2020 made a visual inspection of the Property on August 5th, 2019 and prepared the Report dated June 19th, 2020 a copy of which is intended to be incorporated into the offering plan so that prospective purchasers may rely on the Report.

I am a licensed engineer in the State in which the property is located.

I understand that I am responsible for complying with Article 23-A of the General Business Law and the regulations promulgated by the Department of Law in Part 20 insofar as they are applicable to this Report.

I have read the entire Report and investigated the facts set forth in the Report and the facts underlying it with due diligence in order to form a basis for this certification. This certification is made for the benefit of all persons to whom this offer is made.

I certify the Report does:

(i) set forth in narrative form the physical condition of the entire property as it will exist upon completion of construction, provided that construction is in accordance with the plans and specifications that I examined;

(ii) in my professional opinion, afford potential investors, purchasers and participants an adequate basis upon which to found their judgment concerning the description and/or physical

condition of the property as it will exist upon completion of new construction, provided new construction is in accordance with the plans and specifications that I examined;

(iii) does not omit any material fact;

(iv) does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact;

(v) does not contain any fraud, deception, concealment or suppression;

(vi) does not contain any promise or representation as to the future which is beyond reasonable expectation or unwarranted by existing circumstances;

(viii) does not contain any representation or statement which is false, where I: (a) knew the truth, (b) with reasonable effort could have known the truth, (c) made no reasonable effort to ascertain the truth, or (d) did not have knowledge concerning the representations or statements made.

I further certify that I am not owned or controlled by and have no beneficial interest in the sponsor and that our compensation for preparing the Report is not contingent on the conversion of the property' to a condominium or on the profitability or price of the offering. This statement is not intended as a guarantee or warranty of the physical condition of the property.

MICHAEL KANG ARCHITECT PLLC

By: _____
Michael Kang, RA



Sworn to before me this
6th day of August, 2020

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC

CHEN ZHAO
Notary Public – State of New York
No.01ZH6377837
Qualified in Queens County
My Commission Expires 7/16/2022

EXHIBIT A-3

CERTIFICATION OF EXPERT
PURSUANT TO SECTION 20.4(d) and 22.2(c) (3) (i) (c)
OF THE REGULATIONS ISSUED PURSUANT TO
GENERAL BUSINESS LAW, ARTICLE 23-A
AS AMENDED

New York State Department of Law
28 Liberty Street
New York, New York 10005

Attention: Real Estate Financing Bureau

RE: Crescent Condominium
42-22 Crescent Street
Long Island City, New York

Dear Sir/Madam:

The sponsor of the Condominium Offering Plan for the captioned property retained our firm to review Schedules B and B-1 containing projections of income and expenses for the first year of condominium operation. My experience in this field includes managing residential and commercial real estate in New York City since 1995 with Brooklyn and Queens, being primary arrears of concentration.

A representative list of other properties managed by the Managing Agent is as follows:

Forty2East Condominiums 42 Maspeth Ave. Brooklyn NY (53 Units)
Paul Revere Owners Corp. 35-55 29th St. Astoria NY (55 Units)
Queens Regency Condominium, 97-12 63rd Drive, Rego Park, NY (82 Units)
9944 Forest Corp., 99-44 67th Road, Forest Hills, NY (55 Units).

We understand that we are responsible for complying with Article 23-A of the General Business Law and the regulations promulgated by the Department of Law in Part 20 insofar as they are applicable to Schedules B and B-1.

We have reviewed the Schedule and investigated the facts set forth in the Schedule and the facts underlying it with due diligence in order to form a basis for this certification. We also have relied on our experience in managing residential buildings.

We certify that the projections in Schedule B and B-1 appear reasonable and adequate under existing circumstances and the projected income appears to be sufficient to meet the anticipated operating expenses for the projected first year of condominium operation.

We certify that Schedule B does:

(i) set forth in detail the projected income and expenses for the first year of condominium operation;

(ii) affords potential investors, purchasers, and participants an adequate basis upon which to found their judgment concerning the first year of condominium operation;

(iii) does not omit any material facts;

(iv) does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact;

(v) does not contain any fraud, deception, concealment or suppression;

(vi) does not contain any promise or representation as to the future which is beyond reasonable expectation or unwarranted by existing circumstances;

(vii) not contain any representation or statement which is false, where we: (a) knew the truth; (b) with reasonable effort could have known the truth; (c) made no reasonable effort to ascertain the truth; or (d) did not have knowledge concerning the representations or statements made.

We further certify that we are not owned or controlled by the Sponsor. We understand that a copy of this Certification is intended to be incorporated into the offering plan. This statement is not intended as a guarantee or warranty of the income and expenses for the first year of condominium operation.

This certification is made under penalty of perjury for the benefit of all persons to whom this offer is made. We understand that violations are subject to the civil and criminal penalties of the General Business Law and Penal Law.

ELITE MANAGEMENT, INC.

By _____
Robert Mozilo

Sworn to before me this
7 day of August, 2020

_____
Notary Public

CARRIE TONG
Notary Public, State of New York
No. 01TO4890607
Qualified in Queens County
Commission Expires ~~July 18, 20~~ Sept 2, 2023

EXHIBIT A-4

CERTIFICATION OF EXPERT
PURSUANT TO SECTION 20.4(e) OF THE REGULATIONS ISSUED
PURSUANT TO GENERAL BUSINESS LAW, ARTICLE 23-A AS AMENDED

New York State Department of Law
28 Liberty Street
New York, New York 10005
Attention: Real Estate Financing Bureau

RE: Crescent Condominium
42-22 Crescent Street
Long Island City, New York

Dear Sir/Madam:

The Sponsor of the Condominium Offering Plan for the captioned property retained our firm to review Schedule B, which includes projections of common charges payable by the owners of the commercial units. My own experience in this field includes managing residential and commercial real estate in New York City since 1995 with Brooklyn and Queens being primary areas of concentration; preparing annual budgets and financial reports for buildings; and early diagnosis of problems and preventative maintenance of buildings.

A representative list of other properties managed by the Managing Agent is as follows:

Forty2East Condominiums 42 Maspeth Ave. Brooklyn NY (53 Units)
Paul Revere Owners Corp. 35-55 29th St. Astoria NY (55 Units)
Queens Regency Condominium, 97-12 63rd Drive, Rego Park, NY (82 Units)
9944 Forest Corp., 99-44 67th Road, Forest Hills, NY (55 Units).

We understand that we are responsible for complying with Article 23-A of the General Business Law and the regulations promulgated by the Department of Law in Part 20 insofar as they are applicable to the commercial units listed in Schedule B.

We have reviewed the Schedule as it impacts upon the commercial units and investigated the facts underlying it with due diligence in order to form a basis for this certification. We also have relied on our experience in managing residential buildings.

We certify that the projections in Schedule B for common charges payable by the owners of commercial units appear reasonable and adequate under existing circumstances to meet the anticipated operating expenses fairly attributable to such commercial units for the projected first year of the condominium operation, and that the allocation of common charges attributable to the commercial unit also reflects special or exclusive use or availability or exclusive control of particular common areas.

We certify that the estimates in Schedule B for the common charges payable by the owners of the commercial units:

(i) set forth in detail the projected common charges for the commercial unit for the first year of condominium operation;

(ii) afford potential investors, purchasers and participants an adequate basis upon which to found their judgment concerning the common charges payable by the owners of the commercial units;

(iii) do not omit any material fact;

(iv) do not contain any untrue statement of a material fact;

(v) do not contain any fraud, deception, concealment, or suppression;

(vi) do not contain any promise or representation as to the future which is beyond reasonable expectation or unwarranted by existing circumstances.

(vii) do not contain any representation or statement which is false, where we (a) knew the truth; (b) with reasonable effort could have known the truth; (c) made no reasonable effort to ascertain the truth; or (d) did not have knowledge concerning the representations or statements made.

We further certify that we are not owned or controlled by and have no beneficial interest in the sponsor. We understand that a copy of this certification is intended to be incorporated into the offering plan so that prospective purchasers may rely on it. This statement is not intended as a guarantee or warranty of the common charges fairly attributable to the commercial units for the first year of operation.

This certification is made under penalty of perjury for the benefit of all persons to whom this offer is made. We understand that violations are subject to the civil and criminal penalties of the General Business Law and Penal Law.

ELITE MANAGEMENT, INC.

By _____
Robert Mozilo

Sworn to before me this
7 day of August 2020

_____
Notary Public

CARRIE TONG
Notary Public, State of New York
No. 01TO4890607
Qualified in Queens County
Commission Expires ~~July 18, 20~~ Sept 2, 2023